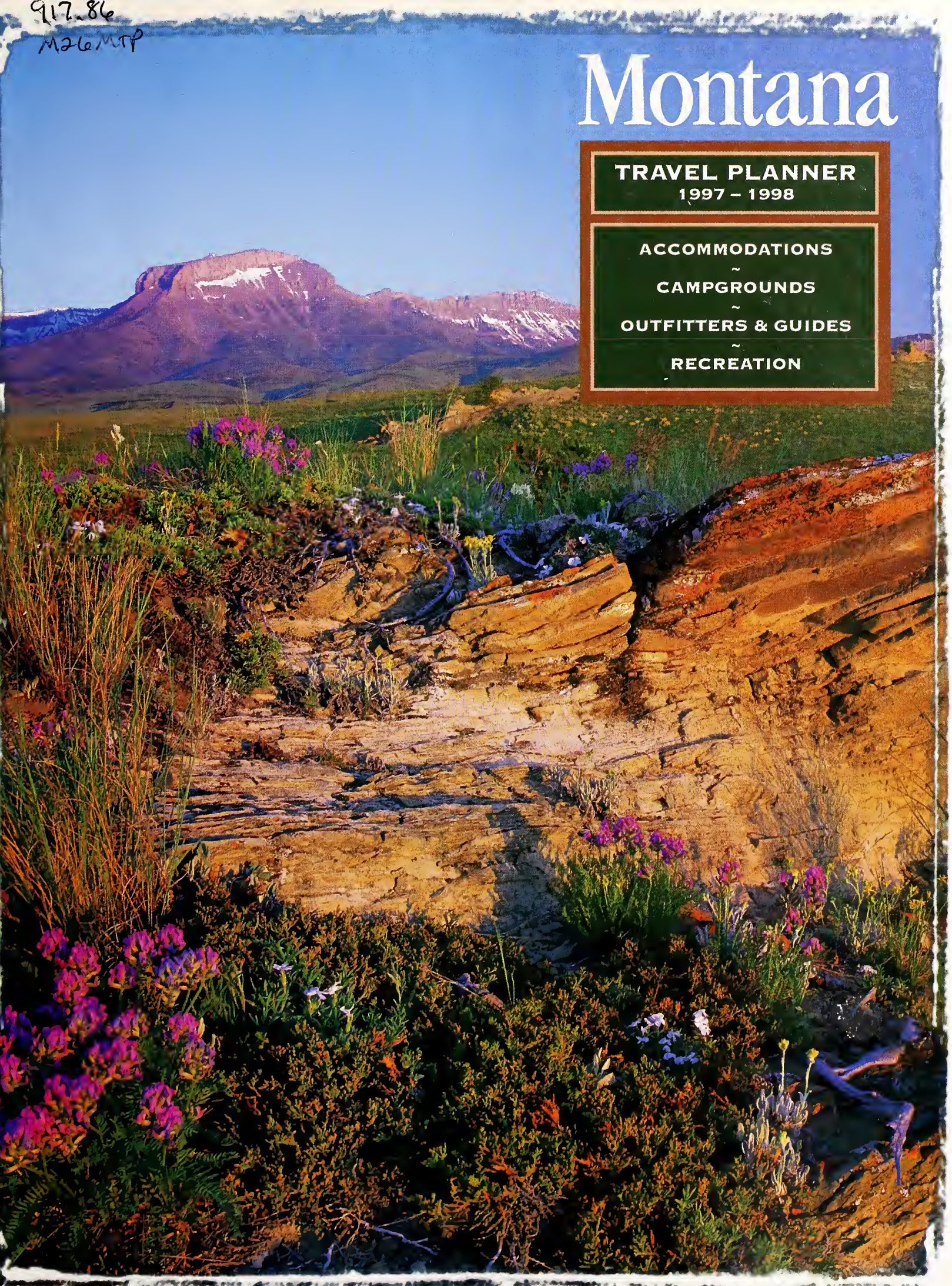


917.86
M26MTP

Montana

TRAVEL PLANNER
1997 - 1998

ACCOMMODATIONS
~
CAMPGROUNDS
~
OUTFITTERS & GUIDES
~
RECREATION





3 0864 1006 7150 5

"Wet & Wild!"

GREAT NORTHERN WHITEWATER RESORT

Exciting 1/2 - 3 Day Raft Trips
 Spacious Log Chalets
 Fly Fishing Guides
 Scenic Riding & Rafting
 Spectacular Mountain Views



*Glacier
 National
 Park's
 Premiere
 Outfitter!*



Adventure Information
406-387-5340



For Reservations
800-735-7897

AAA Approved ★★ ★ • For A Color Brochure, Write To Great Northern Whitewater, P.O. Box 278, West Glacier, MT 59936

Great Views of Flathead Lake and the Mission Mountains



- Fitness Center • Sauna • Indoor-outdoor hot tubs
- Winter Indoor Driving Range • Whitewater Rafting
- Summer Theater • Glacier National Park 70 miles
- Golf Packages • Native American People's Center
- Flathead Lake Cruises • Free Continental Breakfast



Port Polson Inn

502 Hwy 93 E.
 Box 1411, Polson, MT
 59860-1411
 (406) 883-5385



Polson Country Club (406) 883-8230



Mission Mountain Country Club (406) 676-4653

1-800-654-0682

U.S. & Canada



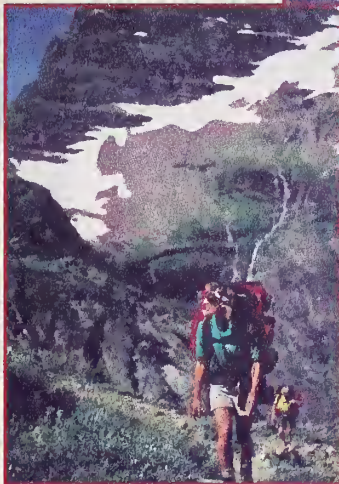
Glacier National Park

Join us for rafting, fishing and hiking adventures of a lifetime.

Montana Raft Company offers rafting trips with smaller groups, superb food and warm, personal service resulting in unique summer experiences that are both exhilarating and satisfying.

In 1983 the National Park Service chose Glacier Wilderness Guides to be the exclusive backpacking and day hiking guide service inside Glacier National Park.

Call our friendly office staff today for Glacier's definitive rafting and hiking experiences. 800-521-RAFT or 406-387-5555
Fax: 406-387-5656
E-Mail: glguides@cyberport.net
Web Site: <http://www.travelfile.com/get?glguides>



GLACIER WILDERNESS GUIDES
MONTANA RAFT COMPANY

800-521-RAFT

Whitewater

THE RIVER WILD

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

Experience the Adventure with the Host and Technical Advisors of the Movie!

For over twenty years we've provided unforgettable vacations in the untamed wilderness of Montana, with spectacular food and friendly experienced guides.

- Whitewater Trips: Half Day to Six Days
- Whitewater / Scenic / Fishing
- Combination Adventures: Horseback / Hike / Raft / Fishing
- Fully Furnished Log Cabins

Glacier Raft Company

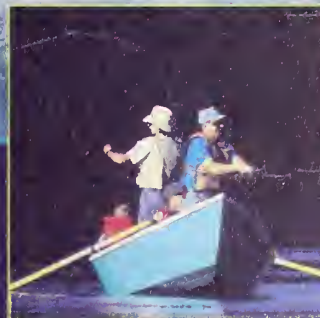
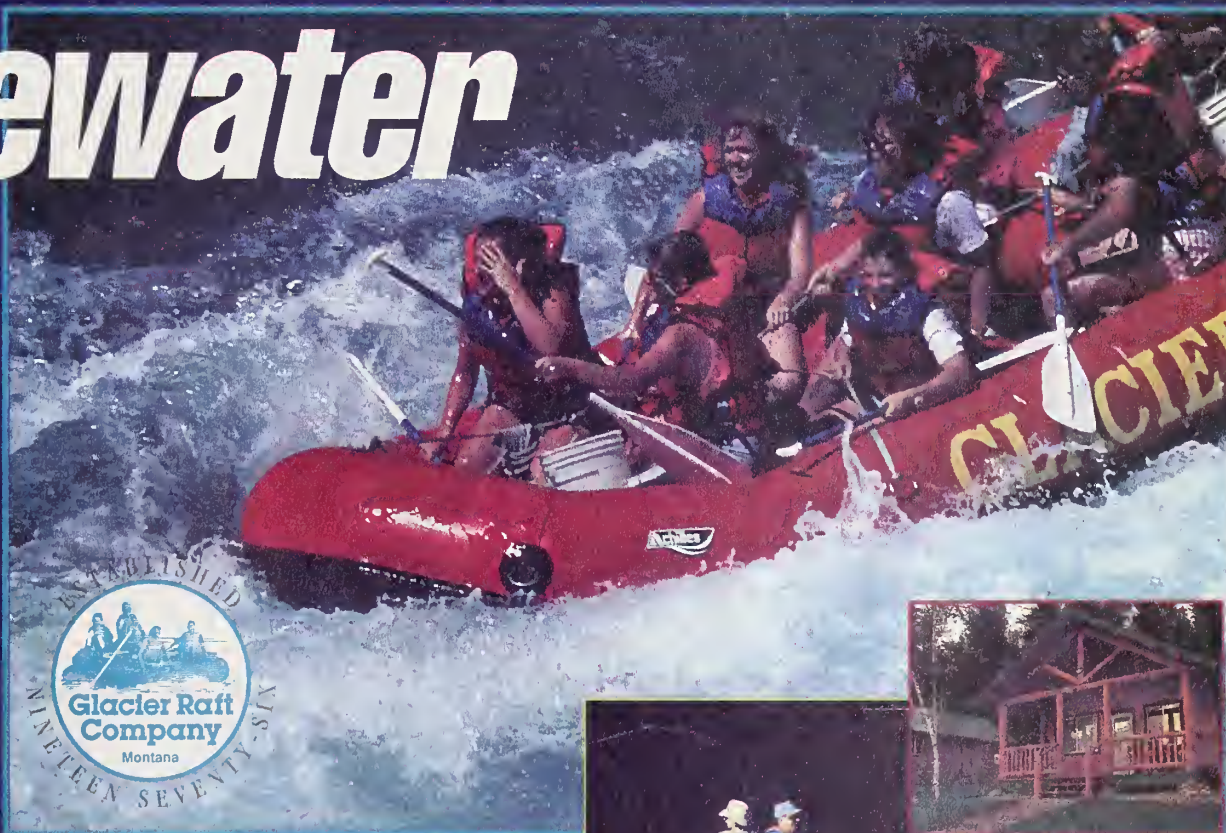
#6 Going to the Sun Road, West Glacier, MT 59936

AAA Approved / Montana Outfitters & Guides Assoc. / Nat'l Tour Assoc.

1-800-332-9995

Call for our **FREE** color brochure!

<http://www.montanamall.com/glacier>



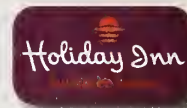
Our new log cabins are the best "base camp" you'll find at Glacier.

© 1997 Glacier Raft Co.



SEE HOW
AFFORDABLE
 MONTANA CAN BE.

Only one name can give you genuine value at hotels all over Montana – Holiday Inn®. And now we bring you even more affordability. Use this coupon to save \$5 off your next stay.* But this offer is for a limited time only. So call toll free 1-888-223-2323 for your reservations now.



**CALL TOLL FREE 1-888-223-2323
 FOR RESERVATIONS**

See terms and conditions stated on coupon

**SAVE \$5 AT THESE PARTICIPATING HOLIDAY INN® HOTELS.
 CALL TOLL FREE 1-888-223-2323 FOR RESERVATIONS.**

BILLINGS-West
 5500 Midland Road

BOZEMAN
 5 Baxter Lane

BUTTE◇
 1 Holiday Park

GREAT FALLS
 400 10th Avenue South

HELENA◇
 701 Washington Street

MISSOULA
 Parkside
 200 S. Pattee
 Riverside
 1021 East Broadway◇

WEST YELLOWSTONE◇◇
 Conference Hotel
 315 Yellowstone Avenue

Terms and conditions not valid on rates discounted 50% or more. \$5 will be deducted from the total cost of the guest's stay. No copies or facsimiles accepted. One coupon per room, per stay. Priority Club® points, airline miles or other frequency credits apply. Cash value .001¢. Void where taxed, license required or otherwise prohibited. Offer valid through March 15, 1997. ◇Denotes Holiday Inn Express® hotels. ◇◇Denotes Holiday Inn SunSpree® hotels. This is a partial list of participating hotels. For a complete list of Holiday Inn® hotel locations, see a Holiday Inn® Worldwide Directory available at any Holiday Inn® hotel. ©1996, Holiday Inns, Inc. All rights reserved. Most hotels independently owned and/or operated.

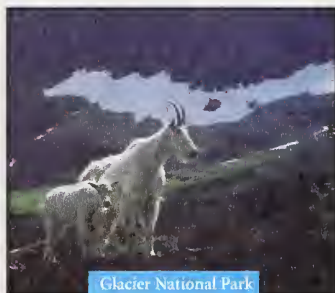
Holiday Inn®



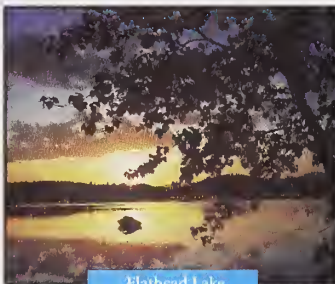
An Award Winning Resort with World Class Neighbors.



The Big Mountain
just 20 minutes away



Glacier National Park
just 20 minutes away



Flathead Lake
just 30 minutes away

- Luxurious Lodging
(Inn rooms, Condos and Vacation Homes)
- Banquet & Meeting Facilities
- Restaurant & Lounge
- Complimentary Airport Shuttle
- Championship Golf Course
- Pools, Spas & Fitness Center
- Children's Activity Programs
- Tennis, Cross Country Skiing,
Ice Skating & more!
- Discount Air Fares and Amtrak Fares available
- Ask about **GOLF FREE, SKI FREE** and
SNOWMOBILE FREE packages



Meadow Lake Golf Course
18 holes in your back yard

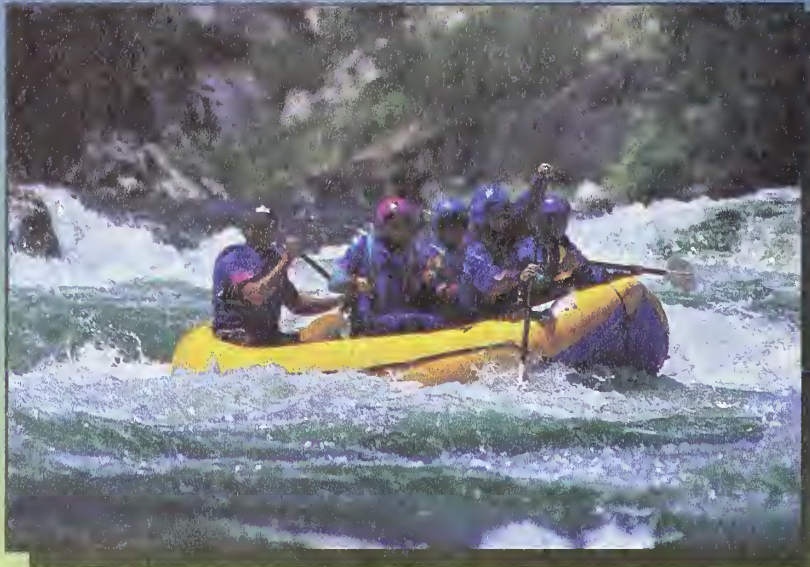
1-800-321-4653

100 St. Andrews Dr.
Columbia Falls MT 59912
www.digisys.net/meadowlake
Email: mdwlake@fcva.org



GREAT WHITE SIGHTED IN GLACIER PARK

800-826-2724 or 406-862-5912



Don't Delay • Call Today • Raft Today

We've got it all and we want to share it with you. Raft the greatest whitewater rivers of the west, like the Middle Fork of the Flathead in Glacier Park, the Salmon, "River of No Return" and the Snake River in Hells Canyon! Sign on for a float trip or mix your whitewater experience with fishing, mountain biking or horseback riding.

**1/2 day to 6 day trips, Dinner Floats,
Combo Trips & Driftboat Flyfishing**

**We don't rent - we provide everything you need -
wetsuits - tents etc!**

3 convenient locations

Glacier Park • Missoula, Montana • Riggins, Idaho.

**Northwest
Voyageurs**



**<http://voyageurs.com/nwvoyage/>
E-Mail nwvoyage@voyageurs.com**

INQUIRE BY FAX 24 HOURS A DAY 406-862-1860 or WRITE 105 WISCONSIN AVE WHITEFISH, MT 59937

ADVENTURE TRAVEL AT GLACIER PARK, HELLS CANYON, AND SALMON RIVER!

HELICOPTER SCENIC TOURS

Spectacular one hour or half hour tours of Glacier National Park. Four passenger Bell Jet Ranger helicopters with stereo headsets and narration. A great opportunity for the elderly and handicapped tourists. Chalet style office on Hwy. 2, a half mile south of West Glacier, Montana.

Glacier Heli Tours

1-800-879-9310

1-406-387-4141

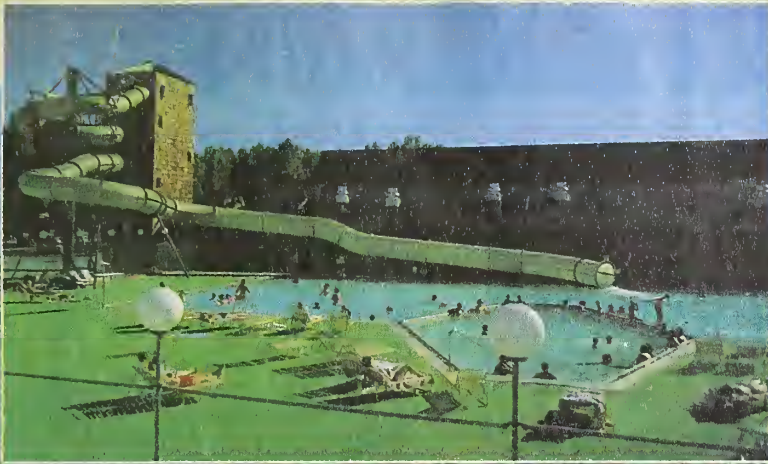
Please call for reservations



FAIRMONT

HOT SPRINGS RESORT

"Funtastic"



Offering the Best
of Montana
...All In One Place



- On Highway I-90, half way between Glacier and Yellowstone national parks, you will find Montana's most inviting family resort, Fairmont Hot Springs.
- Two Olympic sized swimming pools and two mineral soaking pools, one of each located outdoors.
- Par 72, 18 hole golf course, driving range, lessons.
- Tennis, horseback riding, mountain biking, wildlife zoo and cookouts.
- Coffee Shop, Dining Room and banquet/meeting facilities.
- Swedish sports and Shiatsu athletic massage therapy available.
- Live entertainment and video casino gambling in the lounge.
- Abundant recreation nearby at Georgetown Lake, Big Hole River and Discovery Basin.

e-mail ... fairmontmt@aol.com • Internet ... <http://www.travelfile.com/get?fairmnthot>



CALL TODAY!
1-406/797-3241

TOLL FREE:
1-800/332-3272

or contact your
travel agent



1500 Fairmont Road, Anaconda, Montana 59711

MONTANA LOG CABINS

Photos: Roger Wade



*"All the comforts of home
with the luxuries of a resort"*

Call for a FREE Color Brochure

NORTH FORTY RESORT

P.O. Box 4250 Whitefish, MT 59937

800-775-1740 fax 406-862-7741 <http://TravelMt.com/nfr/>



This Is The Place To Begin Your Vacation!



**Specialists in
Montana, Wyoming
South Dakota, and the
Canadian Rockies**



Save Your Time, Energy, & Dozens of Phone Calls.

Call Us to Take Care of Everything: 1-800-952-9996

Central Reservation Services

Airlines, Autos, National Parks,
Ranches, Hotels, Resorts, Cabins &
Rental Homes, Wildlife Safaris,
Fishing, Rafting, Wilderness Trips,
Horses, etc... Vacation Search
Services for only \$35.00.



Custom Itinerary Planning

Let a Montana native create a
special vacation for you! Detailed,
daily touring suggestions on scenic
drives, wildlife viewing, adventure
activities, museums, and much
more... Custom Itinerary Planning
begins at \$125.00.

AMERICAN WEST ADVENTURES, INC.

P.O. Box 10 Billings, Montana 59103 Fax 406-252-9711

Assisting Visitors Since 1989. **Call Us Now! 1-800-952-9996**

MONTANA

1997-1998 TRAVEL PLANNER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Montana Highway Map 68-69

Statewide Information

The Six Regions of Montana with Index to Cities 2

Transportation (airlines, bus, rail, mileage chart) 4

Car Rentals 5

Information Sources 6

Chambers of Commerce 9

Vacation Planning Assistance 10

Special Interest Tours 14

Wagon Train and Cattle Drive Adventures 16

Glacier Country 18

Accommodations (motels & hotels; bed & breakfast inns; ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs; vacation homes, condos & cabins) 20

Campgrounds (public & private) 50

Outfitters & Guides 54

Gold West Country 60

Accommodations (motels & hotels; bed & breakfast inns; ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs; vacation homes, condos & cabins) 62

Campgrounds (public & private) 73

Outfitters & Guides 76

Russell Country 80

Accommodations (motels & hotels; bed & breakfast inns; ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs; vacation homes, condos & cabins) 82

Campgrounds (public & private) 88

Outfitters & Guides 90

Yellowstone Country 92

Accommodations (motels & hotels; bed & breakfast inns; ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs; vacation homes, condos & cabins) 94

Campgrounds (public & private) 114

Outfitters & Guides 116

Missouri River Country 122

Accommodations (motels & hotels; bed & breakfast inns; ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs; vacation homes, condos & cabins) 124

Campgrounds (public & private) 126

Outfitters & Guides 127

Custer Country 128

Accommodations (motels & hotels; bed & breakfast inns; ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs; vacation homes, condos & cabins) 130

Campgrounds (public & private) 136

Outfitters & Guides 137



Attention motorists: Montana's daytime automobile speed limit is now "reasonable and prudent," subject to interpretation by Highway Patrol officers. Fines have been increased and motorists are advised to drive carefully according to existing weather and road conditions.

Please Note: Travel Montana is not a regulatory agency and, therefore, has no authority to inspect the businesses in this directory. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of these listings, but changes sometimes occur after publication. The use of commercial product names or private company names in this publication is for reader information only and does not imply endorsement by any state or federal agency of any product or service.

Except for the map on page 68-69, maps in this guide provide general information only. The maps are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances. Consult the map on page 68-69 or the Montana Official Highway Map before travel for accurate information.

Need more information about what to do in the Big Sky State? Ask for the 1997-1998 Vacation Guide from Travel Montana. This colorful 48-page guide is your source for information about museums, national monuments and battlefields, scenic driving, state parks and more.

Call 800-VISIT-MT, 800-847-4868 (outside MT) or 406-444-2654

Internet address <http://travel.mt.gov/> TDD: 406-444-2978

This guide is produced by Travel Montana, Department of Commerce, in cooperation with Montana's travel industry.

© Travel Montana, Department of Commerce
1424 9th Avenue
P.O. Box 200533
Helena, MT 59620-0533
Printed in USA

♻️ Printed on recycled paper
FOR FREE DISTRIBUTION

Cover Photo: Rocky Mountain Front, John Lambing

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

Alternative accessible formats of this document will be provided to disabled individuals upon request.

MONTANA'S SIX VACATION REGIONS

THE CITIES AND TOWNS LISTED BELOW ARE WHERE YOU'LL FIND ACCOMMODATIONS IN MONTANA. YOUR LODGING OPPORTUNITIES INCLUDE MOTELS, HOTELS, BED & BREAKFAST INNS, GUEST RANCHES, RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS, VACATION HOMES, CONDOS AND CABINS.

All lodging charges are subject to a statewide accommodations tax. Additional local taxes may apply.

CITY/TOWN PAGE

Absarokee 94, 102, 104, 110
Alberton 20, 28
Alder 66
Anaconda 62, 66
Ashland 130
Augusta 62, 66, 86

Babb 22
Bainville 125
Baker 130
Ballantine 134
Basin 62
Belgrade 94, 102, 110
Big Arm 34
Bigfork 20, 28, 34, 42, 44
Big Sandy 82, 86
Big Sky 94, 104, 110
Big Timber 94, 102, 104, 110
Billings 130, 133
Bonner 34
Boulder 62, 64, 66, 72
Bozeman 94, 96, 102, 106, 110
Bridger 96, 102, 106
Broadus 132, 133, 134
Browning 20, 28, 36
Brusett 125
Butte 62, 64

Cameron 62, 66, 72
Cardwell 66
Cascade 82, 86, 88
Charlo 20, 36
Chester 82
Chinook 82
Choteau 82, 86, 88
Circle 124
Clinton 20, 36
Clyde Park 102, 106
Colstrip 132
Columbia Falls 20, 28, 36, 44
Columbus 96, 110
Condon 20, 28, 36, 44
Conner 20
Conrad 82
Cooke City 96, 106
Coram 20, 28, 36, 44
Corvallis 28
Craig 64, 72
Crow Agency 132
Culbertson 124
Custer 132
Cut Bank 20, 36, 44

Darby 20, 36, 44
De Borgia 28, 36
Deer Lodge 62
Dell 62
Dillon 62, 64, 66, 72
Dodson 124
Drummond 62
Dupuyer 86

CITY/TOWN PAGE

East Glacier 22, 28, 36, 44
Ekalaka 132, 135
Elliston 62
Emigrant 102, 106, 110
Ennis 62, 64, 66, 72
Essex 22, 28, 38, 44
Eureka 20, 30, 38

Fairview 124
Fishtail 110
Florence 30
Forsyth 132
Fort Benton 82
Fort Peck 124
Fort Smith 132
Fortine 38

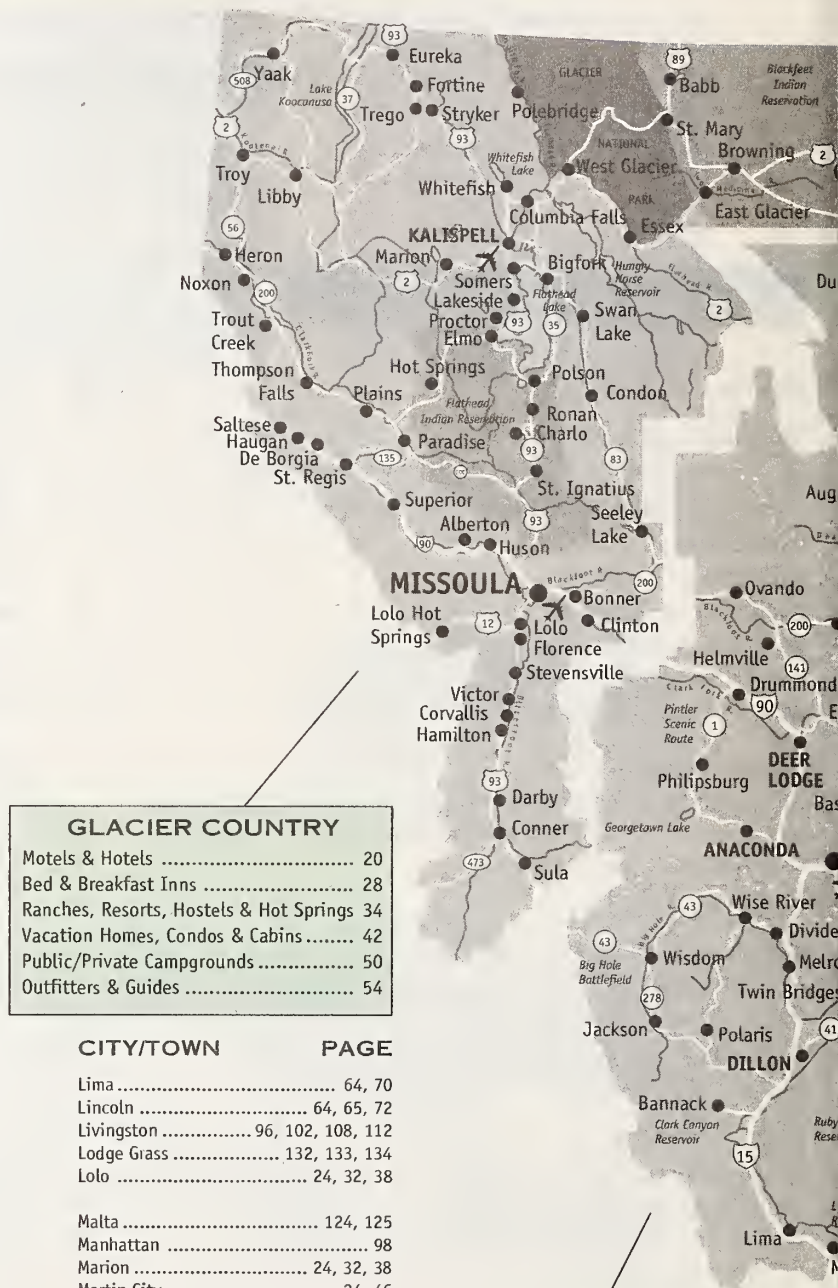
Galata 82
Gallatin Gateway 96, 102, 106, 112
Gardiner 96, 102, 112
Garryowen 134
Geyser 86
Glacier National Park 20, 22
Glasgow 124
Glendive 132, 133, 134, 135
Gold Creek 64
Grassrange 82
Great Falls 82, 84, 86
Greenough 22

Hamilton 22, 30, 38, 44
Hardin 132, 133
Harlem 84
Harlowton 84
Haugan 22, 38
Havre 84, 86
Helena 62, 64, 72
Helmville 64, 66
Heron 38
Hilger 86
Hobson 86
Hot Springs 22, 38
Hungry Horse 22, 30, 38, 44
Huntley 134
Huson 30
Hysham 132, 134

Ingomar 134
Ismay 134
Jackson 70
Joliet 96
Jordan 124, 125
Judith Gap 88

Kalispell 22, 24, 30, 38, 46
Kila 46
Kiowa 24

Lakeside 24, 32, 38, 46
Laurel 132, 133
Lavina 134
Lewistown 84, 86
Libby 24, 32, 38, 46



GLACIER COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels 20
Bed & Breakfast Inns 28
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs 34
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins 42
Public/Private Campgrounds 50
Outfitters & Guides 54

CITY/TOWN PAGE

Lima 64, 70
Lincoln 64, 65, 72
Livingston 96, 102, 108, 112
Lodge Grass 132, 133, 134
Lolo 24, 32, 38

Malta 124, 125
Manhattan 98
Marion 24, 32, 38
Martin City 24, 46
Martinsdale 84, 86
McAllister 72, 112
McLeod 108, 112
Medicine Lake 124
Melrose 64, 70
Melstone 132, 134
Melville 112
Miles City 132, 133, 134
Missoula 24, 32, 38, 46
Monarch 84, 88
Montana City 64
Moore 84

Neihart 84
Nevada City 64, 65
Noxon 26, 32, 38
Nye 108, 112
Ovando 40, 70

Paradise 40
Park City 98
Philipsburg 64, 65
Plains 26
Plentywood 124
Polaris 70
Polebridge 40, 46

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels 62
Bed & Breakfast Inns 64
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs 66
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins 72
Public/Private Campgrounds 73
Outfitters & Guides 76

CITY/TOWN PAGE

Polson 26, 32, 40, 46
Pony 70
Poplar 124
Pray 108, 112
Proctor 40
Pryor 134

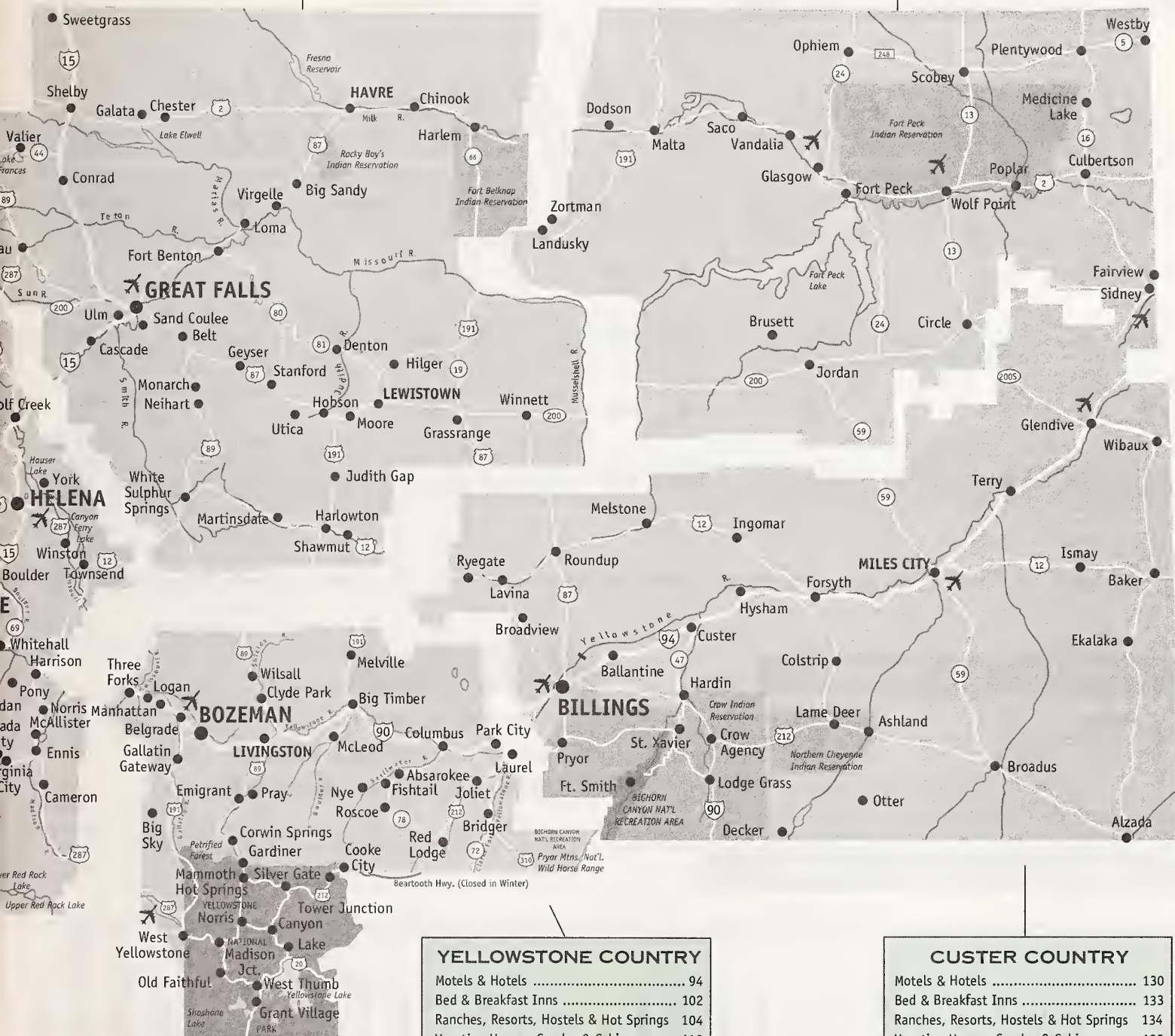
Red Lodge 98, 104, 108, 112
Reedpoint 104, 112
Roberts 112
Rollins 46
Ronan 26, 32
Roscoe 108, 112
Roundup 132, 134

RUSSELL COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels	82
Bed & Breakfast Inns	86
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs ..	86
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins	88
Public/Private Campgrounds	88
Outfitters & Guides	90

MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels	124
Bed & Breakfast Inns	124
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs	125
Public/Private Campgrounds	126
Outfitters & Guides	127



YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels	94
Bed & Breakfast Inns	102
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs ..	104
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins	110
Public/Private Campgrounds	114
Outfitters & Guides	116

CUSTER COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels	130
Bed & Breakfast Inns	133
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs ..	134
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins	135
Public/Private Campgrounds	136
Outfitters & Guides	137

CITY/TOWN	PAGE
Saco	124, 125
St. Ignatius	26, 32, 40, 46
St. Mary	22
St. Regis	26
St. Xavier	132
Sand Coulee	86
Scobey	124
Seeley Lake	26, 32, 40, 46, 72
Shawmut	87
Shelby	84
Sheridan	64, 70, 72
Sidney	124, 125
Silver Gate	98, 113
Somers	32, 40, 46
Stanford	84

CITY/TOWN	PAGE
Stevensville	26, 32
Stockett	87
Stryker	40
Sula	26, 32, 40
Superior	26, 40
Swan Lake	26
Swan Valley	42
Terry	132
Thompson Falls	26, 32, 48
Three Forks	98, 104, 108
Townsend	64, 65, 70
Trego	42
Trout Creek	26, 42
Troy	26, 42, 48

CITY/TOWN	PAGE
Twin Bridges	64
Ulm	87
Utica	87
Valier	84
Vandalia	124
Victor	32, 42
Virgelle	86
Virginia City	64, 65
West Glacier	22, 34, 42, 48
West Yellowstone ..	98, 100, 104, 108, 113
Westby	124
Whitefish	26, 28, 34, 42, 48

CITY/TOWN	PAGE
Whitehall	64
White Sulphur Springs	84, 86, 87
Wibaux	132, 133, 134
Willard	134
Willow Creek	104
Wilsall	113
Wisdom	64
Wise River	64, 70
Wolf Creek	64, 65, 70
Wolf Point	124
Yellowstone National Park	100
Yellowtail	134
Zortman	124

TRANSPORTATION

COMMERCIAL AIR SERVICE

Billings 406-657-8495	Bozeman 406-388-6632	Butte 406-494-3771	Glasgow 406-228-4323	Glendive 406-687-3360	Great Falls 406-727-3404	Havre 406-265-4671	Helena 406-442-2821	Kalispell/Whitefish 406-257-5994	Lewistown 406-538-3264	Miles City 406-232-1296	Missoula 406-728-4381	Sidney 406-482-2415	West Yellowstone 406-646-7631 (Summer only)	Wolf Point 406-653-1740	AIRLINES
															Big Sky 800-237-7788
															Delta 800-221-1212
															Horizon 800-547-9308
															Northwest 800-225-2525
															Sky West 800-453-9417
															United 800-241-6522

MONTANA RAIL TRAVEL

AMTRAK
800-872-7245

BUS LINES

GREYHOUND 800-231-2222
RIMROCK TRAILWAYS 800-255-7655
POWDER RIVER TRAILWAYS 800-442-3682

MONTANA MILEAGE CHART

	Anaconda	Billings	Bozeman	Butte	Cooke City	Cut Bank	Deer Lodge	Dillon	Glasgow	Glendive	Great Falls	Hamilton	Havre	Helena	Kalispell	Lewistown	Libby	Livingston	Miles City	Missoula	Polson	Red Lodge	Shelby	Sidney	Virginia City	West Yellowstone	Whitefish
Billings	251	0	142	224	125	330	264	253	280	223	220	371	251	224	421	129	509	116	146	340	406	60	308	273	209	217	435
Bozeman	109	142	0	82	135	284	122	111	366	365	177	229	293	95	292	163	380	26	288	201	267	149	262	415	67	90	306
Butte	27	224	82	0	217	253	40	65	427	447	153	147	269	64	226	236	309	108	370	119	185	231	231	495	71	150	240
Glasgow	446	280	366	427	405	284	420	468	0	151	274	492	158	363	419	203	507	340	197	442	458	340	260	141	433	447	413
Glendive	474	223	365	447	348	435	480	476	151	0	351	569	309	423	570	246	658	339	78	519	585	283	411	54	432	440	564
Great Falls	172	220	177	153	280	110	146	208	274	351	0	218	116	89	228	105	316	171	317	168	234	261	88	376	210	265	222
Havre	288	251	293	269	476	126	262	324	158	309	116	334	0	205	261	174	349	287	334	284	300	311	102	299	326	381	255
Helena	83	224	95	64	230	189	57	119	363	423	89	166	205	0	197	189	285	121	346	116	182	239	167	460	121	176	211
Kalispell	212	421	292	226	427	135	186	277	419	570	228	165	261	197	0	333	88	318	543	115	49	436	159	560	297	373	14
Missoula	103	340	201	119	336	240	79	170	442	519	168	50	284	116	115	273	190	227	462	0	66	350	226	544	190	269	129

CAR RENTALS

CITY	NAME	PHONE
Anaconda	Payless Car Rental	563-5256
Belgrade	Budget Rent-A-Car	388-4091, 800-952-8343
	Thrifty Car Rental	388-3484
Billings	AAA Auto Rental	245-9759, 800-423-9049
	Ace/Vintage Rent-A-Car	252-2399, 800-362-1100
	Avis Rent-A-Car	252-8007, 800-331-1212
	Big Sky Car Rental	252-2992
	Budget Rent-A-Car of Billings	259-4168, 800-527-0700
	Dollar Rent-A-Car	259-1147, 800-803-8832
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	652-2000, 800-RENTACAR
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	259-9999, 800-RENTACAR
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	248-9151, 800-654-3131
	National Car Rental	252-7626, 800-227-7368
	Thrifty Car Rental	259-1025, 800-699-1025
	Vintage Rent-A-Car	252-2399, 800-362-1100
Bozeman	Avis Rent-A-Car	388-6414
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	586-8010, 800-RENTACAR
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	388-6939
	National Car Rental	388-6694
	Practical Rent-A-Car	586-8373, 800-722-4618
	Rent A Wreck	587-4551, 800-344-4551
	Simpson Honda	587-0761, 800-246-0761
Butte	Avis Rent-A-Car	494-3131, 800-331-1212
	Budget Rent-A-Car of Butte	494-7573, 800-527-0700
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	494-1900
	Hertz Rent-A-Car (two locations)	782-1054
	Payless Car Rental	723-4366
Columbia Falls	Payless Car Rental	755-4022
Cut Bank	Bell Motor Company	873-5515
	Northern Ford	873-5541
Dillon	Paul's Motor Company	683-2371
East Glacier	Avis Rent-A-Car	226-4433
	Rent A Wreck	226-9293
Glasgow	Budget Rent-A-Car of Glasgow	228-9325
Glendive	Avis Rent-A-Car	365-8032, 800-331-1212
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	365-2331
Great Falls	Allstar/Practical	727-1711, 800-722-6704
	Avis Rent-A-Car	761-7610
	Budget Rent-A-Car of Great Falls	454-1001, 800-527-0700
	DBW Auto-Limo	727-5440
	Enterprise-Great Falls	761-1600, 800-RENTACAR
	Haggerty Motors	761-1250, 800-523-7779
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	761-6641, 800-654-3131
	National Rent-A-Car	453-4386
	Rent A Wreck	761-0722, 800-962-5344
	U-Save Auto Rental	771-1111, 800-622-5291
Hamilton	Mildenberger Motors	363-4100, 800-788-2886
	Rent A Wreck	363-1430, 800-932-2642

CITY	NAME	PHONE
Havre	Budget Rent-A-Car of Havre	265-1156
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	265-1177, 800-RENTACAR
	Rent A Wreck	265-1481
Helena	Allstar	443-7436, 800-722-4485
	Avis Rent-A-Car	442-4440, 800-331-1212
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	449-3400, 800-RENTACAR
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	449-4167
	National Car Rental	442-8620
	Rent A Wreck	443-3635
Kalispell	Avis Rent-A-Car	257-2727, 800-331-1212
	Budget Rent-A-Car of Kalispell	755-7368, 800-248-7604
	Dollar Rent-A-Car	892-0009, 800-457-5335
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	755-4848
	K A C Rentals & Leasing	755-7504
	National Car Rental	442-8620
	Practical Rent-A-Car	755-3700, 800-722-6747
	Rent A Wreck	755-4555, 800-795-3496
	Sears Car & Truck Rental	755-7507
	U-Save Auto Rental	257-1900, 800-262-1958
Lewistown	Budget Rent-A-Car of Lewistown	538-7701, 800-823-3326
Libby	Libby Auto Sales & Rental	293-7717
Livingston	Cranky Ranky	222-8600, 800-497-1001
	Livingston Ford	222-7200, 800-367-4451
	Rent A Wreck	222-0071
Miles City	Mac's Frontierland	232-2456, 800-758-1010
Missoula	Avis Rent-A-Car	252-8007, 800-331-1212
	Bitterroot Motors	251-2525
	Budget Rent-A-Car of Missoula	543-7001, 800-527-0700
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	721-1888, 800-RENTACAR
	Grizzly Auto Center	721-5000, 800-823-7283
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	549-9511, 800-654-3131
	National Car Rental	543-3131
	Rent A Wreck	721-3838, 800-552-1138
	Sunshine Motors	728-2626, 800-735-8842
	Thrifty Car Rental	549-2277
Red Lodge	Anderson Chevrolet	446-2720, 800-608-2720
	Ray Judd Ford	446-1400
Shelby	Ford - Mercury	434-5593, 800-823-6737
Sidney	Avis Rent-A-Car	482-4402, 800-331-1212
	Larson Motors	482-1810
West Glacier	Hertz Rent-A-Car	888-5427
West Yellowstone	Big Sky Car Rentals	646-9564, 800-426-7669
	Budget Rent-A-Car of West Yellowstone	646-7882, 800-231-5991
Whitefish	Hertz Rent-A-Car	863-1210
	Rocky Mountain Transportation	863-1200

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

INFORMATION SOURCES

TRAVEL MONTANA 800-VISIT MT OR 800-847-4868 (OUTSIDE MT) OR 406-444-2654
Internet Address: <http://travel.mt.gov/>

ACCOMMODATIONS

Montana Bed & Breakfast Association
Box 168, Wolf Creek, MT 59648
800-453-8870 (Free brochure)
800-270-7515 (Accommodation availability)

Montana Innkeepers Association
Box 1272, Helena, MT 59624
406-449-8408

AGRICULTURE TOURS

For a first-hand look at Montana's largest industry, agriculture, you'll find a variety of farms and ranches (detailed in the ranches/resorts section of this guide) which offer accommodations and, in some cases, opportunities to participate in daily farm and ranch life. Visit sheep, cattle and horse ranches, and tour the breeding, feeding and processing facilities. Learn about producing the world's finest wheat, visit a dairy farm or check out the honey production at an apiary. Some farms and ranches offer day tours, while others offer lodging for one or more nights. Individuals, families and groups are all welcome. Prices will vary according to the tour and lodging/meal arrangement.

AIRLINES

Big Sky, 800-237-7788
Delta and The Delta Connection
800-221-1212
Horizon Air, 800-547-9308
Northwest Airlines, 800-225-2525
Sky West, 800-453-9417
United Airlines, 800-241-6522

ARTS

Montana Arts Council
316 N. Park Ave., Suite 252
Helena, MT 59620
406-444-6430

ASSISTANCE FOR TRAVELERS WITH DISABILITIES

DREAM (Disabled Recreation and Environmental Access Movement, Inc.)
Box 8300, Kalispell, MT 59904-1300
406-758-5411, 862-1998 (winter)

Eagle Mount
6901 Goldenstein Lane
Bozeman, MT 59715
406-586-1781, FAX 406-586-5794

Living Independently for Today & Tomorrow
929 Broadwater Square
Billings, MT 59101
406-259-5181 or 800-669-6319

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
(see Government Agencies)
TDD: 406-444-1200

Montana Independent Living Project
38 S. Last Chance Gulch
Helena, MT 59601
406-442-5755 or 800-735-6457

North Central Independent Living Services
1120 25th Ave. NE.
Black Eagle, MT 59414
406-452-9834 or 800-823-6245
SUMMIT Independent Living Center
1900 Brooks, Suite 120
Missoula, MT 59801
406-728-1630 or 800-398-9002

Travel Montana
TDD: 406-444-2978

BACKPACKING/HIKING

With more than 25 million acres of national forests and public lands, there are thousands of miles of spectacular hiking trails to suit first-timers and veterans alike. The agencies listed below can provide more details.

Specific information about trails can be obtained from topographical maps and hiking guides available at bookstores.

Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation
(see Government Agencies)

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
(see Government Agencies)

U.S. Bureau of Land Management
(see Government Agencies)

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
(see Government Agencies)

U.S.D.A. Forest Service
(see Government Agencies)

BICYCLING

Adventure Cycling Association
(formerly Bikecentennial)
Box 8308, Missoula, MT 59807
406-721-1776, FAX 406-721-8754

Missoula Bicycle/Pedestrian Office
c/o Phil Smith, Project Manager
435 Ryman, Missoula, MT 59802-4297
406-523-4626

Montana Dept. of Transportation
Bicycle/Pedestrian Program Coordinator
Box 201001, Helena, MT 59620-1001
406-444-6123, FAX 406-444-7671

State Trails Coordinator
Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
1420 E. 6th Ave., Helena, MT 59620
406-444-4585

Bicycle shops are good resources for local bike routes and trails.

BOATING

All vessels must have a Coast Guard-approved personal flotation device for each person on board. Children under 12 must wear a life jacket while on board a boat in motion.

Motorboat operators 13 and 14 years of age must have proof of completing an approved boating education course in order to operate a motorboat greater than 10 horsepower without an adult present. Boat operators 12 years of age and younger must be accompanied by an adult. Boating regulations and equipment requirements are outlined in the current *Montana Boating Laws and Rules*, available by visiting any Fish, Wildlife & Parks office.

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
(see Government Agencies)

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
(see Government Agencies)

U.S. Bureau of Land Management
(see Government Agencies)

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
(see Government Agencies)

U.S.D.A. Forest Service
(see Government Agencies)

BUS LINES

Greyhound Lines, 800-231-2222
Rimrock Trailways, 800-255-7655
Powder River Trailways, 800-442-3682

CABIN RENTALS - FOREST SERVICE

The U.S.D.A. Forest Service offers rustic cabins and lookouts for rent on a first-come, first-served basis. Prices range from \$15 to \$50. Cabins are furnished with the bare basics—table, chairs, woodstove and bunks. Bedding, electricity and indoor plumbing are generally not available. For cabin directory, write or call:

U.S.D.A. Forest Service
Northern Region Office
200 E. Broadway, Box 7669
Missoula, MT 59807
406-329-3511

CAMPING

Montana offers a wide range of camping possibilities from campgrounds with swimming pools to primitive areas with limited facilities. Fees on public campgrounds vary, but generally range from free to \$14. Some Forest Service campgrounds take reservations by calling 800-280-CAMP; TDD 800-879-4496. Camping in either Glacier or Yellowstone National Parks is in designated campgrounds only or by permit in the backcountry and is subject to separate rules, fees and regulations (see National Parks).

Montana Campground Owners Assoc.
3450 Tina Ave., Missoula, MT 59802
406-549-0881

Montana Dept. of Natural Resources and Conservation
(see Government Agencies)

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
(see Government Agencies)

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
(see Government Agencies)

U.S. Bureau of Land Management
(see Government Agencies)

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
(see Government Agencies)

U.S.D.A. Forest Service
(see Government Agencies)

COMPUTER TRAVEL INFORMATION SERVICES

Check out Travel Montana's Internet site at <http://travel.mt.gov/>

Montana travel information is available via TravelFile to personal computer users worldwide. TravelFile information can be accessed through the EAASY SABRE system or on the OAG ELECTRONIC EDITION system. Check your on-line service to see if these systems are available to you.

DUDE/GUEST RANCHES

Dude Ranchers' Association
Box 471, LaPorte, CO 80535
970-223-8440

MT Big Sky Ranch Association
1627 W. Main, Suite 434
Bozeman, MT 59715
406-628-1348

MT Ranch Vacation Association
HC 87, Box 2161
Big Timber, MT 59011
406-537-4477

FISHING

All nonresidents need a license to fish, except nonresidents under age 15, if they are in the company of an adult who has a valid Montana license. The limit for the two combined cannot exceed the limit for one. Nonresidents have two options for purchasing a fishing license. A license for March 1 through the following February is \$45 in 1997. A consecutive two-day license is \$10. A \$5 conservation license is a prerequisite for each and must also be purchased in order to fish.

Residents must purchase a conservation license (\$4) and a fishing license (\$13). Residents 12 to 14 years of age or 62 or older need only a conservation license. Residents with disabilities who have been certified by Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks need only a conservation license. Residents younger than 12 are not required to have a license. Regulations are outlined in the *Montana Fishing Regulations* available at any Fish, Wildlife & Parks office or licensing agent.

Yellowstone National Park requires anglers to obtain a \$5 license. Fishing

INFORMATION SOURCES

regulations are available at ranger stations and visitor centers throughout the park. Glacier National Park does not require a license, but those fishing must follow regulations available from ranger stations and visitor centers throughout the park.



Anglers should look for brown fishing access signs along the roads and highways. These signs designate public access to rivers, streams and lakes for fishing and picnicking.

Visitors wanting to fish on any of Montana's Indian reservations should contact tribal offices for regulations (see Indian Reservations).

Contact Travel Montana to obtain a *Montana Fishing Guide*, including maps, fish species location charts and insider information.

Fishing Outfitters Association of Montana (FOAM)
(see Guides and Outfitters)

Montana Outfitters and Guides Assoc.
(see Guides and Outfitters)

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
(see Government Agencies)

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation
1625 11th Ave., Helena, MT 59620
406-444-2074

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
1420 E. 6th Ave., Helena, MT 59620
406-444-2535, TDD 406-444-1200

FWP has a 1-900 information hotline offering comprehensive details on a wide variety of recreation topics. Must be at least 18 years old; \$1.50 per minute charge. 1-900-225-5397.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Box 208, Fort Peck, MT 59223
406-526-3411

U.S. Bureau of Land Management
Montana State Office
222 N. 32nd St., Billings, MT 59101
406-255-2888

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
Montana Area Office, Box 30137
Billings, MT 59107-0137
406-247-7313

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Mountain Prairie Region
Box 25486 DFC, Denver, CO 80225
303-236-7400

U.S.D.A. Forest Service-Northern Region Office
Federal Building
200 E. Broadway, Box 7669
Missoula, MT 59807
406-329-3511

See the first page of each country section on following pages for regional information contacts.

GUIDES AND OUTFITTERS

Fishing Outfitters Association of Montana (FOAM)
Box 67, Gallatin Gateway, MT 59730

Montana Board of Outfitters
Department of Commerce
111 N. Jackson, Helena, MT 59620
406-444-3738

Montana Outfitters and Guides Assoc.
Box 1248, Helena, MT 59624
406-449-3578, FAX 406-443-2439

HIGHWAY PATROL

Montana Highway Patrol
2550 Prospect Ave., Helena, MT 59620
406-444-7000

HUNTING

Information on Montana's hunting opportunities, as well as hunting rules, regulations, fee schedules and licensing criteria, is available from any Fish, Wildlife & Parks office or any of the more than 400 licensing agents across the state. Nonresidents may hunt elk only by buying a nonresident Big Game Combination License, which includes a conservation, elk and deer "A" license, and authorizes upland game bird hunting and fishing as well. The deadline to apply for the combination license is March 15.

Residents may purchase a Sportsman's License, which includes a conservation, deer "A", elk and black bear license, and authorizes upland game bird hunting and fishing. Individual elk, deer and bear licenses are also available for residents, as are upland bird hunting licenses and waterfowl stamps. Residents and nonresidents may apply for special drawings. The deadline to apply for moose, sheep or goat is May 1. The deadline to apply for antelope, deer "B" and special elk permits is June 1.

Visitors who are interested in hunting on Indian reservations should contact the reservation tribal offices for regulations.

Montana Board of Outfitters
(see Outfitters and Guides)

Montana Outfitters and Guides Assoc.
(see Outfitters and Guides)

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
(see Government Agencies)

INDIAN RESERVATIONS

Contact Travel Montana to obtain a guide to Montana's Indian reservations.

Blackfeet Nation
Box 850, Browning, MT 59417
406-338-7276

Crow Reservation
Crow Agency, MT 59022
406-638-2601

Flathead Reservation-Confederated Salish & Kootenai Tribes
Box 278, Pablo, MT 59855
406-675-2700

Fort Belknap Reservation
Fort Belknap Tourism Office
RR 1, Box 66
Fort Belknap Agency
Harlem, MT 59526
406-353-2205

Fort Peck Reservation
Fort Peck Assiniboine & Sioux Tribes
Box 1027, Poplar, MT 59255
406-768-5155

Northern Cheyenne Reservation
Box 128, Lame Deer, MT 59043
406-477-6284

Rocky Boy's Reservation
The Chippewa-Cree Business Committee
RR 1, Box 544
Box Elder, MT 59521
406-395-4282

MUSEUMS

Museums Association of Montana
c/o Montana Historical Society Museum
Box 201201, Helena, MT 59620-1201
406-444-4710

NATIONAL PARKS

A Golden Eagle pass permitting entry into all national parks in the United States is \$25, valid for one year from the date of issue. Golden Age passes for American citizens 62 and older are available for \$10/person; Golden Access passes for disabled persons are free. Passes are available at entrances to the parks.

Yellowstone National Park
The world's first national park is renowned for its spouting geysers, bubbling mud caldrons, canyons, rivers and lakes, waterfalls and abundant wildlife. Yellowstone encompasses 2.2 million acres of scenic beauty. Three of the entrances to Yellowstone are in Montana—West Yellowstone, Gardiner and Cooke City. A seven-day combination pass to Yellowstone and to Grand Teton National Park in Wyoming is currently \$20 per private vehicle.

Accommodations in Yellowstone are available May-Oct. and Dec.-March. Park closes the first Sunday of November to vehicle traffic; park re-opens the second Saturday of December through mid-March for snowmobile traffic. Park re-opens to vehicles in spring; weather conditions determine all opening/closing dates—call for details prior to traveling.

Yellowstone National Park
Visitors' Services
Box 168
Yellowstone National Park, WY 82190
307-344-7381
307-344-7311 (reservations only)

Glacier National Park
Lying in a rugged section of the northern Rockies, Glacier National Park joins Waterton National Park in Alberta, Canada, to create Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park World Heritage

Site. Glacier has more than 700 miles of maintained foot and horse trails. Going-to-the-Sun Road is a spectacular 52-mile highway through Glacier, crossing the Continental Divide at Logan Pass. Weather permitting, the upper Going-to-the-Sun Road remains open until the Monday following the third Sunday in Oct. Weather determines spring opening of road. Accommodations in historic hotels and lodges available mid-May through mid-Sept. A pass valid for one year is \$20. A pass for one week (seven days) is currently \$10.

Going-to-the-Sun Road restrictions: Vehicles longer than 21 ft. (including bumpers) and wider than 8 ft. (including mirrors) are prohibited on this road between Avalanche Campground and the Sun Point parking area. Trailers and over-length vehicles may be left at campsites or parking areas. Rental cars are available at nearby towns; a shuttle service may be available, call the park for details. For historic jammer bus tours call 406-226-9311; for American Indian interpretive tours mid-June through Sept. call 406-226-9220 or 800-SUN-9220; for boat tours, call 406-732-4480 or 403-859-2362 (Waterton Lake only); for guided backpacking and hiking trips call 800-521-7238 or 406-387-5555; for shelter reservations at Granite Park Chalet (cook your own meals) call 406-387-5654.

Glacier National Park
Superintendent
West Glacier, MT 59936
406-888-7800
602-207-6000 (Room reservations)

National Park Service
c/o Grant Kohrs Ranch National Historic Site
Box 790, Deer Lodge, MT 59722
406-846-2070

OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE USE

U.S. Forest Service and BLM lands provide trail riding opportunities for off-highway vehicles (OHV), such as motorcycles and ATVs. For trail information, contact the Forest Service office or BLM office closest to the area where you plan to use your OHV. (See regional sections in this book.)

All OHVs used for recreation on public lands must be registered and display a current OHV decal. A nonresident using an OHV that is not registered in a nonresident's home state must purchase a nonresident temporary-use permit. Permits and regulations are available from any Fish, Wildlife & Parks office.

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
(see Government Agencies)

U.S. Bureau of Land Management
(see Government Agencies)

U.S.D.A. Forest Service
(see Government Agencies)

INFORMATION SOURCES

RAIL TRAVEL

Amtrak, 800-872-7245

REGIONAL TOURISM OFFICES

Glacier Country

(northwest Montana)
1507 1st Ave. W., Suite E
Kalispell, MT 59901
800-338-5072, 406-756-7128

Gold West Country

(southwest Montana)
1155 Main St., Deer Lodge, MT 59722
406-846-1943, 800-879-1159

Russell Country

(northcentral Montana)
Box 3166, Great Falls, MT 59403
800-527-5348, 406-761-5036

Yellowstone Country

(southcentral Montana)
Box 1107, Red Lodge, MT 59068
800-736-5276, 406-446-1005

Missouri River Country

(northeast Montana)
Box 387, Wolf Point, MT 59201
800-653-1319, 406-653-1319

Custer Country

(southeast Montana)
Rt. 1, Box 1206A
Hardin, MT 59034
406-665-1671, 800-346-1876

Statewide

Travel Montana
1424 9th Ave., Box 200533
Helena, MT 59620-0533
800-VISIT-MT, 800-847-4868
(outside MT) or 406-444-2654
Look for us on the Internet at
<http://travel.mt.gov/>

ROAD CONDITIONS

Statewide

800-226-ROAD (7623) or
406-444-6339
TDD: 406-444-7696 or 800-335-7592
Internet: <http://www.mdt.mt.gov>

For local road reports:

Billings	406-252-2806
Bozeman	406-586-1313
Butte	406-494-3666
Glendive	406-365-2314
Great Falls	406-453-1605
Havre	406-265-1416
Kalispell	406-755-4949
Lewistown	406-538-7445
Miles City	406-232-2099
Missoula	406-728-8553
Wolf Point	406-653-1692

Montana Dept. of Transportation

Customer Service Unit
2701 Prospect
Helena, MT 59620
406-444-6200

RODEOS

Montana Pro Rodeo Circuit

c/o Broken Arrow Saddlery
454-1821 or 453-4627

Northern Rodeo Association

Box 1122
Billings, MT 59103
406-252-1122, FAX 252-0300

SKIING

Contact Travel Montana for a *Montana Winter Guide*, which provides details on Montana's downhill and cross-country ski areas, accommodations and winter events.

SNOWMOBILING

All snowmobiles used for recreation on public lands must be registered and display a current decal. A nonresident using a snowmobile that is not registered in the nonresident's home state must purchase a nonresident temporary-use permit. Operators must either possess a driver's license or snowmobile education certificate in order to operate on plowed city streets or roads where snowmobiles are allowed. Permits and regulations are available from any Fish, Wildlife & Parks office.

Contact Travel Montana for a *Montana Winter Guide*, which provides complete details on Montana's groomed snowmobile trails/areas, accommodations and winter events.

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks

(see Government Agencies)

Montana Snowmobile Association

Box 3202
Great Falls, MT 59403

U.S. Bureau of Land Management

(see Government Agencies)

U.S.D.A. Forest Service

(see Government Agencies)

STATE LANDS

A State Lands Recreational Use License, which is available from Fish, Wildlife & Parks license agents, is required to conduct most recreational activities (including hunting and fishing) on state lands. Pamphlets that provide information regarding the rules, regulations and restrictions governing these recreational activities on state lands are available from Fish, Wildlife & Parks offices, Fish, Wildlife & Parks license agents and offices of the Department of Natural Resources & Conservation.

STATE PARKS

Montana's state parks are outdoor recreation centers for the state. Many offer camping, hiking, water sports, wildlife watching and fishing. While entrance to many parks is free, a fee is charged at developed facilities ranging from .50¢ per person to \$3.00 per vehicle. State park passports, which allow unlimited access to state parks for one year, are \$15 or \$12, if purchased between Nov. 30 and Feb. 14. A second pass can be purchased for half-price. The passport does not cover camping fees. Fees are subject to change.

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks

(see Government Agencies)

TOPOGRAPHICAL MAPS

U.S. Geological Survey

Federal Center, Box 25286
Denver, CO 80225
303-202-4700 or 800-435-7627

MT Bureau of Mines & Geology

Attn: Publication Sales
Montana Tech
1300 W. Park St.
Butte, MT 59701-8997
406-496-4167

Topographical maps are also available at many sporting goods stores in Montana.

VISITOR INFORMATION CENTERS (VIC)

Look for this Montana Visitor Center sign as you



travel. As gateways to Montana, these community-based visitor centers are open to serve you seven days a week, May through September and, in some cases, year-round. In addition to these centers, you'll find friendly visitor information centers in other communities throughout the state.

Culbertson VIC

1 mi. east of Culbertson on US 2
Open May-September
406-787-6320

Dillon VIC

125 S. Montana
Open May-September
406-683-5511

Hardin VIC

.5 mi. east of Hardin off I-90
Open year-round
406-665-1671

St. Regis VIC

Exit 33 on I-90, Box 200
Open May-September
649-2290

West Yellowstone VIC

100 Yellowstone Ave.
Open year-round
406-646-7701

Wibaux VIC

End of E. Orgain St.
Open May-September

WATCHABLE WILDLIFE

A pair of binoculars will come in handy as you discover the pleasure of one of Montana's most popular pastimes—wildlife watching. Elk, deer and antelope roam freely across open plains and prairies.



Hundreds of different bird species, including bald eagles, hawks and great blue herons are frequently spotted. Montana is home to bison, mountain goats, bighorn sheep and the last remaining grizzly bear population in the lower 48 states. Look for the brown and white signs depicting binoculars as you travel. These point the way to designated wildlife viewing sites. A tip from the experts: the best time to see wildlife is right at dawn and, second best, at dusk. Montana Wildlife Viewing Guides are available for purchase through local bookstores or by calling 800-582-2665.

WEATHER REPORTS

Statewide 406-449-5204

Billings 406-652-0851

Glasgow 406-228-4042

Great Falls 406-453-2081

Kalispell 406-755-4829

Missoula 406-329-4840

Average Daily High and Low

CITY	January		July	
	HIGH	LOW	HIGH	LOW
Billings	32.0	13.3	87.0	58.4
Bozeman	30.2	7.8	75.7	40.5
Butte	28.4	4.2	80.1	45.1
Great Falls	30.9	12.3	83.6	54.9
Havre	23.9	3.5	84.2	54.9
Helena	28.8	10.7	82.1	53.6
Kalispell	28.2	13.7	80.6	49.8
Miles City	26.3	5.7	88.9	60.1
Missoula	29.8	14.0	84.8	50.4

WILDERNESS

Montana Wilderness Association

Box 635
Helena, MT 59624
406-443-7350
(Also see Government Agencies.)

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE



Welcome!

MONTANA CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Communities displaying this sign support staffed visitor information centers, provide a wide variety of local and statewide tourism information, and sponsor ongoing customer service training for businesses that serve visitors. Montana's SUPERHOST communities will help make your trip to Montana an even more memorable one. They are shown in green.

MONTANA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Box 1730, Helena, 59624
442-2405

ANACONDA

306 E. Park, 59711
563-2400, FAX 563-2400

BAKER

Box 849, 59313
778-2266

BEAVERHEAD

Box 425, Dillon 59725
683-5511

BELGRADE

Box 1126, 59714
388-1616, FAX 388-1616

BIGFORK

Box 237, 59911
837-5888, FAX 837-5808

BIG SANDY

Box 430, 59520
378-3102

BIG SKY

BOX 160100, 59716
995-3000, 800-943-4111
FAX 995-2307

BIG TIMBER

(Sweet Grass Chamber)
Box 1012, 59011
932-5131

BILLINGS

Box 31177, 59107
245-4111, 800-735-2635
FAX 245-7333

BITTERROOT VALLEY

(Corvallis, Darby, Florence, Hamilton, Sula, Stevensville, Victor)
105 E. Main, Hamilton, 59840
363-2400, FAX 363-2402

BOZEMAN

Box B, 59771, 1205 E. Main
586-5421, 800-228-4224
FAX 586-8286

BRIDGER

Box 99, 59014
662-3720

BROADUS

Box 47, 59317
436-2611

BUTTE-SILVER BOW

Exit 126, 1000 George, 59701
494-5595, 800-735-6814
FAX 494-5188

CHESTER

Box 632, 59522
759-5215, FAX 759-5392

CHINOOK

Box 744, 59523
357-2100

CHOTEAU

Rt. 2, Box 897, 59422
466-5316, FAX 466-5317

CIRCLE

Box 334, 59215
485-2414

COLSTRIP

Box 1100, 59323
748-5046

COLUMBIA FALLS

Box 312, 59912
892-2072

COLUMBUS

322-4505

CONRAD

Box 1480
406 ½ S. Main, 59425
278-7791

COOKE CITY

Box 1071, 59020
838-2495

CULBERTSON

Box 639, 59218
787-5821, FAX 787-5275

CUT BANK

715 E. Main, 59427
873-4041

EAST GLACIER

Box 260, 59434
226-4403

EKALAKA

Box 297, 59324
775-6658

ENNIS

Box 291, 59729
682-4388

EUREKA

Box 186, 59917
296-2514

FAIRFIELD

Drawer 9, 59436
467-2531, FAX 467-2505

FAIRVIEW

Box 374, 59221
747-5259 or 5848

FATHEAD CONVENTION & VISITORS ASSOCIATION

15 Depot Park, Kalispell 59901
756-9091, 800-543-3105
FAX 257-2500

FORSYTH

Box 448, 59327
356-2123, FAX 356-2122

FORT BENTON

Community Improvement Assoc.
Box 879, 59442
622-3864, FAX 622-3425

GARDINER

Box 81, 59030
848-7971

GLASGOW

Box 832, 59230
228-2222, FAX 228-2244

GLENDIVE

Box 930, 59330
365-5601, FAX 365-5602

GREAT FALLS

Box 2127, 59403,
710 1st Ave. N.
761-4434, FAX 454-2995

HAMILTON (Bitterroot Valley Chamber)

105 E. Main, 59840
363-2400, FAX 363-2402

HARDIN

21 E. 4th, 59034
665-1672

HARLOWTON

Box 694, 59036
632-4694, FAX 632-5633

HAVRE

Box 308, 59501
265-4383, FAX 265-7451

HELENA

225 Cruse Ave. Suite A, 59601
442-4120, 800-7HELENA
FAX 447-1532

HOT SPRINGS

Box 580, 59845
741-5643

HYSHAM

Box 63, 59038

JORDAN

Box 370, 59337
557-2232, FAX 557-2204

KALISPELL

15 Depot Park, 59901
758-2800, FAX 758-2805

LAKEVIEW/SOMERS

Box 177, 59922
844-3715

LAUREL

Box 395, 59044
628-8105

LEWISTOWN

Box 818, 59457
538-5436, 800-216-5436
FAX 538-5437

LIBBY

Box 704, 59923
293-4167, FAX 293-3222

LINCOLN

Box 985, 59639
362-4949

LIVINGSTON

212 W. Park, 59047
222-0850, FAX 222-0852

MALTA

Box 1420, 59538
654-1776, 800-704-1776
FAX 654-1776

MANHATTAN

Box 606, 59741
284-6094, FAX 284-6392

MILES CITY

901 Main St., 59301
232-2890, FAX 232-6914

MISSOULA

Box 7577
825 E. Front, 59807
543-6623, 800-526-3465

NORTHERN CHEYENNE

Box 991
Lame Deer, 59043
477-8844

PHILIPSBURG

Box 661, 59858
859-3388

PLAINS - PARADISE

Box 788, 59859
826-3236

PLENTYWOOD

501 1st Ave. W., 59254
765-1607

POLSON

Box 667, 59860
883-5969

POPLAR

Box 313, 59255
768-3336, FAX 768-3422

POWELL COUNTY

1171 S. Main
Deer Lodge 59722
846-2094

RED LODGE

Box 988, 59068
446-1718, redlodge@wtp.net

RONAN

Box 254, 59864
676-8300

ROUNDUP

Box 751, 59072
323-1966

SACO

Box 195, 59261
527-3361

ST. IGNATIUS

Box 452, 59865
745-2190, FAX 745-3696

SCOBEE

Box 91, 59263
487-5502, FAX 487-5502

SEELEY LAKE

Box 516, 59868
677-2880

SHELBY

Box 865, 59474
434-7184

SIDNEY

909 S. Central Ave., 59270
482-1916, FAX 482-1916

STANFORD

Box 102, 59479
735-6949

SUPERIOR

Box 483, 59872
822-4891

TERRY

Box 6, 59349
637-5440

THOMPSON FALLS

Box 667, 59873
827-4930

THREE FORKS

Box 1103, 59752
285-4556, FAX 285-4724

TOWNSEND

129 S. Spruce, 59644
266-3911, FAX 266-4042

TWIN BRIDGES

Box 134, 59754
684-5259 or 5701
FAX 684-5687

VIRGINIA CITY

Box 218, 59755
843-5345, 800-829-2969

WEST YELLOWSTONE

Box 458, 59758
646-7701, FAX 646-9691

WHITEFISH

Box 1120, 59937
862-3501, FAX 862-9494

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS

Box 356, 59645
547-3928

WIBAUX

Box 159, 59353

WOLF POINT

Box 237, 59201
653-2012

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

STATEWIDE VACATION PLANNING ASSISTANCE

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE / FAX	CENTRAL RESERVATIONS	PRE-PACKAGED TOURS	CUSTOMIZED TOURS	GENERAL VACATION PLANNING ASSIST.
AAA Montana	703 W. Mendenhall, Bozeman, MT 59715	248-7738	FAX 585-9544	•	•	•
AAA Travel	440 W. Idaho, Kalispell, MT 59901	755-5511 800-332-6119	FAX 755-6963	•	•	•
AAA Travel	1200 S. Reserve, Suite B, Missoula, MT 59801	549-5181 800-391-4222	FAX 549-0464	•	•	•
AAA Travel /AAA Montana	2100 11th Ave., Helena, MT 59601	442-5920 800-332-6119	FAX 442-5671	•	•	•
AAA Travel Agency/AAA Montana	Box 2076, 3220 4th Ave. N., Billings, MT 59101	248-7738 800-391-4222	FAX 245-7588	•	•	•
AAA Travel Agency/AAA Montana	505 10th Ave. S., Great Falls, MT 59401	727-2900	FAX 727-2904	•	•	•
A Travel Connection	Box 8718, UC at U of M, Suite 120B, Missoula, MT 59807	549-2286 800-441-2286	FAX 549-2287	•	•	•
A Vacation Handler	10 Rigler Bluff Rd., Gardiner, MT 59030	848-9861 888-HANDLERS	FAX 848-9861	•	•	•
Adventure Connections of Montana	Box 8718, UC at U of M, Suite 120B, Missoula, MT 59807, www.montanatravel.com	549-5034 800-441-2286	FAX 549-2287	•	•	•
Adventures	Box 1336, Bozeman, MT 59715	586-9942	FAX 586-0995	•	•	•
All Ways Travel	Box 987, Bigfork, MT 59911	837-5411 800-621-7743	FAX 837-5460	•	•	•
American West Adventures, Inc.	Box 10, 2720 3rd Ave. N., Suite 400-F, Billings, MT 59103	252-9711 800-952-9996	FAX 252-9711	•	•	•
Anderson-Elerding Travel Service, Inc.	Box 20198, 1603 Grand Ave. Suite D-5, Billings, MT 59104	248-7461 800-735-3349	FAX 248-1772	•	•	•
Anderson-Elerding Travel Service, Inc.	5 W. Main, Cut Bank, MT 59427	873-5027 800-823-2288	FAX 873-5027	•	•	•
Anderson-Elerding Travel Service, Inc.	Box 2185, 309 1st Ave. N., Great Falls, MT 59401	761-0700 800-735-9299	FAX 727-4221	•	•	•
Anderson-Elerding Travel Service, Inc.	1106 9th St. S., Great Falls, MT 59405	761-1343 800-735-1345	FAX 761-1349	•	•	•
Anderson-Elerding Travel Service, Inc.	Box 312, 124 5th Ave., Havre, MT 59501	265-9661 800-823-9661	FAX 265-9663	•	•	•
Anderson-Elerding Travel Service, Inc.	919 Euclid, Helena, MT 59601	442-7900 800-823-3434	FAX 442-7956	•	•	•
Atcheson Travel Agency	3100 Harrison Ave., Butte, MT 59701	494-2415	FAX 494-3049	•	•	•
Beach Transportation	825 Mount Ave., Missoula, MT 59801	549-6121	FAX 549-5445	•	•	•
Beartooth Travel Service	HCR 48, Box 1081, Roberts, MT 59070	445-2303 800-554-2303	FAX 445-2303	•	•	•
Bed & Breakfast Western Adventure	Box 4308, Bozeman, MT 59772	585-0557 800-522-7097	FAX 585-2869	•	•	•
Betty's Travel Service	Box 1030, 314 S. Central Ave., Sidney, MT 59270	482-4450 800-736-5252	FAX 482-4452	•	•	•
Big Sky Business & Leisure Planners	Box 426, Kila, MT 59920	755-3737 800-406-2045	FAX 755-3737	•	•	•
Boardwalk Travel	3020 4th Ave. N., Billings, MT 59101	259-2411 800-234-4688	FAX 259-6949	•	•	•
Book Ahead	5465 US 93 S., Whitefish, MT 59937	862-3496 800-453-2863	FAX 862-3496	•	•	•
Budget Travel	401 W. Broadway, Missoula, MT 59802	549-4144	FAX 728-9291	•	•	•
Buffalo Bus Lines, Inc.	Box 580, 429 Yellowstone Ave., West Yellowstone, MT 59758	646-9564 800-426-7669	FAX 646-9353	•	•	•
Carlson/Grand Travel	1211 Grand Ave., Billings, MT 59102	248-5520 800-356-9521	FAX 248-5730	•	•	•
Cook Travel Service	Box 1877, 2925 1st Ave. N., Billings, MT 59103	245-6291 800-645-1098	FAX 248-7119	•	•	•
Cottonwood Express Travel, Inc.	Box 220, 114 Main St., Wolf Point, MT 59201	653-1621 800-829-8140	FAX 653-2446	•	•	•
Cruises & More	2450 King Ave. W., Suite C, Billings, MT 59102	652-9434 800-683-5440	FAX 655-4454	•	•	•
Dadco Travel	227 Central Ave., Great Falls, MT 59401	761-8687 800-321-8687	FAX 791-7361	•	•	•
Discover Billings	Box 21587, 2700 Augusta Ln., Billings, MT 59104	259-6356	FAX 259-6356	•	•	•
First Discount Travel	3215 Harrison Ave., Suite B, Butte, MT 59701	494-4993 800-494-4140	FAX 494-5079	•	•	•
Flathead Travel Service	221 Baker Ave., Whitefish, MT 59937	863-3300 800-553-3400	FAX 863-3311	•	•	•
Four Seasons Travel	101 W. Main, Bozeman, MT 59715	586-5458	FAX 586-9588	•	•	•
Friendship Travel	550 N. 31st, Suite 110, Billings, MT 59101	256-2200	FAX 245-6605	•	•	•
Global Travel	2650 Brooks, Missoula, MT 59801	728-8990 800-346-3513	FAX 728-9250	•	•	•
Going West Tours	Box 913, 346 Clancy, Helena, MT 59624	443-6133	FAX 443-2716	•	•	•
Grand Travel	1211 Grand Ave., Billings, MT 59102	248-5520 800-356-9521	FAX 248-5730	•	•	•
Gray Line of Yellowstone	Box 994, 633 Madison, West Yellowstone, MT 59758	646-9374 800-523-3102	FAX 646-7659	•	•	•
Hiawatha Travel	411 W. Main, Bozeman, MT 59715	586-1566	FAX 586-1569	•	•	•
Hideaway Resorts Central Reservations	Box 4423, Whitefish, MT 59937	862-5500	FAX 862-5500	•	•	•
KAB Travel	550 N. 31st, Suite 110, Billings, MT 59101	245-1163 800-736-5280	FAX 245-6605	•	•	•
Kamp Katie	Box 44, Jordan, MT 59337	557-2851	FAX 557-2851	•	•	•
Kelly Ann Travel	811 California Ave., Libby, MT 59923	293-7747	FAX 293-3019	•	•	•
Lelok Travel Service	104 3rd Ave., Havre, MT 59501	265-1283	FAX 265-1285	•	•	•
Magic Carpet Travel	Box 1370, 307 3rd Ave., Havre, MT 59501	265-5586 800-775-3385	FAX 265-5586	•	•	•
Main Connection Travel	Box 1123, 224 W. Main, Lewistown, MT 59457	538-2527 800-735-7886	FAX 538-7477	•	•	•
Maitland Travel Services Inc.	38 2nd St. E., Kalispell, MT 59901	755-1032 800-735-3849	FAX 752-0238	•	•	•
Maverick Travel & Tour Planners	18 N. Montana St., Dillon, MT 59725	683-2224 800-408-6887	FAX 683-2242	•	•	•
Mr. Mic's Travel World, Inc.	1140 16th St. W., Suite 12, Billings, MT 59102	259-5541 800-332-7288	FAX 259-3163	•	•	•
Montana Bob Tours	2 Rancho Plente, Livingston, MT 59047	222-1046	FAX 222-1046	•	•	•
Montana Connections Travel Planning	3400 Wildbunch Dr., Belgrade, MT 59714, www.avicom.net/cmontana	388-6124 800-686-8687	FAX 388-6124	•	•	•
Montana Hospitality Tours	2000 Missoula Ave., Missoula, MT 59802	549-6543 240-0429 (seasonal)	FAX 549-9203	•	•	•
Montana Reservation Central	102 E. 2nd St., Suite 8, Whitefish, MT 59937	862-7589 888-224-4759	FAX 863-4942	•	•	•
Montana Tour & Travel	Box 1056, 35 1st St. E., Kalispell, MT 59901	755-5011	FAX 752-5363	•	•	•
Montana Travel, Inc.	Box 100, 209 S. Willson, Bozeman, MT 59771	587-1188 800-247-3538	FAX 586-1959	•	•	•
Morris-Livory Travel	25 Neill Ave., Helena, MT 59601	443-1410 800-735-6343	FAX 442-3764	•	•	•

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

ADVENTURE CONNECTIONS OF MONTANA

WHERE TO GO... WHAT TO DO... HOW TO FIND IT...

ONE CALL DOES IT ALL



(800) 441-2286 --- (406) 549-5034

actc@montanatravel.com -- www.montanatravel.com



P. O. Box 8718
Missoula, MT 59807

Transportation:

Ground & Airline
reservations
are available.



Activities:

fishing, golfing,
guest & dude ranching
rafting,



Accommodations:

bed & breakfasts
inns,
cabins,
lodges,
condos.



kayaking, canoeing,
mountain biking,
skiing, snowmobiling,
horseback riding/packing,
horse & llama drop camping,
& cattle drives.



Too Many Choices?

We Can Help!

Save Your Time, Energy, and Dozens of Phone Calls ...

Call us to take care of everything! Airlines, Autos, Lodges, Ranches, Fishing Guides ...

We have been assisting Montana visitors since 1989. Let our knowledge and experience guide you.

For a truly special vacation, call the best. Call American West Adventures, Inc.

This Is The Place To Start Your Vacation

1-800-952-9996

American West Adventures, Inc. P.O.Box 10 Billings, Montana 59103

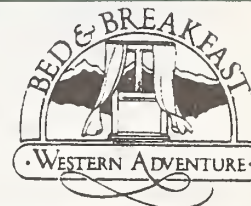
Bed & Breakfast Reservation Service

MONTANA — WYOMING

OVER 70 INSPECTED B&Bs

800-522-7097

BED & BREAKFAST WESTERN ADVENTURE, P.O. BOX 4308, BOZEMAN, MT 59772-4308



LODGING cabins, resorts, ranches, B&B's, motels, condos, homes
DISCOUNT packages with car, train, air, golf, ski, snowmobile & more
GROUP RATES discounts for business or pleasure

serving all Montana including Glacier & Yellowstone Parks
toll free **1-888-224-4759** Free Service

**MONTANA
RESERVATION
CENTRAL**

STATEWIDE VACATION PLANNING ASSISTANCE CONT.

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE / FAX			CENTRAL RESERVATIONS	PRE-PACKAGED TOURS	CUSTOMIZED TOURS	GENERAL VACATION PLANNING ASSIST.
Mountain Home-MT Vacation Rentals	Box 1204, Bozeman, MT 59771, www.mountain-home.com	586-4589	800-550-4589	FAX 586-4589	•			•
Mountainview Travel	Box 1278, Livingston, MT 59047	222-6206		FAX 222-6077				•
Navigator Travel	201 Main, Polson, MT 59860	883-5222		FAX 883-5238				•
Northwind Sled Dog Tours	12260 Glacier Mountain Ln., Bozeman 59715	763-4838				•	•	
Once In A Lifetime Guide Referrals	29 Sverdsten Ln., Superior, MT 59872	822-3382	800-668-8366				•	
Perfect Event Planning	370 Commerce St., Bigfork, MT 59911	837-5880	800-800-4599		•	•	•	•
Red Lodge Ski & Travel	Box 695, Red Lodge, MT 59068	446-1600	800-430-5759	FAX 446-1866				•
Rita's Travel Service	Box 216, 814 N. Sewell Ave., Miles City, MT 59301	232-2193	800-521-8526	FAX 755-6963	•	•	•	•
Rocky Mountain Travel Co.	4113 Lombardy Dr., Helena, MT 59601	449-0021		FAX 449-0021			•	
Scottie Travel	Box 887, 101 Airport Rd., Glasgow, MT 59230	228-8239	800-400-8239					•
Small Van Tours	701 State, Helena, MT 59601	449-6474		FAX 449-6474		•	•	
Sun Chaser Travel, Inc.	102 S. 19th, Suite 2, Bozeman, MT 59715	586-4778	800-562-5476	FAX 587-3703	•	•	•	•
Topp Travel	Box 8928, 802 Milton, Missoula, MT 59807	728-0420	800-325-4092	FAX 728-1384	•			
Topp Travel Woodside	2450 King Ave. W., Billings, MT 59102	655-4422	800-462-4816	FAX 655-4454	•	•	•	•
Touch Montana	2404 N. Finley Point Rd., Polson, MT 59860	800-406-5399	http://www.montanaweb.com/recreation/					
Tours by Maitland	3250 Foothill Rd., Kalispell, MT 59901	755-8687	800-610-8687	FAX 755-8686		•	•	•
Trail of the Great Bear Venture	Box 142, Deer Lodge, MT 59722		800-215-2395		•	•	•	
The Travel Bug Agency/CWT	2501 Catlin St., Suite 101, Missoula, MT 59801	721-5100	800-321-0044	FAX 721-8152	•			•
Travel Creations	923 N. 1st St., Hamilton, MT 59840	363-5432	800-228-5432	FAX 363-5448	•	•		•
Travel International	101 E. Broadway, Suite B, Missoula, MT 59802	721-2444					•	•
Travel International of Anaconda, Inc.	404 E. Park, Anaconda, MT 59711	563-7608	800-392-4892	FAX 563-7608				•
Travel Masters	1001 SW. Higgins Ave., Suite 107, Missoula, MT 59801		800-735-2644	FAX 728-3085	•	•	•	•
Travel Station	1822 W. Lincoln, Bozeman, MT 59715	587-8747	800-522-8747	FAX 587-2451	•	•	•	•
Travel West Tours	Box 2185, 309 1st Ave., N., Great Falls, MT 59403	761-2595	800-735-9299	FAX 727-4221	•	•	•	•
Treasure State Travel	Box 415, 220 N. Main, Plentywood, MT 59254	765-2800	800-368-2808	FAX 765-2802	•	•	•	•
Uniglobe Advantage Travel	1300 Avenue C, Suite 207, Billings, MT 59102	256-9007	800-827-2496	FAX 256-7168	•	•	•	•
Uniglobe Four Seasons Travel	Box 489, 101 W. Main, Bozeman, MT 59715	586-5458	800-634-9104	FAX 586-9588				•
Vagabond/Topp Travel	208 N. Montana, Suite 202B, Helena, MT 59601	449-6201		FAX 443-4224	•	•	•	•
Venture West Vacations	Box 7543, Missoula, MT 59807	825-6200				•	•	•
Whitefish Central Reservations	Box 4579, Whitefish, MT 59937		800-342-9203		•			•
Wide World of Travel	113 W. Front St., Suite 301, Missoula, MT 59802	721-4110	800-735-7109	FAX 721-4114				•
World Class Travel	216 N. 29th St., Billings, MT 59101	259-5512		FAX 259-2640				•
Yellowstone Tour and Travel	Box 369, 211 Yellowstone Ave., West Yellowstone, MT 59758	646-9310	800-221-1151	FAX 646-9490		•	•	
Your Host to Northwest Montana	Box 1331, Kalispell, MT 59903	756-3297	800-474-7409	FAX 756-3297	•	•	•	•
Zaida's Travel Service	Box 1378, 810 Bridge St., Miles City, MT 59301	232-2222	800-232-2583		•	•	•	•

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.



Sea kayaking provides a unique way of enjoying Montana's mountain lakes.

MOUNTAIN HOME

Montana Vacation Rentals

Representing private homes and
cabins throughout southwest Montana

800-550-4589 * 406-586-4589

www.mountain-home.com



Montana Lodging

Spend the night at one of our independently-owned properties and pamper yourself with personal attention. No big corporate policies – just a warm welcome, friendly service and all the comforts of home.

1-800-341-8000

MONTANA BED & BREAKFAST ASSOCIATION

Stay at the finest bed and breakfasts in Montana, inspected and approved by the Association, and take the guesswork and surprises out of your Montana vacation. For the current week's room availability with our members, call 1-800-270-7515.

To receive your free directory of MBBA members call 1-800-453-8870.



1-800-474-7409

YOUR HOST TO NORTHWEST MONTANA

LET US DO ALL THE WORK AND YOU HAVE ALL THE FUN! Our Goal: To Keep Your Days And Nights Filled With Wondrous Sights Of Wilderness And Enough Exciting Adventures To Make This The Most Memorable Vacation You've Had Yet!

- * Travel Arrangements
- * Accommodations
- * Special Occasion Celebrations
- * Secretarial Services
- * Car Rentals
- * Summer/Winter Activities

Do As The Natives Do!

Order today to start your Montana experience.

Montana Hunting Almanac

Feature articles with charts and graphs indicating hunter success, sex and number harvested, number of hunters, antler points and time of harvest for every Montana hunting district. Maps by region; cataloged by big-game species. 1997 edition available after April 1.

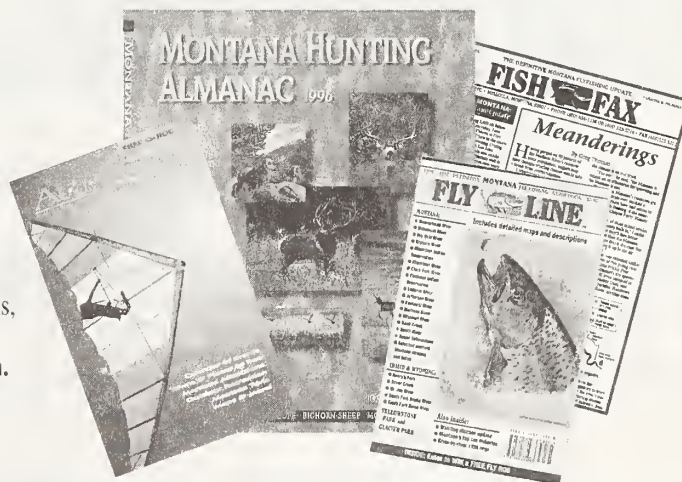
Fish Fax Subscription (includes Fly Line guidebook)

A Montana fly-fishing report every Wednesday between June & September. Water conditions, hatches, and action are featured. Internet access available!

Fly Line guidebook also available separately without a Fish Fax subscription.

At-A-Glance

Send for your free traveler's guide to western Montana. Includes calendar of events, maps, restaurant guide and information on attractions and recreation.



Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone _____

Payment: ☐ Check ☐ Visa ☐ MC ☐ Discover

Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Fish Fax orders only:

☐ Mail to above address or ☐ Fax to _____

Quantity	Item	Price each	P & H	Subtotal
	FISH FAX (includes Fly-Line)	\$29.95	\$1.50	
	Fly-Line guidebook	\$ 5.95	\$1.50	
	Montana Hunting Almanac	\$10.95	\$3.00	
	At-A-Glance	FREE	\$1.50	
Total Enclosed				

Make check payable to the "Missoulian."

Mail to: Missoulian Products, Dept. B, P.O. Box 8029, Missoula, MT 59807.

Or call 1-800-654-1136. Offer expires Dec. 31, 1997.

SPECIAL INTEREST TOURS

NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX

Adventure Cycling • 150 E. Pine, Missoula 59802 • 721-1776, FAX 721-8754
Backcountry Bicycle Tours • Box 4029, Bozeman 59772 • 586-3556, 800-575-1540, FAX 586-4288
Bad Beaver Bike, Ski and Tours • Box 1424, Dillon 59725 • 683-9292, FAX 683-9292
Cayuse Outfitters • Box 1218, Livingston 59047 • 222-3168, FAX 222-3168
Charlie Russell Chew-Choo • Box 1123, Lewistown 59457 • 538-2527, 800-735-7886, FAX 538-7477
Custer Battlefield Tours • Box 310, Hardin 59034 • 665-1580, 800-331-1580, FAX 665-3133
Ecollama • Box 8342, Missoula 59807 • 542-1625
Garnet Historical Tours • 36085 Washoe Rd., Potomac 59823 • 244-5523
The Glacier Institute • Box 7457, 137 Main St., Kalispell 59904 • 755-1211
Just An Experience • Box 98, Virginia City 59755 • 843-5402
Montana ECO Treks & Tours • Box 511, Helena 59624 • 442-0214, 800-285-8480
Montana Rockies Rail Tours • 218 Cedar St., Sandpoint ID 83864 • 800-519-7245
MountainFIT, Inc. • Box 6188, Bozeman 59771 • 585-3506, 800-926-5700, FAX 585-3481
Native Ed-Ventures • Box 278, Pablo 59855 • 675-0160, 800-883-5344, FAX 675-0260
Northern Rockies Natural History • Box 42, Bozeman 59771 • 586-1155, FAX 586-1155
Off the Beaten Path • 109 E. Main, Suite TM, Bozeman 59715 • 586-1311, 800-445-2995, FAX 587-4147
Out West Adventures • Box 8451, Missoula, 59807 • 446-1533, 800-743-0458
River Rafting with Tom McBride • 2051 Colorado Gulch, Helena 59601 • 443-5286
Sierra Safaris Wilderness Tours • Box 963, Livingston 59047 • 222-8557, 800-SAFARIS, FAX 222-8557
Springtime Ranch • 147 Springtime Rd., Ulm 59485 • 866-3222
Sun Tours • Box 234, East Glacier 59434 • 226-9220, 800-786-9220
Swan River Tours • Box 1010, Condon 59826 • 754-2538, 800-SWAN RIVER, FAX 754-2538
Timescale Adventures • Box 796, Bynum 59419 • 466-5410, 800-238-6873
Tour de Great Falls • Box 27, Ulm 59485 • 771-1100, 888-707-1100
Wild Rockies Tours • Box 8184, 1530 Cooper, Missoula 59807 • 728-0566
Yellowstone Ecosystem Studies • Box 6640, Bozeman 59771 • 587-7758, 800-257-7758, FAX 587-7590
Yellowstone-Glacier Adventures, Inc. • Box 165, Bozeman 59771 • 585-9041, 800-484-1063, code 1013
Yellowstone Guidelines • 16634 Bridger Canyon Rd., Bozeman 59715 • 586-2876, 800-314-4506
Yellowstone Institute • Box 117, Yellowstone National Park, WY 82190 • 307-334-2294

▼ BICYCLING
▼ CULTURAL TOURS
▼ ECOLOGY
▼ HIKING
▼ HISTORY
▼ NATURAL HISTORY
▼ PHOTOGRAPHY
▼ RAIL TOURS
▼ WATCHABLE WILDLIFE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

1 week bike tour through Glacier Park & area, August 1-9, 1997.
• Backcountry creates inn-to-inn bicycling, hiking & adventure vacations.
• All tours customized, combination trips available. Continental Divide route.
• Interpreting MT's archaeology, geology & history; wilderness & private land.
• Dinner train, 1950s vintage cars, 3 trestles, 1 tunnel, 30 miles.
• Personalized tours following Custer's route to the Little Big Horn.
• Hike Montana—llamas, gourmet meals, fishing, wildlife, clear alpine lakes.
• Educational horseback tours near Garnet Ghost town, 1/2 to 4 hours.
• Educational organization offers classes for all ages in Glacier National Park, from 1-8 days.
• Explore historic mountain mining camps, fossil cliffs & early Indian hunting grounds.
• Soft adventures, day/week. Families, groups, schools; youth & senior discounts.
• See MT's treasures aboard the *Montana Daylight* on 2, 4 or 6-day trips.
• Experience a comfortable blend of health, fitness & luxury.
• Educational tours from the Native American perspective. Day-multi day trips.
• Join a wildlife biologist in safari-style expeditions through Yellowstone & Montana.
• Variety of unique itineraries; 14 travelers/2 guides per trip.
• Specializing in adventure travel for gay clientele.
• Naturalist-guided educational river floats on Montana rivers; non-fishing.
• Experience Yellowstone. Naturalist-guided, wildlife, photographic & historical safaris.
• Kids summer camp on a working cattle ranch.
• Cultural tours in Glacier Park from the Blackfeet Nation perspective.
• See the best Montana has to offer, Park to Park.
• Hands-on dinosaur field experience. Families welcome. 1/2-10 days.
• Visit Lewis & Clark Trail, a Hutterite colony, museums, parks, historical sites.
• Canoeing, hiking, mountain biking with a natural history focus.
• Offer research expeditions in & around Yellowstone National Park.
• Specialty tours throughout Yellowstone National Park & the Rocky Mtn.
• Educational wilderness experiences, family oriented, all camping gear provided.
• Outdoor classroom offers field courses in Yellowstone National Park.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.




Hit the trail on a one-day to one-week bike tour.

BYNUM

DINOSAURS

HANDS ON PALEONTOLOGY
SEMINARS 1/2 TO 10 DAYS
GREAT FAMILY EXPERIENCE

P CUSTOM SESSIONS FOR
L HISTORY, GEOLOGY,
U MT GOLD RUSH,
S NATIVE AMERICAN


Timescale
Adventures
PO BOX 796 BYNUM, MT 59419
1-800-238-6873

GREAT FALLS



TOUR HIGHLIGHTS: Ulm Pishkun State Park Buffalo Jump • C. M. Russell Museum • Paris Gibson Square Museum of Art • Ursuline Centre • Fish, Wildlife & Parks Regional HQ • Rainbow Falls • Malmstrom Air Force Base Museum • Giant Springs Heritage State Park • Lewis & Clark Trail • Ryan Dam & more!
Daily regularly scheduled tours, or customized times and sites are available. Individuals, families, groups or conventions of all sizes are welcome. Convenient shuttle service!

Call for reservations or information 406-771-1100 or 888-707-1100

LIVINGSTON

- Day and overnight pack trips—private land, wilderness—foot, horse, vehicle, boat.
- From “bedrock to homesteads” paleontology, geology, prehistory and history.
- Workshops, seminars, institutional credit.
- Enhance your operation or property with an individually designed interpretive program.

**MONTANA
INTERPRETATIONS**



“The meaning of America still resides, somehow, in the West. From the beginning it is clear that the spaces west of where you are always seem to contain the essence of America.”
— Frederic Turner

LARRY LAHREN — WILDERNESS OUTFITTER, PH.D. ARCHAEOLOGIST

P.O. Box 1218 • Livingston, MT 59047 • 406-222-3168 (Phone/Fax)

Member — Society of Professional Archaeologists, M.O.G.A., Curator of Archaeology, Park County Museum, Livingston, MT

WESTERN MONTANA



**TRAIL OF THE
GREAT BEAR™**



Special Interest Tours and
Self-drive Itineraries
Yellowstone, Glacier-Waterton,
Canadian Rockies
1-800-215-2395

STATEWIDE

Yellowstone-Glacier Adventures, Inc.



イエローストーン・グレイシャアドベンチャー株式会社

AUTHORIZED LICENSEE U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE & U.S. FOREST SERVICE

Bears • Elk • Buffalo • Wolves • Fishing • Hiking • Skiing
Step-on Guides • Charters • Group & Individual Tours

P.O. Box 165 • Bozeman, MT 59715

E-mail: SeeMontana@aol.com

Tel & Fax: 406-585-9041 • USA Tollfree: 1-800-484-1063 #1013

Web Page: <http://www.gomontana.com/Business/YGA/yga.html>

日本語でOK!



Llamas take a break during a wilderness trek.

WAGON TRAIN & CATTLE DRIVE ADVENTURES

TO LIVE THE LEGENDS OF THE WEST, GIVE THESE PROFESSIONALS A CALL

◀ CATTLE DRIVES
WAGON TRAIN
ADVENTURES,
OVERNIGHT

Big Sky Overland Cruises, Inc.	Box 112, Ovando, MT 59854	793-5675	800-762-2762	FAX 793-5892	•	•
Double Rafter Cattle Drives	419 E. Main, Laurel, MT 59044	628-2320	800-704-9268		•	•
Foss Cattle Drive, Wagon Train Trail Ride	HC 69, Box 97, Culbertson, MT 59218	787-5559	FAX 787-5559		•	•
Great Divide Guiding & Outfitters	Box 315, East Glacier, MT 59434	226-4487	800-421-9687	FAX 226-4487	•	•
Half Moon Ranch Cattle Drive	Box 172, Lavina, MT 59046	575-4375	FAX 575-4375		•	•
High Plains Escape, Inc.	Box 1609, 103 N. 1st Ave. E., Malta, MT 59538	654-2881	FAX 654-2891		•	•
Laredo Enterprises/Montana Cattle Drives, Inc.	Box 2226, Havre, MT 59501	357-3748	800-535-3802	FAX 357-3748	•	•
Lonesome Spur Ranch	RR 1, Box 1150, Bridger, MT 59014	662-3460	FAX 668-3729		•	•
Montana High Country Cattle Drive	669 Flynn Lane, Townsend, MT 59644	266-3612	800-345-9423	FAX 266-5306	•	•
Montana Ranch Adventures	Del Bonita Star Route, Cut Bank, MT 59427	336-3810	FAX 336-3810		•	•
Myers Ranch Wagon Trains	HC 80, Box 70, Ismay, MT 59336	772-5675	FAX 232-6687		•	•
Powder River Wagon Trains & Cattle Drives and Ranch Vacations	Box 676, Broadus, MT 59317	436-2404	800-492-8835 or 800-982-0710	FAX 436-2388	•	•
Prairie Schooners High Plains Cruises	Box 176, Saco, MT 59261	648-5536			•	•
Range Riders Ranch	HC 57, Box 519, Reedpoint, MT 59069	932-6538			•	•
Roundup Cattle Drive, Inc.	Box 205, Roundup, MT 59072	358-2454	800-257-9775	FAX 358-2454	•	•
Tongue River Wagon Trains	Box 432, Ashland, MT 59003	784-2206	800-345-5660		•	•

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BROADUS

**MONTANA
ADVENTURE**

POWDER RIVER WAGON TRAIN & CATTLE DRIVE AND RANCH VACATIONS

- Five-and six-day horseback vacations for the whole family • Authentic covered wagons
- Longhorn cattle • Beautiful rolling prairie, pine forests, wildlife • Clean air, starlit nights

Box 676, Broadus, MT 59317

406-436-2350 or 406-436-2404 Fax 406-436-2388

OVANDO

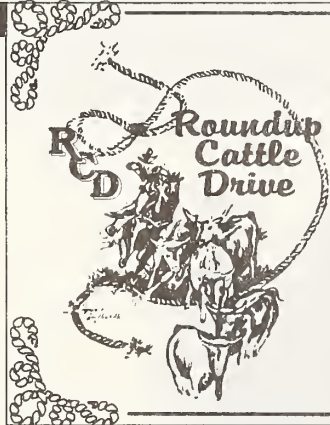


P.O. BOX 112 • OVANDO, MT 59854
FAX 406-793-5892

Get ready for the adventure of a lifetime in the high country of Montana. Relive the West as it really was with real cowboys, ranchers and outfitters. Beautiful campsites, horseback riding, campfires, starry skies and nightly entertainment. Relax and have fun with us. Family, Single, Group Cruises, 5 Days/4 Nights, May-August. Call, write or fax for info and schedule.

BIG SKY OVERLAND CRUISES • 1-800-762-2762

ROUNDUP



8th Annual Cattle Drive ROUNDUP, MONTANA

50 MILES NORTH OF BILLINGS
ROUNDUP CATTLE DRIVE, INC.
P.O. Box 205
Roundup, Montana 59072

1-800-257-9775 IN USA & CANADA

GAIN HANDS ON EXPERIENCE IN:

- HORSE BACK RIDING
- SIDE TRAIL RIDES
- CATTLE DRIVING
- A RANCH RODEO
- WESTERN DANCING
- RIDING IN A COVERED WAGON

COME & SPEND
SIX MEMORABLE DAYS
WITH US
MAKING TRACKS
IN MONTANA

TOWNSEND



MONTANA HIGH COUNTRY CATTLE DRIVE

Be a guest participant on a working ranch's traditional spring and summer cattle drives, moving over 500 head of cattle from valley ranches to high mountain summer pastures. Only 40 participants per drive, ages 12 years and older. Tent lodging, chuckwagon meals, horses, teams and wagons, nightly entertainment.

Call 1-800-345-9423 or FAX 406-266-5306

Montana High Country Cattle Drive — 669 Flynn Lane — Townsend, Montana 59644 USA

MINERAL COUNTY - uncrowded...undiscovered!



We invite you to discover the scenic beauty of Mineral County - less than an hour west of Missoula! Recreational opportunities include fishing, hunting, whitewater rafting, horseback riding, hiking, biking, golfing, camping, photography, downhill & cross-country skiing, snowmobiling and more! WELCOME AND ENJOY!!

TRAIL RIDES - PACK TRIPS



HORSE AROUND WITH US

In Western Montana

GRAHAMRICK TRAILS

PO Box 244 St. Regis, MT 59866

- ▼ 1 & 2 hour scenic rides
- ▼ 4 & 6 hour extended rides
- ▼ Pack-in camp trips
- ▼ A Day at the Ranch

Inquiries: (406)822-4683
Bookings: 1-800-595-1942
Pin #3849

Check out our Web site @ [Http://www.recreate.com/grahamrick](http://www.recreate.com/grahamrick)



SHEEP MOUNTAIN LODGE

- Right on the Clark Fork River -

Open Year-Round ~ 65 miles west of Missoula
Home Cooked Meals, Sauna, Fireplace, Satellite TV
Guided Fishing Trips Available

Inquiries 406-822-3382

Reservations 1-800-668-8366

POB 787, Superior, MT 59872

e-mail: spr3382@montana.com

3 ANTIQUE SHOPS IN ST. REGIS!

COLD CREEK ANTIQUES

5 minutes East of St. Regis on Cold Creek Road

(406)649-2675

THE PLACE OF ANTIQUES

Left at the light from I-90 exit 33

(406)649-2397

SOMEPLACE IN TIME

2.7 miles North of St. Regis on Hwy 135

(406)649-2637

Open
7
Days



HOTEL ALBERT

Bed & Breakfast
Historic, Affordable

Easy I-90 access • 18 miles from Idaho border
Triple A Rated ... says "charming"
Cozy Old West Atmosphere

#2 Yellowstone Trail, PO Box 300186, DeBorgia, MT 59830
Inquiries: 406-678-4303 Reservations: 1-800-678-4303

Big Sky Motel



Approved accommodations located just off I-90 at Exit 47.
Family headquarters for your vacation! Queen beds, cable
TV, direct dial phones, fax, continental breakfast.

PO Box 458 • Superior, MT 59872

Phone: (406)822-4831

Toll Free 1-800-SKY-0023

WHITewater RAFTING & KAYAKING

10,000 Waves



Raft & Kayak
Adventures

- Quality Whitewater & Scenic Raft Trips
- Inflatable Kayak Trips
- Kayak School
- Combination Adventures:
Raft/Kayak/Hike
Llama Trek/Fish/Bike
Ghost Town Tours

Call for our free color brochure and more details

1-800-537-8315

P.O. Box 7924, Missoula, MT 59807

A Special Place . . .

CAMPGROUND
ST. REGIS

In the heart of the
Bitterroot Mountains



406-649-2470

TOLL FREE: 1-888-CGSTREG



and KOA honored;
AAA approved

- Shaded Sites
- 50 Amp Service
- 75'+ Pull Thrus
- Full Hookups
- Propane
- Spotless Restrooms & Showers
- Heated Pool
- Laundry
- Game Room
- Mini Market
- Gift Store

LEFT at the light (WEST)
from I-90 exit 33

THE ONLY WAY TO PLAY



FOUR ACES BAR - CASINO - CAFE

106 Mullan Road West
(ACROSS THE BRIDGE)

SUPERIOR, MT 822-3273

EXPERIENCE MINERAL COUNTY

There is an abundance of hospitality here—our people will make you feel right at home! The majestic mountains, 87 miles of river, 650 miles of streams and 50 high mountain lakes in Mineral County make an endless amount of recreation available to you. In addition, you enjoy over 400 miles of hiking trails and more than 1,000 miles of off-highway roads. There is something for everyone in Mineral County!



GLACIER COUNTRY

800-338-5072 OR 406-756-7128

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.



GLACIER COUNTRY IS A DRAMATIC MIX OF MOUNTAINS AND WATER. IT STARTS WITH GLACIER NATIONAL PARK AND GIANT FLATHEAD LAKE. ADD THE BOB MARSHALL WILDLANDS COMPLEX, JEWEL BASIN HIKING AREA, FLATHEAD WILD & SCENIC RIVER AND THE LONG AND LOVELY BITTERROOT VALLEY, AND YOU'LL KNOW WHY GLACIER COUNTRY IS A DESTINATION IN ITSELF.

DOWNHILL SKIING

Darby area

Lost Trail Powder Mountain
821-3211

Libby area

Turner Mountain
293-4317

Missoula area

Marshall Mountain
258-6000
Montana Snowbowl
549-9777, 800-728-2695

Whitefish area

The Big Mountain
862-1900, 800-858-3913

GOLFING

Bigfork

Eagle Bend Golf Club
837-7300, 800-255-5641

Columbia Falls

Meadow Lake Golf and Ski
Resort, 892-7601

Cut Bank

Cut Bank Golf & Country
Club, 873-2574

East Glacier

Glacier Park Lodge Golf
Course, 226-9311 ext. 642

Flathead Valley

Flathead Golf Reservations
800-392-9795

Fortine

Meadow Creek Golf Course
882-4474

Frenchtown

King Ranch Golf Course
626-4000

Hamilton

Hamilton Golf Club
363-4251

Kalispell

Buffalo Hill Golf Course
756-4545

Mountain Crossroads
755-0111

Northern Pines
752-7950

Village Greens
752-4666

Libby

Cabinet View Country Club
293-7332

Missoula

Highlands Golf Club
728-7360

Larchmont Golf Course
721-4416

Missoula Country Club
Pro Shop, 251-2751

University of Montana Golf
Course, 728-8629

Plains

Plains Golf Course
826-5626

Polson

Polson Country Club
883-8230

Ronan

Mission Mountain Country
Club, 676-4653

St. Regis

Trestle Creek Golf Club
649-2680

Seeley Lake

Double Arrow Golf Resort
677-3247

Stevensville

Whitetail Golf Course
777-3636

Superior

Cedar Creek Golf Course
822-4443

Thompson Falls

Thompson Falls Golf Club
827-3438

West Glacier

Glacier View Golf Club
888-5471, 800-843-5777

Whitefish

Par 3 on 93, 862-7273
Whitefish Lake Golf Club
862-4000

NATIONAL FORESTS

Bitterroot National Forest

Hamilton, 363-3131

Flathead National Forest

Kalispell, 758-5200

Kootenai National Forest

Libby, 293-6211

Lolo National Forest

Missoula, 329-3750

NATIONAL PARKS

Glacier National Park

Superintendent, 888-7800
Reservations only 602-207-6000

STATE PARKS

(See highway map on pages 68-69
for park locations.)

Beavertail Hill (E-3)

542-5500

Council Grove (D-2)

542-5500 (Day use only)

Flathead Lake (B, C-2)

752-5501
(includes several units)

Fort Owen (E-2)

542-5500 (Day use only)

Frenchtown Pond (D-2)

542-5500 (Day use only)

Lake Mary Ronan (C-2)

752-5501

Logan (C-1)

293-7190 (summer)
752-5501 (winter)

Lone Pine (B-2)

755-2706 (Day use only)

Painted Rocks

(F-2)
542-5500

Placid Lake (D-3)

542-5500

Salmon Lake (D-3)

542-5500

Thompson Falls (C-1)

752-5501

Whitefish Lake (B-2)

862-3991 (summer)
752-5501 (winter)

WILDLIFE REFUGES

Lee Metcalf National Wildlife Refuge

south of Missoula, 777-5552

National Bison Range Wildlife Refuge

north of Missoula, 644-2211

OTHER SOURCES FOR RECREATION INFORMATION

(camping, hiking, cross-country skiing,
hunting, fishing, boating and more)

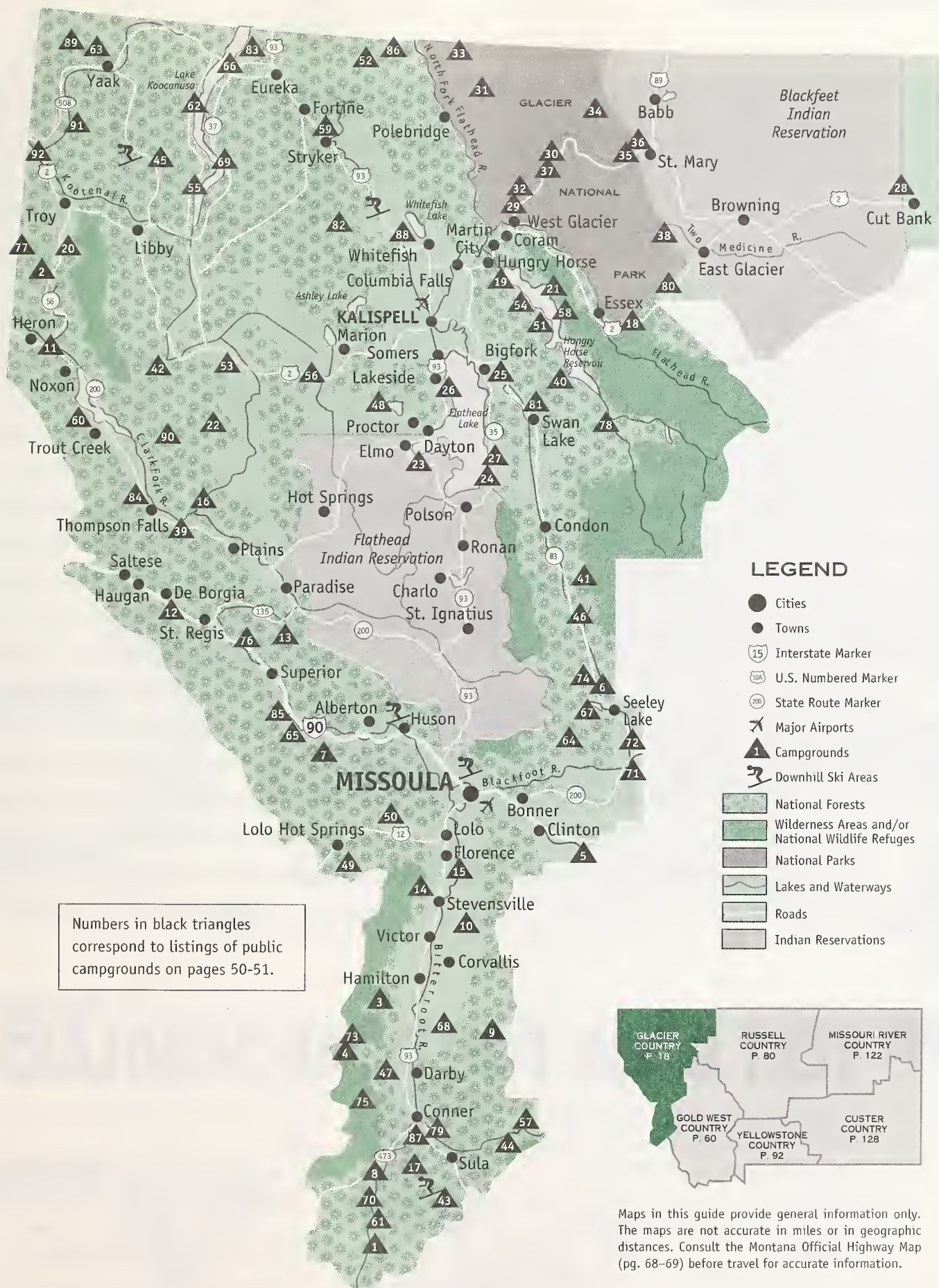
Garnet Resource Area (BLM)

east of Missoula, 329-3914

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks

Region 1
Kalispell, 752-5501

Region 2
Missoula, 542-5500



Maps in this guide provide general information only. The maps are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances. Consult the Montana Official Highway Map (pg. 68-69) before travel for accurate information.

MOTELS & HOTELS

GLACIER
COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1997 RATES SUBL. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
ALBERTON 59820	Hole in the Wall Lodge • Box 326 • 523-6145 • 800-669-2421 • FAX 722-3152	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	River Edge Motel • Box 432 • I-90 Exit 75 • 722-4418	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
BABB 59411	See Lodging Adjacent to Glacier National Park										
BIGFORK 59911	Holiday Resort • 17001 E. Shore Rt. • 982-3710 • 800-421-9141	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Marina Cay Resort • Box 663 • 180 Vista Ln. • 837-5861 • 800-433-6516 • FAX 837-1118	120	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Timbers Motel • Box 757 • 8540 MT 35 • 837-6200 • 800-821-4546 • FAX 837-6203	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Woods Bay Motel • 26481 E. Shore Rt. • 837-3333	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
BROWNING 59417	Glacier Motel • US 2 • 338-7277	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	War Bonnet Lodge • Jct. US 2 & 89 • 338-7610 • FAX 338-2142	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Western Motel • Box 1851 • 121 Central Ave. E. • 338-7572	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
CHARLO 59824	Allentown Motel & Restaurant • 41000 US 93 • 644-2588	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
CLINTON 59825	Rock Creek Fisherman's Mercantile & Motel • 15995 Rock Creek Rd. • 825-6440	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
COLUMBIA FALLS 59912	Canyon Bar, Cafe & Hotel • 535 Nucleus Ave. • 892-2131	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Glacier Inn Motel • 1401 2nd Ave. E. • 892-4341	19	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Glacier Mountain Shadows Resort • 7285 US 2 E. • 892-7686 • 800-766-1137 • FAX 892-4575	24	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Glacier Park Super 8 • 7336 US 2 E. • 892-0888 • FAX 892-8808	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Meadow Lake Resort • 100 St. Andrews Dr. • 892-7601 • 800-321-4653 • FAX 892-0330	24	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Ol' River Bridge Inn • 7358 US 2 E. • 892-2181	31	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
CONDON 59826	Swan Valley Super 8 • MT 83 at milepost 46.5 • 754-2688	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
CONNER 59827	Rocky Knob Lodge • 6065 US 93 S. • 821-3520	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
CORAM 59913	Evergreen Motel • Box 130217 • US 2 • 387-5365	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
CUT BANK 59427	Corner Motel • 1201 E. Main St. • 873-5588 • 800-851-5541 • FAX 873-5546	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Glacier Gateway Inn • 1121 E. Railroad St. • 873-5544 • 800-851-5541 • FAX 873-5546	19	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Glacier Motor Inn • 15 1st Ave. SW. • 873-5555	53	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Northern Motor Inn • 609 W. Main St. • 873-5662	61	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Parkway Motel • 7 3rd Ave. W. • 873-4582	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Point Motel • 1109 E. Main St. • 873-5433 • 800-851-5541 • FAX 873-5546	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Terrace Motel • Mail: 124 6th Ave. SE. • 11 9th Ave. SE. • 873-5031	17	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
DARBY 59829	Bud & Shirley's Motel • 821-3401	21	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Honey's Motel • Mail: 3300 Old Darby Rd. • 3237 US 93 • 821-3111	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Log Cabin Motel & RV • Box 745 • 601 N. Main • 821-3282	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Wilderness Motel, RV & Tent Park, Bunkhouse • Box 431 • 308 S. Main St. • 821-3405 • 800-820-2554 • FAX 821-3405	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
EAST GLACIER 59434	See Lodging Adjacent to Glacier National Park										
ESSEX 59916	See Lodging Adjacent to Glacier National Park										
EUREKA 59917	Creek Side • 1333 US 93 N. • 296-2361	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Ksanka Motor Inn • Box 959 • Jct. US 93 & MT 37 • 296-3127 • FAX 296-3337	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
GLACIER NATIONAL PARK	Apgar Village Lodge (West Entrance) • Box 398, West Glacier 59936 • Apgar Village • 888-5484	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Glacier Park Lodge (East Glacier) • Box 147, East Glacier 59434 • 602-207-6000	161	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Lake McDonald Lodge (on Lake McDonald) • Box 147, East Glacier 59434 • 602-207-6000	100	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
Park information only: 406/888-5441	Many Glacier Hotel (Many Glacier Valley) • Box 147, East Glacier 59434 • 602-207-6000	208	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
For reservations: 602/207-6000	Prince of Wales Hotel (Waterton town site) • Box 147, East Glacier 59434 • 602-207-6000	87	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Rising Sun Motor Inn (Rising Sun area) • Box 147, East Glacier 59434 • 602-207-6000	72	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Swift Current Motor Inn (Many Glacier Valley) • Box 147, East Glacier 59434 • 602-207-6000	88	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Village Inn (West Entrance) • West Glacier 59936 • 602-207-6000	36	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•

\$ = Under \$40, \$\$ = Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$ = Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$ = Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1997 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

GLACIER
COUNTRY

TEXT BOOK FOR ROAD SCHOLARS.

Our free Glacier Country Travel Guide will give you plenty to study. You'll learn all about the activities, events, sights and scenes that await you in Western Montana.

Just fill out the coupon or call toll-free to get started.



GLACIER
COUNTRY
MONTANA'S TIMELESS TREASURE

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

For a free
Travel Guide

800/338-5072

Mail to: Glacier Country, P.O. Box 1396, Dept. 602-40-78, Kalispell, MT 59903.
Allow 3 weeks for delivery or enclose \$1 for 1st Class postage.

Northwest
Montana,
the land of
shining
mountains,
shimmering
lakes,
sparkling
streams and
spectacular
sunsets!

World-Class
Golfing
Snow Skiing
Snowmobiling
Rafting
Canoeing
Kayaking
Water Skiing
Sailing
Sightseeing
Hiking
Mountain
Biking
Hayrides
Barbecues
Rodeos
Art Festivals
Concerts
Museums
Art Galleries



The Flathead Valley... Montana's Gateway To Glacier National Park

FREE VISITOR GUIDE

Kalispell • FLATHEAD VALLEY • Whitefish

Call (800) 543-3105

<http://www.fcva.org/flathead>
Flathead Convention & Visitor Association

COLUMBIA FALLS

GLACIER PARK



Spa • Nicest Honeymoon Suites in the Northwest
Deluxe Continental Breakfast • Balcony Units
Kitchenettes • Jacuzzi Units • Meeting Rooms
Plug-ins for Vehicles • Large Truck & Bus Parking

406-892-0888



7336 Hwy 2 East • Columbia Falls, MT 59912

CUT BANK



GLACIER GATEWAY INN

Cut Bank's Newest & Finest • Next To The 27 Ft. Tall Talking Penguin

FEATURING:

Remote-control cable TV • Hot Tub • Honeymoon suite with heart-shaped tub
Theme rooms • Gift shop • Free quick-start breakfast

406-873-5544 • 800-851-5541 • 1121 EAST RAILROAD • CUT BANK, MONTANA 59427



DARBY



Honey's Motel

- New Log Cabins / Lofts / Kitchens
- Color TV, New Beds, Squeaky Clean
- Weekly Rates, Area Information



"The Best Little Snorehouse in the Bitterroot Valley"

- Fish / Float Bitterroot River
- Hunting Areas 240, 250, 270
- Hunting Guide Service Available

1/2 mile n. of Darby, Hwy 93 - 3237 U.S. Hwy 93 - Darby, MT 59829 (406) 821-3111

WESTERN MONTANA



TRAIL OF THE GREAT BEAR™



Central Reservations • Tours
Self-drive Itineraries
Glacier-Waterton, Canadian Rockies
Yellowstone

1-800-215-2395

MOTELS & HOTELS

GLACIER
COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1997 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
LODGING ADJACENT TO GLACIER NATIONAL PARK											
BABB 59411	Thronson's • Box 169 • US 89 • 732-5530	14	•							\$	•
	Two Sisters • Box 262 • US 89 • 732-5535 • FAX 732-5535	5	•							\$	•
EAST GLACIER 59434	East Glacier Motel & Cabins • Box 93 • 1107 MT 49 • 226-5593	17								\$	•
	Glacier Park Circle R • Box 219 • 402 US 2 E. • 226-9331	8								\$	•
	Jacobson's Cottages • Box 216 • 1204 MT 49 • 226-4422	12								\$	•
	Mountain Pine Motel • Box 260 • MT 49 N. • 226-4403	25								\$	•
	Porter's Alpine Motel • Box 149 • US 2 • 226-4402	13								\$	•
	Sears Motel & Campground • Box 275 • 1023 MT 49 N. • 226-4432 • FAX 226-4432	16								\$	•
	Whistling Swan Motel • Box 318 • 512 US 2 • 226-4412	8								\$	•
ESSEX 59916	Denny's • HC 36, Box 1A • 14297 US 2 • 888-5720 • FAX 888-5720	8	•	•						\$	•
	The Half-Way Motel • Box 632 • US 2 at milepost 178 • 888-5650	4	•	•						\$	•
	Izaak Walton Inn • Box 653 • Izaak Walton Inn Rd. • 888-5700 • FAX 888-5200	37	•	•						\$\$\$\$	•
ST. MARY 59417	Red Eagle Motel • Star Rt., Box 896 • 732-4453	19	•							\$	•
	St. Mary Lodge & Resort • US 89 & Going-to-the-Sun Rd. • 732-4431 • 208/726-6279 (winter) • 800-452-7275 (MT) • FAX 732-9265	76	•	•						\$\$\$\$	•
WEST GLACIER 59936	Glacier Highland Motel • Box 397 • US 2 E. • 888-5427 • 800-766-0811 • FAX 888-5764	33								\$	•
	Great Northern Chalets • Box 278 • 387-5340 • 800-735-7897 • FAX 387-9007	12	•							\$	•
	River Bend Motel • Box 398 • 200 Going-to-the-Sun Rd. • 888-5662	33	•	•						\$	•
	Vista Motel • Box 98 • US 2 • 888-5311 • 800-831-7101	26			•					\$	•
GREENOUGH 59836	Loran's Clearwater Inn • Box 20 • Jct. MT 200 & 83 • 244-9535	4	•	•						\$	•
HAMILTON 59840	Best Western Hamilton Inn • 409 S. 1st St. • 363-2142 • 800-426-4586 (800-HAMILTON) • FAX 363-2142	36				•	•	•		\$	•
	Bitterroot Motel • 408 S. 1st St. • 363-1142 or 363-6907	10								\$	•
	City Center Motel • W. 415 Main • 363-1651	14								\$	•
	Deffy's Motel • 321 S. 1st St. • 363-1244 • 800-363-1305	16								\$	•
	Hamilton Comfort Inn • 1113 N. 1st St. • 363-6600 • 800-442-4667 • FAX 363-5644	64	•							\$	•
	Hamilton Super 8 • 1325 N. 1st St. • 363-2940 • FAX 363-2940	40								\$	•
	Sportsman Motel • 410 N. 1st St. • 363-2411	18	•							\$	•
HAUGAN 59842	Silver \$ Inn • Box W • I-90 Exit 16 • 678-4242 • 800-531-1968	40	•	•						\$	•
HOT SPRINGS 59845	Hot Springs Lodge & Motel • E. Broadway • 741-5642	9								\$	•
	Hot Springs Spa • Box 387 • 308 N. Springs St. • 741-2283	13								\$	•
	Symes Hotel & Mineral Baths • Box 632 • 109 Wall St. • 741-2361	26								\$	•
HUNGRY HORSE 59919	Crooked Tree Motel & RV Park • Box 190406 • US 2 W. • 387-5531	8			•					\$	•
	Historic Tamarack Lodge & Motel • Box 190236 • 9549 US 2 E. • 387-4420 • FAX 387-4450	9								\$	•
	Hungry Horse Motel • Box 190487 • 8808 US 2 E. • 387-5443	20			•	•				\$	•
	Mini Golden Inns Motel • Box 190460 • 8955 US 2 E. • 387-4313 • 800-891-6464 • FAX 387-4317	38								\$	•
KALISPELL 59901	Aero Inn • 1830 US 93 S. • 755-3798 • 800-843-6114 • FAX 752-1304	61			•	•	•	•		\$	•
	Best Western Outlaw Inn • 1701 US 93 S. • 755-6100 • 800-237-7445 • FAX 756-8994	220	•	•	•	•	•	•		\$	•
	Blue & White Motel • Box 249 • 640 E. Idaho • 755-4311 • 800-382-3577 • FAX 755-4330	107	•	•	•	•	•	•		\$	•
	Cavanaugh's at Kalispell Center • 20 N. Main • 752-6660 • 800-843-4667 • FAX 752-6628	132	•	•	•	•	•	•		\$	•
	Days Inn • 1550 US 93 N. • 756-3222 • 800-329-7466 • FAX 756-3277	53								\$	•
	Diamond Lil Inn • 1680 US 93 S. • 752-3467 • 800-843-7301 • FAX 752-3489	62	•	•	•	•	•	•		\$	•
	El Rancho Motel • 1539 MT 35 • 752-2941	18	•							\$	•
	Four Seasons Motor Inn • 350 N. Main • 755-6123 • 800-545-6399 (outside MT) • FAX 755-1604	101	•			•	•	•		\$	•
	Friendship Inn Motel • 1009 US 2 E. • 257-7155 • 800-759-2576 • FAX 257-7170	30				•	•	•		\$	•
	Glacier Motel • 264 N. Main • 755-3330	14				•	•	•		\$	•

cont. on page 24

\$ = Under \$40, \$\$ = Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$ = Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$ = Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1997 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

WEST GLACIER

APGAR VILLAGE LODGE

South End of Lake MacDonald in Glacier National Park

• 50 Motel & Cabin Units • Restaurant Adjacent

406/888-5484

Box 398M • West Glacier, MT 59936



RIVER BEND MOTEL

On the Flathead River at West Glacier

• Restaurant Adjacent • 1/2 mile to Golf Course

• Float Trips • TV

406/888-5662 • Box 398M • West Glacier, MT 59936



Glacier Highland RESORT & RESTAURANT

• 33 Units • Jacuzzi • Vacation Headquarters

• Tours of Glacier National Park • All Rooms with Satellite TV and Queen Beds

• Whitewater Rafting • Horseback Trailrides • Golf • Cruises on Lake MacDonald

Across from AMTRAK on Highway 2 at Glacier's West Entrance

406-888-5427 • 800-766-0811 • FAX 406-888-5764 • Box A397, West Glacier, Montana 59936

Snowmobile Rentals
Car Rentals

WEST GLACIER

Great Northern Chalets at Glacier National Park

1-800-735-7897



A BEAUTIFUL WHITEWATER RESORT AT THE WEST ENTRANCE

Spacious log chalets for 6 guests • Lovely furnishings • Fireplaces • Kitchen
Outdoor barbecues • Indoor swim-spa • Espresso Shop • Landscaped grounds
Daily Whitewater Rafting, Fly fishing, Kayaking and Horseback trips

RESERVATIONS

P.O. Box 278M

West Glacier, MT 59936

www.gnwhitewater.com

VISTA MOTEL at West Entrance, Glacier National Park

P.O. Box 98

West Glacier, MT 59936

(406) 888-5311

1-800-831-7101

Heated pool

Nearby golf, rafting, and horseback riding

Wonderful view of the mountains

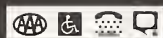
HAMILTON



Hamilton

1113 North 1st, Highway 93

406/363-6600



- Queen, King & Specialty Rooms
- Spa & Sauna
- Lucky Lil's Casino
- Complimentary Continental Breakfast
- Guest Laundry

Montana's Best Lodging Value!

TownHouse Inns of Montana®

For Reservations at any of our 8 Montana Locations call:

1-800-442-INNS

KALISPELL

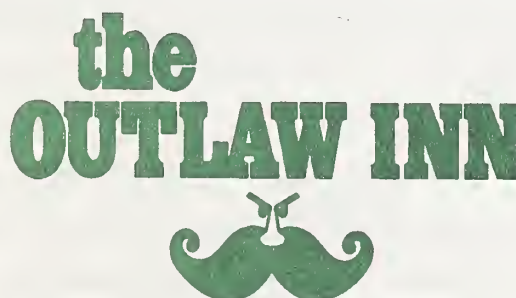


- 60 units at affordable rates
- Free continental breakfast
- Indoor heated pool, hot tub, sauna
- Remote color cable TV
- Adjacent to city airport
- Tie downs available

- 24-hour desk service
- Direct dial phone calls with free local calls



1830 Hwy 93 South, Kalispell, MT 59901 • (406) 755-3798 • Toll-free in U.S. and Canada 1-800-843-6114 • FAX (406) 752-1304

In the USA & Canada
1-800-237-7445

- Minutes from Glacier Park, Big Mountain Ski Area, Flathead Lake and eight challenging golf courses
- Ask about our packages

220 Deluxe Rooms
Two Indoor Pools
Fitness Center
Whirlpools
Free HBO
Entertainment
Hennessy's Restaurant
Cocktail Lounge
Mini Casino

1701 Hwy. 93 S.
Kalispell, MT 59901
(406) 755-6100
FAX (406) 756-8994

NORTHWEST MONTANA'S ULTIMATE SHOPPING & LODGING EXPERIENCE!

CAVANAUGH'S
AT KALISPELL CENTERConveniently located at Main & Center Streets
in beautiful, historic Kalispell.

(406) 752-6660 • http://www.cavanaughhs.com

Four Seasons Motor Inn & Restaurant

On US Highway 93, one block north of intersection of US Highways 2 & 93

- 101 units at pleasant rates • Color cable TV • Large indoor sauna • adjoining full-service restaurant

350 N. Main St., Kalispell, MT 59901 • 406-755-6123

Toll-free US & Canada 1-800-545-6399 • Fax 406-755-1604



MOTELS & HOTELS

GLACIER
COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1997 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
KALISPELL cont.	Kalispell Grand Hotel • Box 986 • 100 Main St. • 755-8100 • 800-858-7422 • FAX 752-8012	40	•	•						\$\$\$	•
	Kalispell Hilltop Inn • 801 E. Idaho • 755-4455 • FAX 257-4455	25								\$	•
	Kalispell Super 8 • 1341 1st Ave. E. • 755-1888 • 800-800-8000 • FAX 755-1888	74								\$	•
	Motel 6 • 1540 US 93 S. • 752-6355 • 800-440-6000 • FAX 752-6358	114								\$	•
	Mt. Village Rentals • 1484 MT 35 • 756-3434	31								\$	•
	Ramada Klondike Inn • 4834 US 93 S. • 857-2200 • FAX 857-2221	103	•	•	•					\$\$\$	•
	Red Lion Inn • 1330 US 2 W. • 755-6700 • 800-547-8010 • FAX 755-6717	64								\$\$\$	•
	TeePee Lodge Motel • 255 Montclair Dr. • 752-6533	14								\$	•
	Vacationer Motel • 285 7th Ave. • 755-7144 • 888-755-7144	22			•					\$\$\$	•
	White Birch Motel • 17 Shady Ln. • 752-4008	8								\$	•
KIOWA 59417	Kiowa Motel • Junction US 89 & MT 49 • 338-5544	4	•							\$	•
LAKESIDE 59922	Bayshore Resort Motel on Flathead Lake • Box 375 • 616 Lakeside Blvd. • 844-3131 • 800-844-3132	14								\$	•
	Edgewater Motel and RV Park • Box 312 • 7145 US 93 S. • 844-3644 • 800-424-3798 • FAX 844-3840	20								\$\$\$	•
	Lakeshore Motel • 844-3304 or 844-2433	7								\$	•
	Sunrise Vista Inn • Box 374 • 7005 US 93 S. • 844-3864	9								\$\$\$	•
LIBBY 59923	Caboose Motel • 714 W. 9th St. and US 2 W. • 293-6201 • 800-627-0206 • FAX 293-3621	28								\$	•
	Evergreen Motel • 808 Mineral Ave. • 293-4178	15								\$	•
	Happy's Inn • 39704 US 2 S. • 293-7810	4	•	•						\$	•
	Libby Cabins • 216 W. 9th • 293-3131	13								\$	•
	Libby Super 8 • 448 US 2 W. • 293-2771 • 800-800-8000 • FAX 293-9871	42			•					\$	•
	Mountain Magic Motel • 919 Mineral Ave. • 293-7795	18			•					\$	•
	Pioneer Junction Motel • US 2 S. • 293-3781	24		•						\$	•
	Sandman Motel • 688 US 2 W. • 293-8831	16								\$	•
	Venture Motor Inn • 443 US 2 W. • 293-7711 • 800-221-0166 • FAX 293-3326	72	•		•					\$	•
LOLO 59847	Days Inn of Lolo • 11225 US 93 S. • 273-2121 • 800-325-2525 or 800-329-7466 • FAX 273-0712	40								\$\$\$	•
	Fort Fizzle Inn • US 12 W. • 273-6993	8	•	•						\$	•
	Hilltop Hitchin Post • 8225 US 2 W. • 854-2442	7	•	•						\$	•
MARION 59925	Middle Fork Motel • Box 260237 • US 2, 1 mi. E. of Hungry Horse • 387-5900	9								\$	•
MARTIN CITY 59926	Bel Aire Motel • 300 E. Broadway • 543-3183 • 800-543-3184 • FAX 543-0391	52			•					\$\$\$	•
MISSOULA 59801	Best Western Executive Inn • 201 E. Main • 543-7221 • 800-528-1234 • Fax 543-7225	51	•	•	•					\$\$\$	•
	Best Western Grant Creek Inn • I-90 & Reserve St. Exit • 543-0700 • 888-543-0700 • FAX 543-0777	126	•	•	•					\$\$\$	•
	Brooks St. Motor Inn • 3333 Brooks 59801 • 549-5115 • 800-538-3260 • FAX 549-5115	61								\$	•
	Brownie's Plus Motel • 1540 W. Broadway • 543-6614 • 800-543-6614 • FAX 542-0052	25								\$	•
	Budget Motel & Lodge-Riverside • 1135 W. Broadway • 549-2358	50								\$	•
	Cabin Motel • Mail: 2603 Industry Rd. • 3720 MT 200 E. • 721-9758	16								\$	•
	Campus Inn • 744 E. Broadway • 549-5134 • 800-232-8013 • FAX 549-5134	81	•	•						\$	•
	Canyon Motel • 1015 E. Broadway • 543-4069	15								\$	•
	City Center Motel • 338 E. Broadway • 543-3193	15								\$	•
	Clark Fork Inn • 1010 W. Broadway • 543-6619 • 800-554-8765 • FAX 543-6619	15								\$	•
	Colony Motor Inn • 430 W. Front • 549-2331	15								\$	•
	Comfort Inn • 4545 N. Reserve St. • 542-0888	52			•					\$\$\$	•
	Creekside Inn • 630 E. Broadway • 549-2387 • 800-551-2387	50								\$\$\$	•
	Days Inn/Westgate • US 93 & I-90 • 721-9776 • 800-DAYS-INN/329-7466 • FAX 721-9781	69	•	•						\$	•
	Downtown Motel • 502 E. Broadway • 549-5191 • 800-303-5191 (Reservations only) • FAX 543-9479	22								\$	•
	Family Inn Motel • 1031 E. Broadway • 543-7371	30			•					\$	•
	4 B's Inn North • 4953 N. Reserve • 542-7550 • 800-272-9500 • FAX 721-5931	67	•							\$	•
	4 B's Inn South • 3803 Brooks 59801 • 251-2665 • 800-272-9500 • FAX 251-5733	91	•							\$	•
	Hampton Inn • 4805 N. Reserve St. • 549-1800 • 800-HAMPTON/426-7866 • FAX 549-1737	60			•					\$\$\$	•
	Holiday Inn Express-Riverside • 1201 E. Broadway • 549-7600 • FAX 494-1300	93			•					\$\$\$	•
	Holiday Inn Missoula-Parkside • 200 S. Pattee • 721-8550 • 800-399-0408 • FAX 721-7427	200	•	•	•					\$\$\$	•
	Hubbard's Ponderosa Lodge • 800 E. Broadway • 543-3102 • 800-341-8000	42								\$	•
	Inn on Broadway • 1609 W. Broadway • 543-7231 • 800-286-2316 • FAX 728-1930	79	•	•	•					\$	•
	Orange Street Budget Motor Inn • 801 N. Orange • 721-3610 • 800-328-0801 • FAX 721-8875	81								\$	•
	Red Lion Inn • 700 W. Broadway • 728-3300 • 800-547-8010 (outside MT) • FAX 728-4441	76	•		•					\$\$\$	•
	Redwood Lodge • 8060 US 93 N. • 721-2110 • 800-874-9412 • FAX 721-2110	40								\$	•
	Rodeway Inn-Southgate • 3530 Brooks 59801 • 251-2250 • 800-247-2616 • FAX 251-2006	81			•					\$\$\$	•
	Royal Motel • 338 Washington • 542-2184 • 888-541-2006	12								\$	•
	Ruby's Reserve Street Inn and Conference Center • 4825 N. Reserve • 721-0990 • 800-221-2057 • FAX 721-0990 ext. 101	127	•	•	•					\$\$\$	•
	Sleepy Inn Motel • 1427 W. Broadway • 549-6484	35								\$	•
	Super 8 Motel - Brooks Street • 3901 Brooks 59801 • 251-2255 • 800-800-8000 • FAX 251-2989	104								\$	•
	Super 8 Motel - Reserve Street • 4703 N. Reserve • 549-1199 • 800-800-8000 • FAX 549-0677	58								\$	•
	Thunder Bird Motel • 1009 E. Broadway • 543-7251 • 800-952-2400 (MT)	27			•					\$	•
	Travelers Inn • Mail: 5453 Prospect Dr. • 4850 N. Reserve • 728-8330 • 800-862-3363 • FAX 728-4435	26								\$	•
	TraveLodge • 420 W. Broadway • 728-4500 • 800-578-7878 • FAX 543-8118	60	•							\$	•
	Uptown Motel • 329 Woody • 549-5141 • 800-315-5141 • FAX 728-3796	12								\$	•
	Val-U Inn • 3001 Brooks 59801 • 721-9600 • 800-443-7777 • FAX 721-7208	84			•					\$\$\$	•
	Village Red Lion Inn • 100 Madison • 728-3100 • 800-547-8010 (outside MT) • FAX 728-2530	171	•	•	•					\$\$\$	•

\$ = Under \$40, \$\$ = Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$ = Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$ = Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1997 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

KALISPELL



KALISPELL
GRAND
HOTEL

A SPECIAL PIECE OF KALISPELL'S HISTORY

We invite you to stay with us—where you are treated like royalty with a throne in every room. And, continental breakfast is an every morning occasion in the Grand lobby.

100 Main Street, Kalispell, Montana 59901 • 406 755-8100

Reservations—1-800-858-7422 • <http://www.vtown.com/grand>



Ph. 406-755-4455
Fax. 406-257-4455

KALISPELL HILLTOP INN

801 EAST IDAHO
KALISPELL, MT 59901

25 UNITS • COLOR CABLE TV • WALKING DISTANCE
TO SHOPPING, LAUNDROMAT, WOODLAND PARK

"COMFORTABLE ROOMS at COMFORTABLE PRICES"

LAKESIDE

BAYSHORE RESORT MOTEL

406-844-3131 1-800-844-3132 BOB AND LAURA BROWN 616 LAKESIDE BLVD. P.O. BOX 375, LAKESIDE, MT 59922



- Kitchenettes
- Meeting room
- Charter fishing
- Units for up to six
- Close to golfing, Glacier Park, and skiing
- Cable TV, phones
- Swimming
- Queen beds
- Boat slips

Something very special on
Flathead Lake

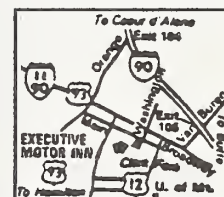
MISSOULA



EXECUTIVE INN

- Chief Executive Cafe • Color cable TV, Showtime • Federal building 1 block
- Shopping, public parks, fishing and tennis 3 blocks • Golf course 1 mile
- Heated pool • Ski at Snowbowl 15 miles • Covered parking • Children 12 and under free • 10% senior discount

201 E. Main • Missoula, MT 59802 • (406) 543-7221 • FAX (406) 543-7225
Make reservations at any Best Western, see your travel agent, or call toll-free 1-800-528-1234

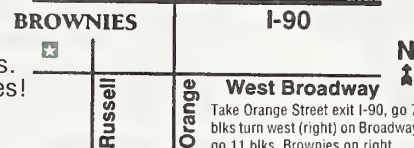


Brownies Plus Motel

1540 West Broadway • Missoula, MT 59802

Modern 25 unit motel located near downtown & regional shopping centers.
New color TVs, HBO and queen-size beds. Deluxe rooms at affordable prices!
Senior discounts available. All rooms guaranteed to be squeaky clean.

For Reservations Call 1-800-543-6614 or 406-543-6614

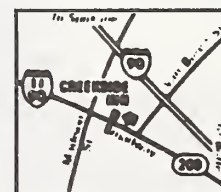


"Rooms with Running Water"

- 24 hr. restaurant • Color cable TV, HBO • University of Montana 3 blocks • Shopping, public parks, fishing and tennis 3 blocks • Golf course 1 mile • Heated pool • Ski at Snowbowl 15 miles • Children 12 and under free • 10% senior discount • Fresh rooms

630 East Broadway, Missoula, MT 59802

Toll-free Reservations 1-800-551-2387 • 406-549-2387



One of the ways to enjoy Glacier Park is on a jammer bus tour.



Bald eagles thrive in Montana.
Mark Van Donsel

MOTELS & HOTELS

GLACIER
COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1997 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
NOXON 59853	Noxon Motel • Box 1471 • 2 Klakken Rd. • 847-2600	9								\$	•
PLAINS 59859	Crossroads Motel & RV Park • Box 365 • 401 Railroad E. on MT 200 • 826-3623	11								\$	•
	Owl Motel • Box 732 • 304 W. Meany • 826-3691	8								\$	•
	Tops Motel • 340 E. Railroad • 826-3412	9								\$	•
POLSON 59860	Best Western KwaTaqNuk Resort • 303 US 93 E. • 883-3636 • 800-882-6363 • FAX 883-5392	112	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Cherry Hill Motel • 1810 US 93 • 883-2737	15								\$	•
	Days Inn • 914 US 93 • 883-3120 • 800-329-7466	25								\$	•
	Port Polson Inn • Box 1411 • US 93 • 883-5385 • 800-654-0682 (US and Canada) • FAX 883-3998	44			•					\$	•
	Schiefelbein Haus • 6395 East Shore Rt. • 887-2431	11	•	•						\$	•
	Super 8 • Box 308 • Jct. of MT 35 & US 93 • 883-6266 or 883-6251 • 800-800-8000	35				•	•	•	•	\$	•
RONAN 59864	Starlite Motel • 18 Main St. SW. • 676-7000 • 800-823-4403	15								\$	•
ST. IGNATIUS 59865	Lodgepole Motel • Box 460 • US 93 • 745-9192 • 800-821-3318 • FAX 745-2961	9								\$	•
	Sunset Motel • Box 566 • 32670 US 93 • 745-3900	10								\$	•
	See Lodging Adjacent to Glacier National Park										
ST. MARY 59417	Camp St. Regis Motel • Old Hwy 10 • 649-2428	14								\$	•
ST. REGIS 59866	Fort St. Regis Motel • Old Hwy 10 • 649-2405	4	•	•						\$	•
	Little River Motel • I-90 Exit 33 • 649-2713	16								\$	•
	St. Regis Super 8 Motel • Box L • 9 Old Hwy 10 E. • 649-2422 • 800-800-8000	53			•					\$	•
SEELEY LAKE 59868	Duck Inn Motel • Box 458 • MT 83 at milepost 15 • 677-2335 • 800-237-9978	9								\$	•
	Elkhorn Motel & Cafe • Box 565 • MT 83 at milepost 16 • 677-2278 • 800-867-5678 • FAX 273-2640	27	•	•						\$	•
	Wilderness Gateway Inn • Box 661 • MT 83 S. • 677-2095	19								\$	•
STEVENSVILLE 59870	St. Mary's Motel & RV Park • 3889 US 93 N. • 777-2838 • 800-624-7015	14								\$	•
SULA 59871	Lost Trail Hot Springs Resort • 8321 US 93 S. • 821-3574 • 800-825-3574 • FAX 821-4012	24	•	•	•					\$	•
SUPERIOR 59872	Bellevue Hotel/Motel • Box 342 • 110 Mullan Rd. E. • 822-4692	22								\$	•
	Budget Host Big Sky Motel • Box 458 • 103 4th Ave. E. • 822-4831 • 800-759-0023 • FAX 822-4371	24								\$	•
SWAN LAKE 59911	Alpine Chalet Restaurant & Motel • Box 5168 • MT 83 • 886-2226	8	•							\$	•
THOMPSON FALLS 59873	Black Bear Bar & Hotel • 919 Main • 827-3951	17		•						\$	•
	Falls Motel • Box 1556 • 112 S. Gallatin • 827-3559 • 800-521-2184	22			•					\$	•
	Lodge Motel • 1 mi. E. of town • 827-3603	8								\$	•
	Rimrock Lodge • 1 mi. W. of town • 827-3536	25	•	•						\$	•
	The Riverfront Motel & Cabins • Box 22 • 4907 MT 200 • 827-3460	8								\$\$\$	•
TROUT CREEK 59874	Lakeside Motel • Box 1489 • 2957 MT 200 • 827-4458	8			•					\$	•
	Trout Creek Motel & RV Park • Box 1441 • 2972 MT 200 • 827-3268	8								\$	•
TROY 59935	Holiday Motel • Box 307 • 218 E. Missoula • 295-4117	6								\$	•
	The Ranch Motel • 914 E. Missoula • 295-4332	14								\$	•
WEST GLACIER 59936	See Lodging Adjacent to Glacier National Park										
WHITEFISH 59937	Allen's Motel • 6540 US 93 S. • 862-3995	18								\$	•
	Best Western Rocky Mountain Lodge • 6510 US 93 S. • 862-2569 • 800-862-2569 • FAX 862-1154	79		•						\$\$\$	•
	The Big Mountain										
	Alpinglow Inn at The Big Mountain • Box 1770 • 3900 Big Mountain Rd. • 862-6966 • 800-754-6760 • FAX 862-0076	54	•			•	•	•		\$\$\$	•
	Hibernation House • Box 1400 • 3812 Big Mountain Rd. • 862-1982 • 800-858-5439 • FAX 862-1956	42			•	•				\$	•
	Kandahar Lodge • Box 1659 • Big Mountain Rd. • 862-6098 • 800-862-6094 • FAX 862-6095	50								\$\$\$	•
	Chalet Motel • 6430 US 93 S. • 862-5581 • 800-462-3266 • FAX 862-5581	33	•	•						\$	•
	Comfort Inn - Whitefish • 6390 US 93 S. • 862-4020 • 800-888-4479 • FAX 862-4115	65			•	•	•	•		\$\$\$	•
	Downtowner Motel & Athletic Club • 224 Spokane Ave. • 862-2535 • FAX 862-5731	13			•					\$	•
	Duck Inn Lodge • 1305 Columbia Ave. • 862-3825 • 800-344-2377	10								\$\$\$	•
	Good Medicine Lodge • 537 Wisconsin Ave. • 862-5488 • 800-860-5488 • FAX 862-5489	9								\$\$\$	•
	Grouse Mountain Lodge • 1205 US 93 W. • 862-3000 • 800-321-8822 • FAX 862-0326	144	•	•	•					\$\$\$	•

cont. on page 28

\$ = Under \$40, \$\$ = Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$ = Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$ = Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1997 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

POLSON



Come enjoy the finest new resort on the Flathead Lake waterfront

We can accommodate you and your family with 112 first-quality rooms, fine dining, lounge, banquet seating for 300, gift shop, gallery, two pools and whirlpool, and a full-service marina in a beautiful setting on the bay.

On US Hwy 93 in Polson 800-882-6363 or 883-3636



SULA

Lost Trail Hot Springs Resort



Destination resort for all seasons

- National forest, picturesque setting
- Full-service rustic cabins, motel, suites w/loft bedrooms, teepees
- Lodging for 150—Reunions, retreats, seminars

- 75x25 ft. natural hot mineral pool, hot tub
- Dining, lounge and casino in alpine lodge
- Ski, hike, fish, ride, relax

8321 Hwy. 93 S., Sula, MT 59871
Ph. 406-821-3574 or 800-825-3574

WHITEFISH



A SUMMER & WINTER RESORT HOTEL

...Amid the splendor on The Big Mountain

- 54 air-conditioned rooms • saunas & hot tubs
- skiing, hiking, tennis, horseback riding, mountain biking
- restaurant • complimentary breakfast in summer
- 30 minutes from eight golf courses and Glacier National Park
- closest location to all chairlifts

P.O. Box 1770
Whitefish, MT 59937
Reservations:
800-754-6760



Treat yourself
KANDAHAR LODGE
on the Big Mountain
Whitefish, Montana

406/862-6098 • 800/862-6094 • URL <http://www.vtown.com/kandahar>

DUCK INN LODGE on Whitefish River



- Complimentary breakfast
- Fireplaces • Balconies • Jacuzzi

(406) 862-3825 FOR INFORMATION
(800) 344-2377 FOR RESERVATIONS ONLY
1305 Columbia Ave., Whitefish, MT 59937

DePRATU FORD SALES



FORD

RENTALS

Amtrak or
Airport Pickup

RENT-A-CAR

Compacts	Vans
Explorers	Sedans
Pickups	4x4s

Ask about our car/lodge pkg.

Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter...Golfing, Rafting, Hiking, Skiing...

No matter what the season Grouse Mountain Lodge has what you're looking for.

See the wonders of Glacier National Park, and the beauty of Northwestern Montana, then relax with us.

Gourmet dining, pool & sauna, spacious rooms, a staff ready to meet your every need, and that's just the beginning.

Grouse Mountain Lodge



Grouse Mountain Lodge

1205 Highway 93 West • Whitefish, MT 59937 • 406-862-3000 In U.S. & Canada 1-800-321-8822

MOTELS & HOTELS

GLACIER
COUNTRY

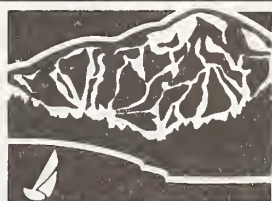
CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1997 RATES	SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
WHITEFISH cont.	Mountain Holiday Motel • Box 338 • 6595 US 93 S. • 862-2548 • 800-543-8064 • FAX 862-3103	34			•	•	•	•	•	\$		•
	Norskman Motel • US 93 • 862-5515	48			•	•	•	•	•	\$		•
	Quality Inn - Pine Lodge • Box 2069 • 920 Spokane Ave. • 862-7600 • 800-305-7463 • FAX 862-7616	76			•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$		•
	Super 8 Motel • 800 Spokane Ave. • 862-8255 • 800-800-8000 • FAX 862-8255	40			•	•	•	•	•	\$		•
	Whitefish Motel • 620 8th St. • 862-3507	18			•	•	•	•	•	\$		•

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	1997 RATES	SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ALBERTON 59820	Montana Hotel • 702 Railroad Ave. • Box 423 • 722-4990 • 800-564-4129	10	8	F	\$	\$	1909 hotel beautifully restored w/antiques; families welcome; cable.
BIGFORK 59911	Burggraf's Countrylane B & B • Rainbow Dr. on Swan Lake • 837-4608 • 800-525-3344	5	5	F	\$	\$	7 acres on lake; canoes, fishing and paddle boats. Est. 1984.
	Cherry Way Inn Family Bed & Breakfast • 26400 East Shore Rt. • 837-6803 • 800-837-6803	4	4	F	\$	\$	Historic inn overlooks Flathead Lake; convenient to yr-round activities.
	Coyote Roadhouse Inn • Box 1166 • 602 Three Eagle Ln. • 837-4250 • FAX 837-0048	6	5	F	\$	\$	Weekly cabin rentals with private river frontage and mtn. views.
	Deck House • Box 865 • 298 Pierce Ln. • 837-6174	2		C	\$	\$	Private suite on Flathead Lake; 1 mi. from Bigfork, Eagle Bend, Playhouse.
	Jubilee Orchards Lake Resort B & B • 836 Sylvan Dr. • 837-4256	3	3	C	\$	\$	On Flathead Lake, kitchens, weekly rates, set up to convert to condos.
	O'Duachain Country Inn • 675 Ferndale Dr. • 837-6851 • 800-837-7460 • FAX 837-4390	5	5	F	\$	\$	Luxury log home on 5 landscaped acres, walking trails, spectacular views.
	Schwartz's Bed & Breakfast • 890 McCaffery Rd. • 837-5463	2		F	\$	\$	Beautiful, private lake; canoe, rowboat, swimming; clean & comfortable.
BROWNING 59417	Old Nine Mile Inn • Box 1763 • 338-7911 • 800-775-1355 • FAX 338-3672	3	3	F	\$	\$	Between E. Glacier & St. Mary's, rural setting, families welcome.
COLUMBIA FALLS 59912	Bad Rock Country B & B • 480 Bad Rock Dr. • 892-2829 • 800-422-3666 • FAX 892-2930	7	7	F	\$	\$	30 acres, magnificent mtns./views, spa, minutes to Glacier, open year-round.
	La Villa Montana • Box 4390 • 3800 MT 40 • 892-0689 • 800-652-8455 • FAX 892-0690	4	4	F	\$	\$	Spacious new chalet, ideal location, mtn. views, spa, exceptional hospitality.
	Meadow Lake View Bed & Breakfast • 180 Meadow Lake Drive • 892-0900 • 800-897-3182	4	4	F	\$	\$	See our ad on page 29.
	Mountain Timbers Lodge • 5385 Rabe Rd. • 387-5830 • 800-841-3835 • FAX 387-5835	7	4	F	\$	\$	1 mile outside Glacier Park, spectacular views.
	Park View Inn Bed & Breakfast • Box 567 • 904 4th Ave. W. • 892-PARK(7275) • FAX 892-7275	7	3	F	\$	\$	Victorian inn, log cabins, honeymoon cottage w/jacuzzi; families welcome.
	Plum Creek House • 985 Vans Ave. • 892-1816 • 800-682-1429 • FAX 892-1876	5	5	F	\$	\$	Heated swimming pool, riverside jacuzzi, queen bed, TV-VCR each room.
CONDON 59826	33-Bar Ranch Bed & Breakfast • Box 1068 • Hultman Rd. • 754-2820 • FAX 754-2820	2	2	C	\$	\$	Historical ranch between Missions & Bob Marshall Wilderness.
CORAM 59913	A Wild Rose • Box 130396 • 10280 US 2 E. • 387-4900 • FAX 387-4900	4	3	F	\$	\$	Luxury accommodations, mountain setting, spa, massage; 6 mi. to Glacier Park.
CORVALLIS 59828	Daybreak Bed & Breakfast • 616 Willowcreek Rd. • 961-4530	4	3	F	\$	\$	Historical log home, lovely gardens, mountain views, comfortable, clean.
DE BORGIA 59830	Hotel Albert Bed & Breakfast • Box 300186 • I-90 Exit 18 on northside • 678-4303 • 800-678-4303	4		F	\$	\$	Historical Old West hotel, quaint & cozy; easy I-90 access. AAA.
EAST GLACIER 59434	Bison Creek Ranch • Box 144 • 20722 US 2 W. • 226-4482	6	6	C	\$	\$	Magnificent view of mountains; dinners served.
ESSEX 59916	Paola Creek Bed & Breakfast • HC 36, Box 4C • 888-5061 • FAX 888-5063	4	4	F	\$	\$	Offer sack lunches and dinners upon request.

\$ = Under \$40, \$\$ = Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$ = Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$ = Over \$80. In breakfast listing: C = Continental, F = Full, N = None available. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1997 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

WHITEFISH



MOUNTAIN HOLIDAY MOTEL

P.O. Box 338 Whitefish, MT 59937

The Place to Stay ... in WHITEFISH
Golf & Ski Packages

INDOOR & OUTDOOR POOLS • HOT TUB • SAUNA
Close to restaurants, shopping & theatres.

406-862-2548 or 800-543-8064
<http://www.vtown.com/mholiday>

WHITEwater raft • Balloon up to the WHITE clouds

Whitefish

Ride a WHITE Horse • Snowmobile a WHITE trail

Ski the WHITE slopes at The Big Mountain • Play from the WHITE tees on our Championship Golf Course • Shop a WHITE streak in our stores

Montana's Five-Star Resort

- ★ GLACIER NATIONAL PARK, Crown of the Continent
- ★ THE BIG MOUNTAIN, Our World-Class Ski Resort
- ★ Montana's only 36-hole CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF COURSE
- ★ Pristine WHITEFISH LAKE
- ★ Exciting NIGHTLIFE, eat, drink and be Merry

Warm Sunny Summers, Mild Snowy Winters, Uncrowded Spring and Fall, JOIN US !

Whitefish Chamber of Commerce, P.O. Box 1120, Whitefish, MT 59937, 406 862-3501, Fax 406 862-9494, www.vtown.com/vtown/townview.htm

Hike among the WHITE Peaks of Glacier National Park • Take a romantic Sleigh ride in a WHITEout • and of course FISH everywhere

STATEWIDE



LODGING cabins, resorts, ranches, B&B's, motels, condos, homes
DISCOUNT packages with car, train, air, golf, ski, snowmobile & more
GROUP RATES discounts for business or pleasure

serving all Montana including Glacier & Yellowstone Parks
 toll free **1-888-224-4759** Free Service

**MONTANA
RESERVATION
CENTRAL**

COLUMBIA
FALLS

For visiting Glacier National Park, a Bad Rock base camp is as good as it gets. 20 minutes from Glacier National Park, on 30 acres in a gorgeous farming valley. Spectacular views of the nearby rocky Mountains. Experience our magic of quiet in the country and be pampered the Bad Rock Bunny way.

Bad Rock Country Bed & Breakfast ■ Jon & Suzie Alper, Your Hosts
 480 Bad Rock Drive Columbia Falls, Montana 59912 1-800-422-3666
 Selected one of 1995's twelve top inns of the US and Mexico by *Country Inns* magazine. AAA- ♦♦♦

Soak in our secluded spa in a time reserved exclusively for you. Four stunning new rooms made of hand-hewn square logs, with fireplaces and handmade lodgepole pine furniture; four rooms in the home; all private baths. Fantastic breakfasts and superb hospitality. For non-smoking guests.

La Villa Montana Bed and Breakfast

The right place to stay
1-800-652-8455

P.O. Box 4390 • Whitefish, MT 59937
<http://www.vtown.com/lavilla>



- New, spacious chalet
- Ideal location
- Relaxed atmosphere
- Superb hospitality
- Private baths, spa

Once here - you won't want to leave

Meadow Lake View Bed and Breakfast

180 Meadow Lake Drive
 Toll Free 1-800-897-3182

P.O. Box 2715 Columbia Falls, MT 59912



Located on the west side of Meadow Lake Golf Course. Four luxurious rooms, private bath, hot tub, telephone & television. Full breakfast.



Plum Creek House—The Inn on the Flathead River

Five large luxurious rooms, each with private bathroom, queen bed, telephone, TV, VCR, coffee service and comfy robes. Enjoy the magnificent view of the Flathead River and Rocky Mountains! Relax in our heated swimming pool and riverside jacuzzi!

Inspected and Approved: AAA, Mobil, Montana Bed & Breakfast Association
 985 Vans Avenue, Columbia Falls, MT 59912 (406) 892-1816 1-800-682-1429

CORAM



Located just 6 miles
 from Glacier Park

406-387-4900

10280 Hwy 2 East
 Coram, Montana 59913
<http://www.cyberport.net/wildrose>



- Luxury accommodations
- Deluxe suite with whirlpool tub
- Mountain setting • Full hot breakfasts
- Immaculate rooms • Therapeutic spa & massage
- Adjacent to hiking, whitewater rafting, horse-back riding, golfing, skiing and snowmobiling
- Open all year

ESSEX



is a hand-crafted log home designed and built as a bed and breakfast with the privacy of guests in mind. Tucked between the Great Bear Wilderness and Glacier National Park, skiing, hiking, biking and river activities are right outside our door.

- ▶ Open all year ▶ Full breakfasts
- ▶ Sack lunches and gourmet dinners available

Paola Creek Road • HC 36, Box 4C
 Essex, Montana 59916
406/888-5061

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	1997 RATES SUBL. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
EUREKA 59917	Huckleberry Hannah's Montana Bed & Breakfast • 3100 Sophie Lake Rd. • 889-3381 • 888-889-3381	5	5	F	\$\$\$	50 acres on lake with mountain views, swimming, fishing, hiking.
FLORENCE 59833	Green Thumb Bed & Breakfast • 5311 Leaning Tree • 273-6522	2		F	\$\$\$	Vacation apartment close to Bitterroot River.
HAMILTON 59840	The Bavarian Farmhouse Inn B & B • 163 Bowman Rd. • off US 93 • 363-4063	5	5	F	\$\$	1890s farmhouse, newly remodeled, mountain & meadow views.
	Deer Crossing Bed & Breakfast • 396 Hayes Cr. Rd. • 363-2232 • 800-763-2232	5	5	F	\$\$\$	Old West charm, hearty ranch breakfasts, spectacular mountain views.
	Heavenly View Hideaway Bed & Breakfast • Box 313 • 961-5220	3	1	F	\$\$\$	Luxurious log home, hot tub, king-sized beds, sun deck.
	Ranch Bed & Breakfast • 1615 US 93 S. • 363-4739	2	1	F	\$\$	Fishing, rafting, horseback riding, hiking, great views, ranch atmosphere.
	Trout Springs Bed & Breakfast • 721 Desta St. • 375-0911 • 888-67TROUT • FAX 375-0988	4	4	F	\$\$\$	
HUNGRY HORSE 59919	Glacier Bed & Breakfast • Box 1900-10 • US 2 E. • 387-4153	5	4	F	\$\$	7 miles from Glacier Park; beautiful log home.
HUSON 59846	The Schoolhouse and the Teacherage • 9 Mile • 626-5879	4		F	\$\$\$	Housed in teacherage, breakfast in schoolhouse, feather beds & down comforters.
KALISPELL 59901	Blaine Creek Bed & Breakfast • 727 Van Sant Rd. • 752-2519 • 800-752-2519	3	1	F	\$\$\$	Sauna, hot tub, pool table, fireplaces; open all year.
	Bonnie's Bed & Breakfast • 265 Lake Blaine Rd. • 755-3776 • 800-755-3778 • FAX 752-5544	3	1	F	\$\$\$	Minutes to Glacier, Big Mountain skiing, golf courses; open all year.
	Creston Country Inn B & B • 70 Creston Rd. • 755-7517 • 800-257-7517	4	4	F	\$\$\$	Classic farmhouse, majestic views, Glacier Park, gourmet breakfast, exceptional hospitality.
	Logan House Bed & Breakfast • 528 Woodland Ave. • 755-5588 • 800-615-5588 • FAX 755-5589	4	4	F	\$\$\$	Gracious living in an early 1900s mansion.
	River Rock Bed & Breakfast • 179 Schrade Rd. • 756-6901 • 800-477-0699 • 800-766-0863 (Can.)	3	3	F	\$\$\$	Quality, elegance, luxurious, spacious, central location, fabulous views, gourmet food.
	Stillwater Inn • 206 4th Ave. E. • 755-7080 • 800-398-7024 • FAX 756-0020	4	2	F	\$\$\$	Turn-of-the-century charm with 20th century comfort.
	Switzer House Inn • 205 5th Ave. E. • 257-5837 • 800-257-5837	4		F	\$\$\$	1910 Queen Anne Revival home w/English charm; gourmet breakfast.

\$ = Under \$40, \$\$ = Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$ = Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$ = Over \$80. In breakfast listing; C = Continental, F = Full, N = None available. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1997 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

EUREKA

Huckleberry Hannah's MONTANA BED & BREAKFAST

▪ 5,000 square feet of old-fashioned country charm ▪ Spacious, comfy, sunny rooms with private baths ▪ Located on a peaceful lake with mountain views ▪ Swimming, fishing, hiking, delicious food ▪ Credit cards, senior citizen rates, peace and quiet! ▪ Easy to find! ▪ Call for free brochure or check us out on the Internet ... <http://www.libby.org/HuckleberryHannah>

1-888-889-3381 Toll Free

Huckleberry Hannah says:
"One good turn gets all the covers."



HAMILTON

Deer Crossing

A Bed & Breakfast
with Old West charm

396 Hayes Creek Rd., Hamilton, MT 59840
• 406-363-2232 • 800-763-2232



Relax on the deck with a steaming cup of coffee
and watch the sun rise over the Sapphire Mountains...

- Luxury suite with double jacuzzi tub, 3 gracious guest rooms or bunk house
- Hearty ranch breakfasts featuring garden fresh vegetables
- Superb fly-fishing, rafting, hiking, horseback riding
- Downhill skiing, cross-country skiing, snowmobiling

At the edge of town, next to the river. Private trout ponds. Three guest rooms and a two-bedroom suite, all with private baths. A unique breakfast you'll remember. Evening campfire. Library, laundry, fireplaces. Fairs, festivals, concerts, golf, rodeo, skiing.

721 DESTA STREET, HAMILTON, MONTANA 59840
406/375-0911 OR TOLL FREE 888-67TROUT



HUSON

The Schoolhouse and the Teacherage Bed & Breakfast

Sink into our featherbeds and down comforters for a peaceful evening in the country.



"Where Stress is Left Behind"

For reservations, brochure or information, call:

(406)626-5879

9 Mile, Huson, MT 59846

Open all year!

KALISPELL



BLAINE CREEK BED & BREAKFAST

727 Van Sant Road
Kalispell, MT 59901
406/752-2519 ♦ 800/752-2519

Come stay a while, and see how welcome you can be in a romantic, country setting. Thirty minutes or less from all activities. Large living rooms, mountain views, fireplaces, sauna, hot tub and pool table. A very hearty breakfast with home-baked goodies. Open all year. Reduced rates in winter.

Bonnie's Bed & Breakfast

An English Tudor with Montana Hospitality! Leonard & Bonnie Boles – Hosts
• Three spacious rooms with Queen Beds • Honeymoon Suite • Minutes to Glacier Park, Flathead Lake, Hiking, Whitewater Rafting, Golfing, Fine Dining & Skiing

Located on Lake Blaine Road off Hwy. 35
265 Lake Blaine Road • Kalispell, MT 59901
406-755-3776 or 1-800-755-3778

<http://www.wtp.net/go/montana/sites/bonnie.html>
Member: Montana Bed & Breakfast Association



1920s Farm House Majestic Mountain Views Quiet Charm • Rural Serenity

Near Glacier National Park
Golfing • Fishing • Hiking • Flathead Lake
4 Rooms with private baths • Full gourmet breakfast

CRESTON Country Inn Bed & Breakfast

70 Creston Road • Kalispell, MT 59901
406-755-7517 ♥ 1-800-257-7517

River Rock Bed & Breakfast

Centrally Located Hearty Montana Breakfasts
Luxurious Steam Room & Spa Exquisite Honeymoon Suite
Breathtaking 360° Mountain View

AAA & Montana B&B Association Approved
US: 800 477-0699 CAN: 800 766-0863
for information: 406 756-6901

<http://www.wtp.net/go/riverroock> or <http://wwwte.com/montana/riverb&b.htm>



Stillwater Inn Bed & Breakfast

Relax in the comfort of this lovely historic home built at the turn of the century. Four guest bedrooms, two with private bathrooms and two that share a bathroom. Delicious gourmet breakfast. Walking distance to shopping, dining, art galleries, antique shops, Woodland Park and the Charles Conrad Mansion. Close to Glacier National Park, Flathead Lake, Bigfork Summer Playhouse, skiing and six golf courses. For reservations, please call your hosts, Pat and Jane Morison.
1-800-398-7024 Fax: 406-756-0020
206 4th Ave. E., Kalispell, MT 59901

LAKESIDE



ANGEL POINT GUEST SUITES

Luxurious suites designed for couples • King beds • Kitchens • Grand balconies
300 feet of private shoreline on Flathead Lake • Dock • Fishing platform • Gazebo
Amidst secluded woods and close to all "Glacier Country" fun!

1-800-214-2204 Box 768, Lakeside, MT 59922, 406-844-2204

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

GLACIER
COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	1997 RATES	SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
LAKESIDE 59922	Shoreline Inn • Box 568 • 696 Lakeside Blvd. • 844-3222 • 800-645-0255	3	3	C	\$\$\$		Hot tub, large dock; personality.
LIBBY 59923	The Kootenai Country Inn • 264 Mack Rd. • 293-7878 • FAX 293-9518	5	3	F	\$\$\$		On 40-acre ranch. Country living, quiet, wildlife; private guest house.
LOLO 59847	Holt Ranch B & B • Box 869 • 273-0268	3	1	F	\$\$\$		Turn-of-the-century home on working Texas longhorn ranch.
MARION 59925	Hargrave Cattle & Guest Ranch • 300 Thompson River Rd. • 858-2284 • FAX 858-2284	4	4	F	\$\$\$		Join a real ranch; cows, comforters & smiles included.
	Rocky Meadow Ranch • 400 Lower Lost Prairie Rd. • 854-2505 • FAX 854-2505	4	2	F	\$\$\$		45-acre private trout lake, fly fishing, swimming, hiking, boating.
MISSOULA 59801	Foxglove Cottage Bed & Breakfast • 2331 Gilbert Ave. • 543-2927	2		C	\$\$\$		100-year-old house; garden, swimming pool, TV/VCR/videos.
	Goldsmith's Inn • 809 E. Front • 721-6732	7	7	F	\$\$\$		On Clark Fork River, close to university and downtown.
	Gracenote Garden • 1558 S. 6th St. W. • 543-3480 • FAX 549-5630	2	2	C	\$\$\$		Flowers, books, music & comfort are found here.
	The Greenough Bed & Breakfast • 631 Stephens • 728-3626 • 800-718-3626	3	3	F	\$\$\$		
NOXON 59853	Bighorn Lodge • #2 Bighorn Ln. • 847-5597 • FAX 847-5502	4	4	F	\$\$\$		Fishing, canoeing, hiking, trail rides.
	High Country Connection • 345 Pilgrim Creek Rd. • 847-2279 • (toll-free) 888-643-1565	2	2	F	\$\$\$		Quiet, secluded log lodge, mountain setting, outdoor activities; see ad.
POLSON 59860	Hammond's Bed & Breakfast • 10141 East Shore • 887-2766	2		F	\$\$\$		Great summer cabin on Flathead Lake, close to Glacier.
	Hawthorne House • 304 3rd Ave. E. • 883-2723 • 800-290-1345	5		F	\$\$		Walking distance to Flathead Lake, parks, town, golfing & tennis.
	Hidden Pines • 792 Lost Quartz Rd. • 849-5612 • 800-505-5612	4	2	F	\$\$		Peaceful, quiet retreat with hot tub; boat docking nearby and good food.
	Ruth's Bed & Breakfast • 802 7th Ave. W. • 883-2460	2		F	\$		
	Swan Hill Bed & Breakfast • 460 Kings Pt. Rd. • 883-5292 • 800-537-9489	4	4	F	\$\$\$		Indoor pool, sauna, wheelchair access, woodsy setting with views.
RONAN 59864	The Timbers Bed & Breakfast • 1184 Timberlane Rd. • 676-4373 • 800-775-4373	2	1	F	\$\$\$		21 acres, Mission Mtns., Flathead Lake, whitewater rafting, horseback riding.
ST. IGNATIUS 59865	Mandorla Ranch Retreat B & B • 6873 Allard Rd. • 745-4500 • FAX 676-8524	4	4	F	\$\$\$		\$80/private bath, \$110/deluxe suite. E-mail: tlc@ronan.net
	Mission Falls Ranch Vacations • 15338 Hillside Rd. • 745-3375	3	1	F	\$\$\$		Working ranch at the foot of the Mission Mountains.
SEELEY LAKE 59868	The Emily A. Bed & Breakfast • Box 350 • MT 83 milepost 20 • 677-FISH • 800-977-4639	5+	2	F	\$\$\$		Log lodge on Clearwater River, family suite, cabin, private lake.
	Kozy Kountry Bed & Breakfast • Box 1160 • 677-3436 • FAX 677-3355	5	1	F	\$\$\$		
SOMERS 59932	Osprey Inn B & B • 5557 US 93 S. • 857-2042 • 800-258-2042 • FAX 857-2019	5	4	F	\$\$\$		Hot tub, canoe, dock, birding, campfire, swimming, golf, Glacier Park.
STEVENSVILLE 59870	Big Creek Pines Bed & Breakfast • 2986 US 93 • 642-6475 • 888-300-6475	4	4	F	\$\$\$		360-degree view, casual elegance, gourmet breakfast, creek.
	The Country Caboose • 852 Willoughby Ln. • 777-3145	1	1	F	\$\$		An authentic 1923 caboose.
	Schoolhouse B & B • 2853 Eastside Hwy • 777-3904 • FAX 777-3904	1	1	F	\$\$\$		Panoramic view from beautifully restored 1918 schoolhouse.
SULA 59871	Camp Creek Inn Bed & Breakfast • 7674 US 93 S. • 821-3508 • 800-351-3508 • FAX 821-3508	5	4	F	\$\$		Horseback riding available, great x-country and downhill skiing nearby.
THOMPSON FALLS 59873	Prospect Creek Bed & Breakfast • 26 Crown Terrace • Rt. 471 near MT 200 • 827-9888	10	10	F	\$\$		Log lodge on Flatiron Ridge, views, sourdough pancakes.
VICTOR 59875	Duck Creek Bed & Breakfast • Box 818 • 642-3073	2		N	\$\$\$		Beautiful cottage w/stocked refrigerator for breakfast.
	Time After Time B & B • 197 Pistol Ln. • 642-3258	3	2	F	\$\$\$		Great food, hospitality, charming bed/sitting rooms, woods, pond.

\$ = Under \$40, \$\$ = Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$ = Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$ = Over \$80. In breakfast listing, C = Continental, F = Full, N = None available. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1997 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

LAKESIDE



Bed & Breakfast

Rooms & Cabin Available
Hot Tub & Large Dock



Patty Craft
696 Lakeside Blvd.
P.O. Box 568
Lakeside, MT 59922
(406) 844-3222/(800) 645-0255

The Shoreline Inn boasts panoramic spectacular views of the Mission Mountains from a beautiful location on the shore of Flathead Lake. A private beach, hot tub, large redwood deck, boat dock and a lovely yard are just some of the amenities offered for your relaxation or recreation. This fine Bed & Breakfast features 2 rooms, attractively decorated with private baths and entrances. A private cabin is available for couples seeking seclusion—all this is just minutes from Blacktail Mountain and cross country skiing, Glacier Park and the Big Mountain. MasterCard, VISA, and American Express are accepted.

MISSOULA

GOLDSMITH'S
Bed & Breakfast

"The Inn on the River"

Missoula's Original Bed & Breakfast within walking distance of University and Downtown. Modern amenities with turn-of-the-century charm. Guests say, "very very wonderful accommodations, loved the river and the staff."

809 E. Front • Missoula, MT 59802 • (406) 721-6732



NOXON

*High Country
Connection*

*A secluded Bed & Breakfast
Away from the Crowds*

- Tranquil mountain setting along a stream
- Log home lodge offers two rooms
- Children welcome
- Full Breakfasts
- Plush queen/twin beds
- Private baths

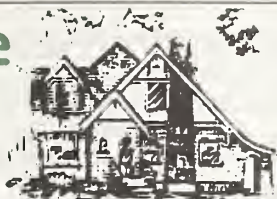
Hiking, biking, canoeing, llama hikes, trail rides, boating, fishing, river cruises, photography, golf available in area

PO Box 1608 Noxon, MT 59853 **Toll-free 1-888-643-1565**

POLSON

Hawthorne House

BED AND BREAKFAST



One block from the shore of Flathead Lake

- Quiet English Tudor B&B (5 rooms) • TV-VCR
- Full or continental breakfast • Music room with piano
- Easy access to golf, tennis, swimming, summer theatre, boat rides and whitewater rafting

304 Third Avenue East, Polson, MT 59860-2345
406-883-2723 1-800-290-1345

Reservations Suggested

Swan Hill
Bed & Breakfast

Secluded in peaceful pines, luxuriate in our sparkling indoor pool surrounded by wrap-around decks overlooking Flathead Lake and the Mission Mountains. Relax in our cedar sauna after a day of mountain adventure. Spacious bedrooms and private baths await you. Gourmet breakfasts are served on the decks where the deer may join you.

Handicapped accessible and pets welcome • Hosts: Larry and Sharon Whitten
Montana Bed and Breakfast Association inspected, approved

460 Kings Point Road, Polson, MT 59860 • 800-537-9489, 406-883-5292

Web Site <http://www.wtp.net/go/montana/sites/swan.html>

RONAN

THE TIMBERS

Bed & Breakfast Hideaway on 21 acres

Borders Mission Wilderness - Spectacular mountain views - Two-room suite with private bath sleeps 4 to 5 - Gourmet breakfast, use of barbeque included
Minutes from Bison Range, whitewater rafting, fishing, horseback riding, golf

Call or write: 1184 Timberlane Rd. - Ronan, Montana, 59864
406-676-4373 800-775-4373

ST. IGNATIUS

"Home of the Cappuccino Cowboy"

Stellar and secluded mountain setting, wilderness and views

Touch of ranch life with casual western hospitality

Available hiking, fishing, golfing, riding and wildlife

Your log home retreat, outstanding 3 to 6 day
packages catering to adults

Great stop between Glacier and Yellowstone

406-745-4500 - Fax 406-676-8524 - E-mail tlc@ronan.net

MANDORLA RANCH RETREAT

St. Ignatius, MT

SOMERS

Osprey Inn
Bed & Breakfast1-800-258-2042
on Flathead Lake

The OSPREY INN is located on the shore of Flathead Lake. A private pebble beach and boat dock await you. Conveniently located eight miles south of Kalispell, we have two guest rooms and a two bedroom suite all with private baths; also a rustic, log sleeping cabin overlooks the lake. Our guest lounge area has cable TV, fireplace, player piano, and library. Glacier Park, Bigfork Summer Playhouse, and eight golf courses are nearby. Enjoy the hot tub, canoeing, swimming, birdwatching, and evening campfire...and fresh mountain air.

Member Montana B & B Assn, inspected and approved. email: ospreyin@cyberport.net
5557 Hwy 93 S., Somers, MT 59932. Visa, MC. Call: 1-800-258-2042, 406-857-2042

STEVENSVILLE



BIG CREEK PINES

BED AND BREAKFAST
Rosemary & Joe Beason - Innkeepers

- Between Missoula and Hamilton on Big Creek
- Private baths, spacious rooms, sitting areas, window seats, armoires, 360° views.
- Casual elegance, wonderful breakfasts.
- Hike, fish, golf, wildlife, fairs, festivals, fall foliage, historical attractions.

Inspected and approved by the Montana Bed and Breakfast Association

Toll free 1-888-300-6475

2986 Hwy. 93 • Stevensville, MT 59870 • 406/642-6475

SULA

BED & BREAKFAST GUEST RANCH
7674 Hwy 93 S., Sula, MT 59871 (406) 821-3508

Explore Southwestern Montana's Bitterroot Forest Trails, Historic Areas & Fishing Streams

3 rooms in historic ranch house, 2 cabins

- Hearty, Western Breakfast • Scenic Trail Rides • Guided Fishing Trips
- Ski packages with Lost Trail Powder Mountain

40 miles south of Hamilton, MT, 60 miles north of Salmon, ID. off Hwy 93

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

GLACIER
COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN		NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	1997 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
WEST GLACIER	59936	Glacier-West Chalet • Box 43 • 125 Edgar Ln. • 888-5507	5	F	\$\$\$		5 minutes from Glacier Park West Entrance.
		Mountain Timbers Lodge • Box 94 • 387-5830 • 800-841-3835 • FAX 387-5835	7	F	\$\$\$		Spectacular views, 220 acres, Glacier Park, jacuzzi, hiking, library.
WHITEFISH	59937	The Crenshaw House • 5465 US 93 S. • 862-3496 • 800-453-2863 • FAX 862-7640	3	3	F	\$\$\$	Ranch house in meadow with Glacier Mountains backdrop; MBBA approved.
		Duck Inn • 1305 Columbia Ave. • 862-3825 • 800-344-2377	10	10	C	\$\$\$	Non-smoking, no pets, auto rental, Amtrak service.
		Eagle's Roost Inn Bed & Breakfast • Box 518 • 400 Wisconsin Ave. • 862-5198	3	1	F	\$\$\$	Rockies view, gourmet breakfast, hot tub, rooms w/jacuzzi tubs, golf, skiing.
		Edgewood Bed & Breakfast • 12 Dakota Ave. • 862-9663	3		F	\$\$\$	Open year-round; non-smoking, no pets, children welcome, no credit cards.
		The Garden Wall Inn • 504 Spokane Ave. • 862-3440	5	5	F	\$\$\$	Charming inn offers tranquility, privacy, warm hospitality and attentive service.
		Gasthaus Wendlingen • 700 Monegan Rd. • 862-4886 • 800-811-8002	3	3	F	\$\$\$	German Western hospitality, views, quiet, 2 miles from town.
		Good Medicine Lodge • Box 562 • 537 Wisconsin Ave. • 862-5488 • 800-860-5488	9	9	F	\$\$\$	www.wtp.net/go/goodrx. See our ad for more information.
		La Villa Montana • Box 4390 • 892-0689 • 800-652-8455 • FAX 892-0690	4	4	F	\$\$\$	Spacious new chalet, ideal location, views, spa, excellent hospitality.

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

BIG ARM 59910

Big Arm Resort & Marina • Box 99 • 849-5622 • Located on the west shore of beautiful Flathead Lake. This resort offers clean lakefront housekeeping cabins, fishing charters, island cruises, boat rentals, dock fishing, boat slips, gas, tackle. Lakeside RV spaces are also available. We are a family-oriented resort specializing in reunions.

BIGFORK 59911

Bayview Resort & Marina • 543 Yenne Point Rd. • 837-4843, 800-775-3536 • If you're looking for a lakeside vacation spot, come play with us! We offer completely furnished accommodations with kitchenettes and a 3-bedroom home. Our marina offers mooring and boat rentals, an in-lake swimming area and nightly lakeside bonfire.

Flathead Lake Lodge • Box 248 • 837-4391, FAX 837-6977 • Dude ranch on Flathead Lake. Family ranch vacations by the week. Horseback riding, rodeo, cookouts, overnight camps, water skiing, sailing, tennis. Individual cottages and large log lodges. Family-style meals. Weekly rates. Member DRA.

Gustin Orchards • 19291 E. Lake Shore • 982-3329 • On the lake, 9-acre property lends seclusion and privacy to guests of the beautifully restored turn-of-the-century lakeside log cottage. Romantically designed interiors include all the comforts of bath, kitchen, heat and fireplace. Spacious landscaped lawns, forest, patio, barbecue and deck surround the cottage.

The Holiday Resort & Cafe • 17001 E. Shore Rt. • 982-3710, 800-421-9141 • On east shore of Flathead Lake at Yellow Bay. Lakeside motel, boat rentals, guest moorage, private beach. Nature at its best! Waterfront dining, breakfast, lunch and dinner; fresh seafood and pasta specials.

Marina Cay Resort • Box 663, 180 Vista Ln. • 837-5861, 800-433-6516, FAX 837-1118 • www.montanweb.com/marinacay/ • First class, year-round 125-room resort and conference center in Bigfork. Only resort and marina located on Flathead Lake. Award-winning Quincys restaurant, piano lounge and casino. Bravo for casual dining, Tiki Bar in the summer, meeting space for 10-200, condos, full-service marina. Located in picturesque Bigfork, on Flathead Lake and within minutes of mountain activities year-round.

BONNER 59823

Hayes Ranch Partnership • Star Rt., Box 208, 29735 Potomac Rd. • 244-5224/5573, FAX 244-5224 • We want to share the ranch experience and the way we have fun in Big Sky Country. We offer horseback riding, riding lessons, cattle drives, fishing, rafting and, of course, relaxing. We are located 25 miles NE. of Missoula, near the Blackfoot River and a ghost town.

\$ = Under \$40, \$\$ = Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$ = Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$ = Over \$80. In breakfast listing; C = Continental, F = Full, N = None available. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1997 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

WHITEFISH



Ranchhouse Living At Its Best

For a warm, friendly, luxurious home away from home feeling, and full gourmet breakfast, why not stay with us for your privacy and relaxation? Just minutes from Glacier National Park, Big Mountain Ski Resort and five golf courses. Cordially,

Toll-Free 1-800-453-2863 *Anne Crenshaw Rieker*



Barbara and Bill welcome you with German-Western hospitality. Our specialty is homemade breads, pretzels, Kuchen and family recipes. They are served during a full breakfast, and while relaxing after a full day.

We have a spectacular panorama from Big Mountain to Glacier National Park. Our bedroom suite overlooks Haskill Creek. The other two bedrooms view the Whitefish River. All rooms have private baths.

Relax on our patio or sit by the fire. Just two miles to Whitefish center, yet secluded and quiet. P.S. Just a "short drive" to fabulous golf. VISA/MC accepted. No smoking.

700 Monegan Road, Whitefish • 1-406-862-4886 • 1-800-811-8002

Good Medicine Lodge

The Perfect Prescription 537 Wisconsin Ave.

Good Reviews
Inspected & Approved by:
• AAA
• Mobil
• Fodor
• MT B & B Association

Good Location
• 1/2 mile to the Train Station
• 11 miles to the Airport
• 6 miles to The Big Mountain
• 25 miles to Glacier Nat'l Park
• Near Shops & Restaurants

Good Stuff
• Private Baths
• Hearty Breakfasts
• Outdoor Hot Tub
• Coin-op Laundry
• Kids 10 and Under Free

Whitefish, MT 59937 • 800-860-5488

BABB

**MONTANA RANCH ADVENTURES**

Location: Duck Lake, Babb, Montana

- M** Horseback Riding — hourly, day rides, overnight rides!
R Cattle Adventures — Fishing
A Glacier Park within 10 minutes

"Real cowboys don't ride single file"

Phone or Write

MRA

R.R. HC 72

Browning, MT 59417

(406) 338-3333

BIG ARM

**RESORT and MARINA**

ON BEAUTIFUL FLATHEAD LAKE IN WESTERN MONTANA

- Family reunions
- RV hookups
- Boat moorage and gas
- Furnished cabins
- Boat rentals
- Fishing gear, ice, snacks

406-849-5622

P.O. Box 99

Big Arm, MT 59910

OPEN MAY
THROUGH
SEPTEMBER

BIGFORK

**FAMILY DUDE RANCH VACATIONS** since 1945

Horseback riding, cookouts, rodeo, river trips, waterskiing, sailing, tennis, family-style dining, fly fishing, stream & river fishing, wilderness hikes.

Accommodations in log lodges & family cottages. Located 35 miles south of Glacier National Park on Flathead Lake. Call or write for free brochure.

P.O. BOX 248, BIGFORK MT 59911 • PH 406-837-4391 • FAX 406-837-6977**Holiday Resort**

17001 East Shore Rt., Bigfork, MT 59911

New Owners—Mike and Bonnie Dawson

(406) 982-3710 (800) 421-9141

"On the Lake"

Lakelfront Dining—Open Daily

Guest Moorage

Private Beach—Evening Campfire

Boat/PWC Rentals

Specialize in family gatherings

*Treat Yourself
to a Holiday!**Home of the "Little Cafe at Yellow Bay"—Complimentary moorage while you dine*

WEST GLACIER

**mountain
timbers**

WILDERNESS LODGE



Mountain Timbers Bed & Breakfast: Tucked in the heart of the Rocky Mountains of Northwest Montana stands Mountain Timbers: a magnificent hand-hewn log hideaway which provides wilderness, wildlife and spectacular vistas into Glacier National Park.

True wilderness adventure while still enjoying amenities like our jacuzzi, library, movie/conference room, and hiking/cross country ski trails on 240 private acres.

All this plus great gourmet breakfasts—a destination location!

P.O. Box 94 • West Glacier, MT 59936
 406/387-5830 • 800/841-3835
 Fax 406/387-5835

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS



BROWNING 59417

Lodge Pole Gallery and Tipi Village • Box 1832 • 338-2787 • Located 2 1/4 miles west of Browning on US 89; 10 minutes from Glacier Park. Home of Spanish mustangs, the original Indian horse. Overnight & extended stays in traditional Blackfeet Indian camp in a pristine prairie setting. Can arrange trail rides, fishing, historical tours, craft demos. Gallery features traditional/contemporary Blackfeet art.

CHARLO 59824

Cheff's Guest Ranch • 4274 Eagle Pass Trail • 644-2557 • Working cattle and horse ranch on mountainside overlooking the beautiful Mission Valley. 2 hours from Glacier National Park. Flathead Lake and National Bison Range are a few of the attractions located nearby. Family business for over 55 years.

CLINTON 59825

Ektstrom Stage Station • 81 Rock Creek Rd. • 825-3183 • On the famous Rock Creek trout stream, Exit 126 on I-90, 1 mile south on Rock Creek Road. Famous restaurant in a 110-year old stage station. Laundromat, gift shop, rock shop, volleyball court, playground, 25 full hookups, 25 with electric and 25 tent spots.

The Elkhorn Guest Ranch • 408 Rock Creek Rd. • 825-3220, FAX 825-3224 • 20 miles east of Missoula off I-90, Exit 126, then 4 miles south on paved Rock Creek Road. Heated pool, convenience store, firewood, ice, playground, restaurant. Trail rides. 1 mile private fishing access on western Montana's only blue-ribbon trout stream.

Rock Creek Lodge • Box 835 • 825-4868 • I-90, Exit 126. Great fishing on Rock Creek with restaurant and lounge at reasonable prices. Free RV park & Wild West Museum. World famous Rocky Mountain Oysters.

COLUMBIA FALLS 59912

Glacier Mountain Shadows Resort • 7285 US 2 E. • 892-7686, 800-766-1137, FAX 892-4575 • Complete facilities. AAA rated 22-unit motel (completely renovated in '93); 8 authentic Indian tipis (18') rented by the night; new 21-unit RV park (full hookups, some cable, all pull-thrus); large campground w/recreational facilities; laundromat, convenience store & full-service restaurant. 2 new 8-person hot tubs, commercial go-cart track.

Meadow Lake Golf & Ski Resort • 100 St. Andrews Dr. • 892-7601, 800-321-GOLD/4653, FAX 892-0330 • Stay right on the fairways in a luxury condo, villa or townhome. Units from 1 to 5 bedrooms, all with full kitchens, some with private spas. Golf and ski packages and guest discounts available. On-site golf course, restaurant, tennis, recreation/fitness center, pool, spas, shuttle to Big Mountain ski area.

Mountain Timbers Lodge • 5385 Rabe Rd. • 387-5830, 800-841-3835, FAX 387-5835 • 1 mile outside Glacier National Park on 260 acres. Views into the 10,000-foot peaks. Open year-round, with 15 kilometers of groomed cross-country ski trails. The lodge is built from massive logs and has separate game and video rooms, and soothing jacuzzi.

CONDON 59826

Swan River Valley Lodge • 1171 Jette Rd. • 754-2780, FAX 754-2780 • Riverfront log cabin lodging on 15 acres of timber and meadowlands with spectacular views of the Swan Mountains. New cabins sleep up to 7 persons—perfect for groups, large families and spacious for couples or individuals. Kitchen facilities in cabins. A four season resort.

CORAM 59913

Flying Eagle Ranch • Box 130141 • 387-5727, 800-388-5727 • Trail rides at West Glacier. Hourly, half-day and 2-day rides; ride & raft combo. Fishing and hunting pack trips.

CUT BANK 59427

Bar VW Ranch • Box 1418 • 873-2409 • Family oriented working sheep/cattle ranch. Guest house sleeps 6. Family-style meals, horses, farm chores, fishing, campfire site, tepee. Close to Glacier Park, Sweetgrass Hills, Blackfeet Reservation, archeology sites, rodeos. Amtrak, bus service. Call or write for rates.

Montana Ranch Adventures • Del Bonita Star Rt. • 336-3810, 338-3333 (summer) • "Real cowboys don't ride single file." Enjoy Western style riding with Rocky Mountains near Glacier Park as a backdrop. Overnight campouts include meals, horse ride and barbecue dinner. Evening campfire stories and cultural entertainment. Sleep in tepee or tent. Day rides offered.

DARBY 59829

Alta Meadow Ranch • 9975 West Fork Rd. • 349-2464, 800-808-2464, FAX 349-2018 • Located to give immediate access to the high southern Bitterroot—remote, beautiful, historical. Fish, hike or ski, ride bikes, boats or your favorite horse. Live in rustic luxury—handcrafted mountain homes, built for all seasons, fully appointed and privately located in beautiful Alta Meadow.

Painted Rocks Lodge • Box 791, 791 West Fork Rd. • 349-2146 • Rustic log homes on the Bitterroot River. Close to all activities. 3 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, large kitchen, dining, family room, pantry, washer & dryer, cable TV, VCR, telephone. New spa units fully equipped. Video available. Nestled on the river. Accommodations for 25+.

Pepperbox Ranch • 9959 West Fork Rd. • 349-2920 • Nestled in the heart of the Bitterroot Mountains, lush green forests, cold clear waters and spectacular wildlife. Cozy log cabins with fireplaces, handmade quilts and cookie jar with homemade cookies. Home-cooked meals, the kind you never have time to make. Ranch activities including horseback riding, fishing, hayrides and more at one price. Specials!

R's West Fork Lodge • 5857 West Fork Rd. • 821-3069, FAX 821-1997 • Vacation cabins, motel, restaurant and bar. Fishing, hiking, hunting, photography, all-terrain vehicle riding, snowmobiling, skiing, boating, horseback riding, river rafting, horseshoes, ice fishing. Write or call for more information and rates.

Triple Creek Ranch • 5551 West Fork Rd. • 821-4600, FAX 821-4666 • Located at base of Trapper Peak, 11 miles south of Darby. Variety of housing, ranging from small, cozy cabins with fireplaces to elegant log cabins with steam shower, his/her vanities and private jacuzzi. Package includes: all meals, bar drinks, ranch activities (horseback riding, tennis, swimming and more). Snowmobile rentals. Conference facilities. 21 couple capacity. No children. Call or write for more information.

West Fork Meadows Ranch, Inc. • Coal Creek Rd. • 349-2468, 800-800-1437, FAX 349-2031 • Nestled at the edge of the Bitterroot Wilderness, this charming guest ranch welcomes you with superb dining and European hospitality. Airport pickup. Activities include horseback riding, pack trips, fishing, boating, mountain biking, jeep excursions and more. Call or write for more information.

DE BORGIA 59830

Black Diamond Guest Camp & Ranch • Box 300166, 121 E. Frontage Rd., I-90, Exit 18. • 678-4000 • Bring your own gear and camp in 50-year-old cabins. Sleep 4-5, private bathrooms, heated, microwaves, refrigerators, stoves, fire rings. 2-bedroom/2-bathroom, full kitchen "bun"house" sleeps 14. Put horses in our barn. Great hunting, fishing, 4-wheeling, horseback riding, snowmobiling, skiing, casino & good food nearby. Open all year, reasonable rates.

EAST GLACIER 59434

Backpacker's Inn • 29 Dawson Ave. • 226-9392 • Dorm-style accommodations, \$8 per person. Use your own sleeping bag.

Bear Creek Guest Ranch • Box 151 • 226-4489, 800-445-7379 • Located 500 yards from Glacier National Park boundary. Since 1933, a full-service ranch providing cabins, meals and all amenities. Activities include riding program on trails and in rodeo arena with clinics on roping, barrel racing and general horsemanship. Ask about our Bob Marshall Wilderness pack trips. Bed & breakfast in fall and spring.

Brownies Grocery & Ayn Hostel • Box 229 • 226-4426 • Located off US 2 on MT 49, 6 blocks from Amtrak. Historical 1920s-era log building houses a grocery store, bakery and deli on main floor, hostel & kitchen on second floor. Close to hiking, fishing, horse & bike rides, golf and swimming. \$23/night/private double.

The Rising Wolf Ranch • Box 66 • 226-4478 (summer), 602-998-4339 (winter) • Built in 1924, this historical ranch has been completely renovated. We specialize in family get-togethers and groups looking for a remote meeting location. The ranch spans the South Fork of the Two Medicine River on the southern edge of Glacier National Park. Activities include hiking, fly fishing; spectacular views. Rafting and horseback riding can be arranged.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

"Your Home Away From Home in the Mission Mountains"

Mick and Karen Cheff
(406)644-2557

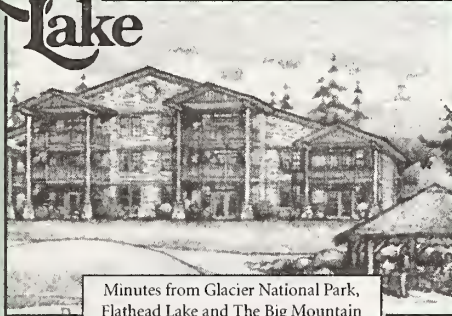
Reservations recommended
4274 Eagle Pass Road, Charlo, MT 59824

CHEFF'S GUEST RANCH

Horseback Rides • Lodging • Meals • Fishing Trips
Scenic Pack Trips • Fall Big Game Hunts
"Working cattle and horse ranch"



Meadow Lake



Minutes from Glacier National Park,
Flathead Lake and The Big Mountain

An Award Winning Resort with World Class Neighbors

- Luxurious Lodging (Inn rooms, Condos and Vacation Homes)
- Banquet & Meeting Facilities
- Restaurant & Lounge
- Complimentary Airport Shuttle
- Championship Golf Course
- Pools, Spas & Fitness Center
- Children's Activity Programs
- Tennis, Cross Country Skiing, Ice Skating & more!
- Discount Air Fares and Amtrak Fares available
- Ask about **GOLF FREE, SKI FREE** and **SNOWMOBILE FREE** packages

1-800-321-4653



100 St. Andrews Dr.
Columbia Falls, MT 59912
www.digisys.net/meadowlake
Email: mdwlake@fcva.org

ALTA MEADOW RANCH



Waiting for you in the high country of western Montana is the vacation of your dreams. **ALTA MEADOW RANCH** is in a beautiful alpine valley surrounded by hundreds of miles of southern Bitterroot wilderness; situated at the convergence of several streams, **ALTA MEADOW RANCH** is a hub for back country access. Spend your days with fishing gear, hiking boots, skis, bikes or your own favorite horse and return each evening to a handcrafted mountain home, tastefully furnished, fully appointed and designed for creature comfort, year round. If you're searching for splendid isolation, serene mountain beauty and a touch of natural elegance, we have the place for you.

9975 West Fork Rd., Darby MT 59829 • (800) 808-2464 or (406) 349-2464 • Fax (406) 349-2018

The ultimate vacation for sports enthusiasts, nature lovers, families and friends!

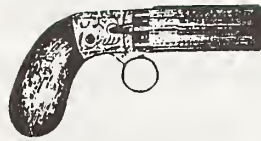
Fabulous vacation packages
including accommodations,
home-cooked meals and tons of activities

CALL TODAY

(406) 349-2920

9959 West Fork Road
Darby, Montana 59829

PEPPERBOX



RANCH

- Sleep in a Private Log Cabin, Covered Wagon or Teepee!
- Great fishing
- Excellent big-game hunting
- Horseback riding, skiing, BBQs, hayrides, snowmobiling, etc.
- Incredible wildlife and views
- Do a little or a lot - you decide!

Working Ranch

RANCH.RIDE.PACK



406-873-4024 or 800-445-7379

Glacier Park Area's Historic BEAR CREEK RANCH

Ranch vacations in the summer. "Great Western" Cattle Drives in the spring. Ride both sides of the Continental Divide in National Forest and Wilderness areas. Rustic private cabins. Lodge rooms. Ride and rope in the arena. Pack into the Bob Marshall Wilderness. Experience Montana...

Please "No Vegetarians — We Eat BEEF!"

P.O. Box 151 E. Glacier, MT 59434. (406) 226-4489

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

ESSEX 59916

Izaak Walton Inn • Box 653, Izaak Walton Inn Rd. • 888-5700, FAX 888-5200 • Alpine lodge on the National Register of Historic Places constructed in 1939 to house railroad snow removal crews. Railroad memorabilia, authentic furniture, great log fireplace. 31 km of cross-country skiing, guided ski tours available. Dining Car Restaurant, bar, game room, sauna. Call for information, reservations.

EUREKA 59917

Peaceful Lodge • Box 1096 • 889-3981, FAX 889-3235 • Peaceful Lodge is the perfect gathering place for family reunions, wedding celebrations, corporate meetings, family vacations. Peaceful Lodge is a year-round facility, with all the comforts of home. Fish or canoe in the private lake or ride your mountain bike over 600 acres of rolling prairie that surrounds you. Enjoy the private setting of the mountains & wildlife as you become one with nature.

RJR Ranch • Box 117, 4005 US 93 S • 889-3395, FAX 889-3829 • Quality riding program for beginner to advanced, gentle to high mountain day and overnight rides. Rafting and hiking in Glacier, fly fishing on wonderful lakes and rivers, swimming, canoeing, skiing, snowmobiling. Beautiful setting, large log buildings. North of Whitefish.

Willow Fire Lodge • 1866 West Rd. • 889-3344 • Comfortable, affordable Montana hospitality in a 5-bedroom lodge with shared baths. Just south of Eureka, we offer clean comfortable lodging with or without meals. Beautiful surroundings. The perfect home base for your sightseeing, fishing or hunting excursions. Open year-round. Peaceful location.

FORTINE 59918

Laughing Water Ranch • Box 157A • 20 Deep Creek Rd. • 882-4680, 800-847-5095, FAX 882-4680 • Family fun in Glacier Country. Traditional ranch activities combined with the West's finest cooking, personalized riding instruction, trout fishing, Kids Kamp, whitewater rafting, Canada and Glacier Park trips. Family rates. Hot tub. Year-round accommodations include cross-country skiing and snowmobiling in winter.

HAMILTON 59840

Lost Horse Creek Lodge • Box 381, 1000 Lost Horse Rd. • 363-1460, FAX 363-3059 • Rustic cabins, modern hotel suites, jacuzzi suite, restroom & shower facilities. Mountain horseback trail rides April-Oct. Authentic Montana log cabin saloon & eatery—buffalo burgers & tri-tip steak specials! 4 miles off US 93 adjacent to Bitterroot National Forest. Fish, hike, bike, hunt & more! Affordable family rates.

Rocky Mountain Adventures, Inc. • 2050 Little Sleeping Child Rd. • 363-0200 or 363-3344 • Guest ranch featuring day horseback trips and overnight pack trips into the high country for wildlife photography, alpine lakes and spectacular scenery; trout fishing, float trips, canoeing and hiking. Guided hunting trips. Call or write for more information.

HAUGAN 59842

Broken Heart Guest Ranch • Box 420107 • 678-4325 • As well as providing licensed guide and outfitter services for big game hunts, the Broken Heart Ranch offers opportunities for pack trips, snowmobiling, hiking, mountain bike riding, cross-country skiing and relaxing.

HERON 59844

Wilderness Lodge • 620 Elk Creek Rd. • 847-2277 • Secluded guest accommodations on Elk Creek in northern Bitterroot Mountains. Activities include hunting, pack trips and guided fishing trips into Cabinet Wilderness. Downhill and cross-country skiing nearby. Weekly accommodations for 30 in motel units and cabins w/wood stoves. Write or call for further information and rates.

HOT SPRINGS 59845

Wildhorse Hot Springs • Box 619 • 741-3777, 800-204-1677, FAX 741-3778 • Year-round hot springs resort 6 miles northeast of Hot Springs, 30 miles southwest of Flathead Lake off MT 28. 6 private plunges, showers and steam rooms. Rustic cabins with kitchenettes and private plunges. RV (full hookups), trailer and tent camping.

HUNGRY HORSE 59919

Historic Tamarack Lodge & Motel • Box 190236, 9549 US 2 E • 387-4420, FAX 387-4450 • Unique, scenic, quiet and restful describe our modern "Old West style" facilities including a historical 1907 log lodge (open for guests' use), a AAA-rated 8-unit motel and a private cabin with kitchen facilities. Family-run; borders national forest, just 8 miles from Glacier National Park. A night's stay you'll always remember.

KALISPELL 59903

Diamond R Guest Ranch • Box 1419 • 756-1573, 800-597-9465 • Stay in one of our 1926 historical cabins, rustic but comfortable, or choose a modern version. We have it all—guided hunting, fishing and float trips, horseback trail rides, hiking, swimming or tubing in nearby river, van trips to Glacier National Park. Located in the heart of the Flathead National Forest. Stay a day or as long as you like. Write or call for more information.

Spotted Bear Ranch • 2863 Foothill Rd. 59901 • 755-7337, 800-223-4333, FAX 755-7337 • 2 hours from nearest highway in scenic Flathead National Forest. Full American plan includes guided float-fishing, alpine lake fishing and overnight pack trips. Lodging capacity - 16 guests. Cabins are private with their own fireplaces (\$995/week). Unique wilderness pack/float trip on South Fork for 6 guests (\$1495/week). Fall trophy big game hunts in wilderness and from ranch.

LAKESIDE 59922

Angel Point Guest Suites • Box 768, 829 Angel Point Rd. • 844-2204, 800-214-2204 • 300 feet of private shoreline on Flathead Lake, dock, lake & fishing platforms, beach pavillion, bench-swings, gazebo with barbecue, campfire. Boat rentals, skiing, hiking & golfing nearby. Luxurious suites with kitchens, king beds & grand balconies secluded amidst giant pine trees. Close to Glacier National Park, whitewater rafting, horseback riding & all Glacier Country fun!

LIBBY 59923

Koocanusa Resort & Outfitters • 23911 MT 37 • 293-7548 • Lounge, RV park, boat marina, trail rides, outfitting service in the fall, in beautiful northwest Rocky Mountains.

LOLO 59847

Lolo Hot Springs Resort • 38500 US 12 W. • 273-2290, 800-273-2290, FAX 273-3677 • Lewis & Clark Historical Site. Year-round facilities include saloon, restaurant and gallery, natural mineral hot springs, pools and lodging. Private RV park and campground, guided horseback rides, hiking, hunting and fishing. 200 miles of groomed snowmobile trails with rentals.

MARION 59925

Hargrave Cattle & Guest Ranch • 300 Thompson River Rd. • 858-2284, FAX 858-2284 • Historical working cattle ranch with gracious amenities for 15 special guests. Year-round ranch home accommodations or elegant log cabins in mountains. Real cattle drives—spring & summer herd riding & fall roundups. Private trout stream, secluded hiking, cookouts, ride to overnight camp. Wilderness pack trips. Guided hunting. Cross-country skiing, sauna. 1.5 hours from Glacier Park.

MISSOULA 59801

Birchwood Hostel • 600 S. Orange • 728-9799 • 22 beds in 4 bunk rooms, 1 private room. Fully equipped kitchen, lounge/dining room. Inside bicycle storage and laundromat. Bring sleeping bags or rent linen. Close to U of M and downtown. Rates start at \$8/night. Reservations encouraged, groups welcomed. Our 21st year.

NOXON 59853

High Country Connection • Box 114, 345 Pilgrim Creek Rd. • 847-2279 • Away from the crowds. Located in a secluded, scenic valley near the Cabinet Wilderness. Lodging and meals available. Guided or unguided mountain biking, hiking, canoeing, llama trekking, wildlife viewing and sightseeing. Write or call for brochures/information.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

EUREKA

C'mon & kick up 'yer heels at the RJR!

Real Montana fun for the whole family • Corral, trail and alpine horseback riding • Trout pond & endless trout fishing lakes and streams • Hiking & rafting in Glacier National Park and Kootenai National Forest • Warm, attractive cabins & lodge with stone fireplaces • Outstanding food • Winter fun with alpine or nordic skiing & snowmobiling



RJR Ranch, Dick & Gail Reilly

4005 Hwy. 93 South

Eureka, Montana 59917

Ph 406-889-3395 Fax 406-889-3829

HAMILTON

Back Country Guest Ranch

Secluded Log Lodge & Cabin

Hosts: Dan & Jane Shoemaker

**ROCKY
MOUNTAIN**



ADVENTURES, Inc.

Bed & Breakfast

Guided Trail Rides

Pack Trips

Wildlife Viewing

Big Game Hunting

Trout Fishing

River-Lakes-Creek

Raft Trips

• Free Brochure

• Video Available

2050 Little Sleeping Child Road - Hamilton, MT 59840 • 406-363-0200

MARION

Live the Legend!



Personalized Service for 15 Special Guests

Historic Cattle and Guest Ranch

Spring & Summer Herd Riding – Fall Roundups

You're invited to join this working ranch with its mountain valley beauty and serenity. Choose sparkling streams or lake swimming & fishing, canoeing, riding lessons, starlight campouts, wildlife viewing, fire tower 4-wheel drives, wilderness hikes. 1 1/2 hours from Glacier National Park, whitewater rafting & National Bison Range. Simple food prepared and served elegantly. Open year around for adventure or secluded relaxation.

Owners & Hosts: Leo & Ellen Hargrave

300 Thompson River Road, Marion, MT 59925

(406) 858-2284

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

OVANDO 59854

Lake Upsata Guest Ranch • Box 6 • 793-5890, 800-594-7687, FAX 793-5894, Web site: <http://www.upsata.com> • Lodge and cabins on a beautiful mountain lake. Children's programs, fly fishing instruction, horseback riding, whitewater rafting; tours to Indian reservations and ghost towns. Something for everyone. Centrally located. Call or write for more information.

PARADISE 59856

Quinn's Hot Springs • Box 219 • 826-3150/3157 • Year-round hot springs on MT 135 between St. Regis and Paradise. 1 outdoor pool and hot tub. 2 private indoor jacuzzis. Hot mineral showers. Supper club and bar open 7 days a week. Lodging in 16 cabins and trailer units. 40 RV sites, store, laundromat. Rates: camping \$9-15; cabins \$25-50.

POLEBRIDGE 59928

North Fork Hostel & Square Peg Ranch • Box 1, 80 Beaver Dr. • 888-5241, 800-775-2938 • Located in the North Fork Valley just west of Glacier National Park. Rustic old lodge accommodates 15 people. No electricity but hot showers available. Complete kitchen facilities for do-it-yourself cooking. Bring own food, flashlight, towels and sleeping bags or linen. Rates: \$12/night (after 2 nights stay-\$10/night). Rental log homes available for \$225/week, \$40/day. Small cabins rent for \$25/day.

POLSON 59860

Mission Mountain Resort • Box 456, 257 Fulkerson Ln. • 883-1883 • Cabins and a main lodge. Miles of trails; horses welcome.

PROCTOR 59929

Camp Tuffit • Box 196, Lake Mary Ronan • 849-5220 • Cabins on Lake Mary Ronan, fishing, boating, boat rentals, water-skiing, swimming, hiking, nightly campfire. Write for rates.

Lake Mary Ronan Resort • Star Route • 849-5454 • 12 cabins & 35 RV spaces (some with full hook-ups) on the lake. Restaurant, lounge, gaming machines. Marina, boat rentals and gas, small grocery store with homemade bakery items. Hiking, hunting, boat rentals. Write or call for more information.

ST. IGNATIUS 59865

Biking Bunks Hostel-St. Ignatius Camping • Box 91, Jct. US 93 and Airport Rd. • 745-3959 • Between Missoula & Flathead Lake, near Bison Range. Cool, comfortable dormitory sleeps 16 in an Earthship. Indoor bike storage, laundromat. View the majestic 9,000-foot Mission Range from shaded picnic area. Bed-\$10, tent-\$6, \$10 for 2. Clean showers included.

SEELEY LAKE 59868

Double Arrow Resort • Box 747 • 677-2777, 800-468-0777 (outside MT), FAX 677-2922 • Located 2 miles south of Seeley Lake on MT 83. Our 200-acre paradise is surrounded by national forest. Lodging, conference and meeting facilities, fine dining. Recreation activities include golf, indoor pool, jacuzzi, tennis courts, horseback rides, wagon and sleigh rides, hiking, cross-country skiing and snowmobile trails. Call or write for more information.

The Lodges at Seeley Lake • Box 568, Boy Scout Rd. • 677-2376, 800-900-9016 • Spacious cabins with kitchens and baths nestled among 500-year old larch trees. 1,500 feet of lakeshore, large sandy beach, 2 docks. Historical lodge for indoor activities or special events. Fishing, boating, swimming, bicycling, golf, hunting, snowmobiling, cross-country skiing. Year-round vacation headquarters for recreation or relaxation.

Rich Ranch • Box 495 • 677-2317, FAX 677-3530 • Western lodge & cabins open all year. Family owned and operated. Enjoy more than 1 million acres of state and national forest. Family vacations, horses, hunting, fishing, photography, snowmobiling, cross-country skiing, horse-drawn sleigh rides and more.

Tamaracks Resort • Box 812 • 677-2433, 800-447-7216 • Retreat to our lakefront cozy cabins on the quiet north end of Seeley Lake. All cabins are fully equipped housekeeping units with kitchens. Log lodge for families, retreats and meetings. Boat, canoe, hydro-bike, snowmobile rentals. Swimming and beach area, camping/RV, hiking, biking, 18 km cross-country ski trails. Open year-round. \$55-\$165/night.

Wapiti Resort • Box 565, MT 83 milepost 16 • 677-2775, 800-867-5678, FAX 273-2640 • 1 mile north of Seeley Lake. Tour through a reproduction of an Old Western town on the original site of Seeley Lake. Indian tepee village. Facilities for weddings, family reunions, seminars, conferences and other events. Boat dock & rentals. Picnic & recreation facilities. Food & beverage catering, restaurant, lounge. Modern & rustic cabins w/kitchenettes, motel rooms, RV & tent sites. Call for more information.

SOMERS 59932

Flathead Lake Beach Homes • 290 Sunnyslope • 857-2079 • Secluded at road's end on Sunnypoint, amidst an evergreen forest with beach and panoramic views. Minutes to area attractions and Glacier Park. Your vacation sanctuary! Guests have said, "after exploring, we eagerly returned to our private, peaceful, serene beach home with the moon rising over the mountains, shining across the lake." A peak experience at reasonable rates.

STRYKER 59933

LOON'S ECHO RESORT AND FISH FARM • Box 98, 1 Fish Lake Rd. • 882-4791, 800-956-6632, FAX 882-4676 • Only private property in Stillwater State Forest. Year-round secluded mountain lodging on 40-acre Fish Lake. Fully equipped houses & cabins in the picturesque outback of Glacier National Park. Spectacular lodge with dining facility overlooking a private 14-acre trophy brook trout pond (for guests' fishing only). Call or write for more information.

SULA 59871

Broad Axe Lodge • 1237 East Fork Rd. • 821-3878 • Scenic resort off the beaten path on Bitterroot River surrounded by national forest. Spacious cabins are fully furnished, with queen beds, full baths and kitchens. Restaurant and lounge are open during dinner hours. Open year-round for family vacationers, fishermen, hunters, skiers and snowmobilers. Designated a Montana Wildlife Viewing Area. 40 miles south of Hamilton. Cabin rates are \$60-75/night/double occupancy.

Camp Creek Inn Bed & Breakfast • 7674 US 93 S. • 821-3508, 800-351-3508, FAX 821-3508 • Guest ranch accommodations, ranch cabins and rooms available. Full ranch breakfast. Scenic trail rides, backcountry pack trips, float & wade fishing, mountain lake fishing. Great downhill, cross-country skiing areas. Excellent wildlife viewing, historical areas. Big game hunting. Halfway between Glacier and Yellowstone parks.

Lost Trail Hot Springs Resort • 8321 US 93 S. • 821-3574, 800-825-3574, FAX 821-4012 • Rustic elegance in a national forest setting. Natural hot mineral pool, sauna and hot tub. Restaurant, lounge and casino in the main alpine lodge. Lodges 150 people in rustic cabins, motel rooms, suites with loft bedrooms; 18 RV spaces. Closest lodging to Chief Joseph cross-country ski trails and Lost Trail Powder Mountain.

SUPERIOR 59872

Sheep Mountain Lodge • Box 787 • 822-3382, 800-668-8366 • A year-round, all-inclusive retreat on the banks of the Clark Fork River—a premier fly fishing river. Enjoy private river access and wildlife viewing from the living room. Activities in the area include guided fishing trips, horseback rides, whitewater trips, golf, hiking and more.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

OVANDO



*Between the Blackfoot River &
the Bob Marshall Wilderness*

Lake Upsata Guest Ranch Where There's Something for Everyone!

Located on a spectacular mountain lake, we offer unforgettable memories for families and couples. Private lakeside cabins, home-cooked meals, **fly fishing** on blue ribbon rivers, **horseback riding**, **nature and children's programs**. Plus there's swimming, canoeing, campfires, barbecues, boating, kayaking, hiking, tubing down the river, mountain biking, day tours to ghost towns, National Bison Range, Indian reservations and lots more.

Your Hosts: Richard, Chavon, & Nicholas Howe

For more information call 800-594-7687, 406-793-5890, or visit our home page at <http://www.upsata.com>

ST. IGNATIUS

Your log home retreat for 3 to 6 day packages
Available hiking, fishing, golfing, riding and wildlife
Stellar & secluded mountain setting, wilderness & views

St. Ignatius, MT

406-745-4500 Fax 406-676-8524 E-mail tlc@ronan.net

"Home of the Cappuccino Cowboy"



Mission Falls Ranch Vacations

Located at the foot of the Mission Mountain Wilderness on the Flathead Indian Reservation, this working cattle ranch offers spectacular views, a mountain trout stream, hiking, wildlife and a chance to watch trained Border Collies working livestock. Come and stay one day or several and enjoy!

15338 Hillside Rd., St. Ignatius, MT 59865 406/745-3375



SEELEY LAKE

DOUBLE ARROW RESORT

Montana's complete destination resort

Lodging • Fine Dining • Scenic Golf Course
Conference Facilities • Indoor Pool • Jacuzzi • Horses
Snowmobiles • Cross-country Skiing • Sleigh Rides



Seeley Lake is the Scenic Route between
Glacier & Yellowstone National Parks



800-468-0777



- Bob Marshall Wilderness Pack Trips
- Big Game Hunting Trips
- Youth Horsemanship Camp
- Quality Fishing in Lakes & Streams

RICH RANCH
DOUBLE ARROW
OUTFITTERS

PINTO HORSE
GUEST RANCH

- Western Ranch Vacations
- Scenic Trail Rides
- Winter Sleigh Rides
- Snowmobiling/X-Country Skiing

Jack and Belinda Rich, Box 495, Seeley Lake, MT 59868 — (406) 677-2317
Family owned and operated for over 35 years — "Take a While in Cowboy Style"



Hwy 83 N • Milepost 16 • P.O. Box 565, Seeley Lake, MT 59868
Phone: 800-867-5678 or 406-677-2775 Fax: 406-273-2640

The Restored "Olde Town" brings to life the Old West
• Bring a Group, or enjoy your own Private Party.
• Planning a Meeting, Family Reunion, Wedding?
• Sit back and enjoy! Let us do the planning.

Unique food/beverage catering — Meeting & Seminar Facilities
Private cabins with kitchenettes — Motel rooms next to cafe

STRYKER



Snowmobile out your front door into the outback of Glacier National Park ...

- Snowmobile Rentals • Quiet Lodging • Sledding
- Cross Country Skiing • Ice Skating • Snowshoeing
- Family Reunions & Groups Welcome

Loon's Echo
Resort and Fish Farm

1 FISH LAKE ROAD, STRYKER, MT 59933

(800) 956-6632

EMAIL: loonsecho.com

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

SWAN VALLEY 59826

Holland Lake Lodge • 1947 Holland Lake Rd. • 754-2282, 800-648-8859, FAX 754-2208 • Lounge, restaurant, canoeing, boating, fishing, snowmobiling, cross-country skiing, sauna, pack trips, horseback riding, hiking, access to Bob Marshall Wilderness. Lodge sleeping rooms, cabins. Write or call for rates.

TREGO 59934

Tucker's Inn • Box 220 • 882-4200, FAX 882-4201 • Four season log-style resort located on 41 acres, surrounded by national forest. Restaurant in lodge, plus cabins with kitchens that sleep 10 and jacuzzi rooms. Conferences, retreats, hunting, fishing, cross-country skiing, ice skating, mountain biking, horseback riding, basketball, volleyball, swimming.

TROUT CREEK 59874

Blue Spruce Lodge • 451 Marten Creek Rd. • 827-4762 • Magnificent log lodge, wheelchair accessible. Spectacular view, quiet and intimate. Fishing, hunting, boating, hiking, cross-country skiing, snowmobiling, pool table, satellite TV, family-style meals. Arrangements made for horseback riding, whitewater rafting, Glacier and Bison Range. Rates begin at \$65.

TROY 59935

Bull Lake Guest Ranch • 15303 Bull Lake Rd. • 295-4228, 800-995-4228 • Located in a scenic valley with the Cabinet Wilderness on the east and Bull Lake on the west. Swimming, fishing, cross-country skiing. Family-style meals. Bed & breakfast, camping and cabin available, cabin sleeps 6. Ranch vacations by day or week. Call for rates.

Overdale Lodge • 1076 Overdale Lodge Rd. • 295-4057 • Open year-round. Lake & ponds, fly fishing, horseback riding, cross-country skiing, snowmobiling. Guided float & fly fishing on the Kootenai and Yaak rivers. Guided upland game birds.

Yaak River Lodge • 27744 Yaak River Rd. • 295-5670, 800-676-5670, FAX 295-5338 • 3 hours from Glacier in 2.25 million acres of Kootenai National Forest in Purcell Mountains. Fishing, horseback riding, birding tours, snowmobiling, dog sledding, cross-country skiing. New rooms/private baths, dorm, sleeps 25, sauna, hot tub. All meals, some buffet style. Guided or unguided fishing, hiking, hunting. 40 miles from Troy.

VICTOR 59875

Bear Creek Lodge • 1184 Bear Creek Trail • 642-3750, 800-270-5550, FAX 642-6847 • On 72 acres in the mouth of Bear Creek Canyon next to the Bitterroot-Selway Wilderness. Enjoy understated elegance with massive logs, exquisite decor, superb cuisine and personalized service. 8 guest rooms with private baths & entrances. The lodge features fly fishing & leisure packages for individuals, groups, family reunions and conferences. \$150-\$175 single, \$200-\$250 double.

Wildlife Adventures, Inc. • 1765 Pleasant View Dr., Dept. MLG • 642-3262, 888-642-1010, FAX 642-3462 • Our family-owned guest ranch, located in the beautiful Bitterroot Valley offers lodging, horseback riding, wilderness pack trips, fishing, hiking, swimming, wildlife viewing, rock hunting, rafting, bed & breakfast, barbecues, meeting facilities, winter snowmobiling and cross-country skiing. 25 years in business. Call or write for information, then come see Montana.

WEST GLACIER 59936

Daystar Guest Ranch • Box 556 • 387-5685, FAX 387-5532 • Enjoy the warmth and hospitality of our ranch-style lodge on 240 acres. We feature country cooking or barbecue under the mountain view pavilion. Stay in spacious rooms in the lodge or your own cabin. Activities include trail riding, hiking, mountain biking, fishing, sleigh rides, cross-country skiing. 4 miles from Glacier Park.

Glacier Wilderness Resort • Box 295 • 888-5664 • Luxury individual log homes in wilderness setting. Private jacuzzi on your deck, washer/dryer, microwave, fireplace in every home. Glacier Park area offers year-round activities from cross-country skiing to swimming. Rec center on site. You won't believe this resort—you can afford us! 5-night minimum. Write or phone for more information.

Lake Five Resort • Box 338, 540 Belton Stage Rd. • 387-5601 • 3 miles west of Glacier National Park. Lakeshore cabins with kitchens. RV and tent camping sites. Barbecue pits, lighted pavilion, swimming, boating and a sandy beach. Great family vacation spot. Groups welcome with reservations.

WHITEFISH 59937

The Big Mountain Ski and Summer Resort • Box 1400 • 862-1900, 800-858-5439, FAX 862-2955 • Over 3,000 acres of skiable terrain and just 30 miles from Glacier National Park. The Big Mountain is Montana's largest ski and summer resort. Summer/winter activities include scenic gondola rides, tennis, horseback riding, chuckwagon/sleigh-ride dinners, snowcat skiing and music festivals. Lodging on mountain ranges from economy to deluxe.

Crestwood Resort • Box 1000, 1301 Wisconsin Ave. • 862-7574, 800-862-7574, FAX 862-0491 • 1- and 2-bedroom condominiums. Wooded setting across from Whitefish Lake. Great views of Big Mountain Ski area. All units new or remodeled. Fireplace, full kitchens, in-unit laundry, pool and 3 hot tubs. Reserve early for best success.

Hidden Moose Lodge • Box 344, 1735 E. Lakeshore Dr. • 862-6516, 800-733-6667, FAX 862-6514 • Designed and built for the discriminating traveler. Located at the base of The Big Mountain. Adjacent to Iron Horse Golf Course. All rooms feature private entrance, full bath, cable TV, phone, balcony and free breakfast.

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

BIGFORK 59911

Bayside Resort • Del Ivey, 155 Bay Dr. #14 • 837-4551 • Old-style rustic 4-bedroom log home and 6 1-bedroom log cabins on Bigfork Bay. Cabins sleep 4 and have full kitchens & showers. Swim, fish, boat or walk to the theater and restaurants. Last, but not least, of historical Bigfork accommodations. Look for the covered wagon & tepee.

Bigfork Rental Agency • Carmen Cuthbertson, Box 2171 • 837-6424, FAX 837-1554 • Offering a variety of private homes, cabins and condos in and around Bigfork for rent by the week. In the woods or on the lake, from cozy cabins to luxurious retreats. Call or write for information and pictures.

Coyote Riverhouse Cabins • Box 1166 • 837-1233 • Exquisite country getaway with private Swan River views and decks perched over the river. All cabins have kitchenettes, private baths and jacuzzi. Canoeing, biking, golfing nearby; Jewel Basin, Glacier National Park, Flathead Lake and Bigfork just minutes away. This location of cabins, inn and restaurant encompass true country elegance with all the amenities. 3-star rated, *Travel & Leisure* "Best in Montana." Reservations for nightly and weekly rates available.

Eagle Bend Rental & Property Management • Judy Koppang or Glenna Palin, Box 374 • 837-0323, 800-239-9933, FAX 837-0322 • Featuring 1-, 2- and 3-bedroom turnkey townhouses and villas on Montana's #1 golf course, Eagle Bend. Each spacious residence is replete with every amenity to ensure a truly great lodging experience, from the fully equipped kitchens to decks on the golf course, including barbecue and outdoor furniture.

Finley Point Management • Roger W. Bancroft, Jr., Box 984 • 883-5222, FAX 883-5238 • Featuring property management and lakefront vacation rentals on spectacular Flathead Lake. You deserve the best. Call for more information and a free color brochure.

Gallery Suites • Fred or Kathy Spoerl, Box 1380, 537 Electric Ave. • 837-2288 • Non-smoking 1-bedroom suites above art gallery in downtown Bigfork. Fully equipped with queen-sized bed and queen hide-a-bed in living room. A/C, color cable TV. Close to all restaurants and activities. 1 block from water and public dock.

Jubilee Orchards Lake Resort • Clarice Bush, 836 Sylvan Dr. • 837-4256, 800-837-4256 (reservations only) • 1- and 2-bedroom condos with microwaves, patios, dishwashers. 220 feet of private beach on beautiful Flathead Lake. Quiet, secluded, yet only 5 minutes from Bigfork, golfing, theatre and hiking. 12 acres to roam. Pick your own sweet cherries in the orchard. 60 minutes from Glacier National Park.

cont. on page 44

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BIGFORK

Coyote Riverhouse Cabins

Exquisite country getaway with Swan River views and private decks perched over the river. All cabins have kitchenettes, private baths and jacuzzi. Canoeing and biking available with golfing, Jewel Basin, Glacier National Park, Flathead Lake and Bigfork, MT just minutes away.



These cabins, inn and restaurant are true country elegance with all the amenities. Three-star rated by Travel & Leisure—"Best in Montana." Reservations for nightly and weekly rates available. Call 406-857-1233 P.O. Box 1166, Bigfork, MT 59911

TROUT CREEK

Blue Spruce Lodge

"Come as our guest, leave as our friend"

Nestled at the base of Montana's Bitterroot Mountains, Blue Spruce Lodge offers year-round lodging with a variety of seasonal activities: fishing, hunting, hiking, cross-country skiing, snowmobiling, canoeing, rafting and pontoon boating. Accommodations are available for families, couples, groups, family reunions and corporate retreats. Gourmet meals served family-style.



451 Marten Creek Road Trout Creek, MT 59874 406/827-4762 or 800/831-4797 www.montanalodge.com

TROY

KOOTENAI RIVER VACATION HOMES

1815 River Rd., Troy, MT 59935 (800) 558-VIEW (8439) or (406) 295-4630

"MONTANA'S BEST KEPT SECRET", in the heart of big game country. Deluxe accommodations in scenic northwest Montana. Furnished A-frame & 2-bedroom log homes on the Kootenai River. Sleeps 5 & up. Fishing, hunting, hiking, cross-country skiing, family reunions & retreats. Indoor pool, spa, kitchens. \$95/day & up. Call for reservations and information. "RELAXATION WITHOUT A CROWD IS OUR SPECIALTY"



VICTOR



WILDLIFE ADVENTURES^{INC}

DESTINATION RESORT

- GUEST RANCH VACATIONS
- BED & BREAKFAST
- GUIDED HORSEBACK RIDES
- WESTERN RIDING INSTRUCTION
- WILDERNESS PACK TRIPS
- FLOAT TRIPS - BOATING

- PHOTOGRAPHY
- FLY & SPIN FISHING
- WILDLIFE VIEWING
- X-COUNTRY SKIING
- SNOWMOBILE TRIPS
- SNOWMOBILE RENTALS

CALL TOLL FREE
888-642-1010

LOCATED IN THE CENTER OF
THE BITTERROOT VALLEY

FAX: 406-642-3462

JACK, SHIRLEY & RICK WEMPLE • 1765 PLEASANT VIEW DR. • VICTOR, MT 59875

WEST GLACIER

**LAKE FIVE RESORT** "a fun place to go"

P.O. Box 338, West Glacier, Montana 59936 (406)387-5601

- Ideal family vacation spot just 3 miles west of Glacier National Park
- Secluded cabins and campground with complete RV hookups
- Swimming, boating, sandy beach, barbeque pits, lighted pavilion
- Group functions welcome (reservations required)

WHITEFISH

THE
BIG MOUNTAIN
AT
WHITEFISH
SKI AND SUMMER RESORT

imagine a mountain...

- Ski-in, Ski-out lodging
- year-round activities
- complete destination resort
- meeting facilities
- ski packages
- central reservations
- fine dining
- mountain biking
- Whitefish lodging referrals

P.O. Box 1400 • Whitefish • MT 59937 • 1-800-858-4152

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

BIGFORK cont.

Swan Lake Guest Cabins • Glen Stout, 1167 Sylvan Dr., MT 83, N of milepost 78 • 837-1137 • 5 modern, comfortable log cabins in a private wilderness setting at the very foot of the Rockies and Bob Marshall Wilderness. 1 hour to Glacier National Park, Jewel Basin hiking and Whitefish. 10 minutes to Bigfork and Flathead Lake. Sleep up to 6. Microwave, refrigerator, barbecue, porch swing and picnic tables.

Woods Bay Point Retreat • Bill Myers, E. Shore Rt. • 837-5617 • 4-bedroom, 2,500-sq. ft. vacation home on Flathead Lake, 5 miles south of Bigfork. Boat dock, tennis court, horseshoe pit, quiet setting. Fully furnished house with daylight basement. Pool table, piano, 3 decks and spectacular views. Near Eagle Bend and 7 other golf courses. Cable TV available. 2-week minimum preferred.

COLUMBIA FALLS 59912

Columbia Mountain Cabins • Sissy Girtman, 980 Jensen Rd. • 892-3005, FAX 892-4280 • 5 log cabins in quiet, secluded wooded setting 15 miles west of Glacier Park. Kitchenette, separate facility with restrooms/showers, laundry, playground, sporting clays and 3-D archery range. Great for groups and family reunions. 3-night minimum. No pets. Open June 15 to Sept. 1. \$75/night/double occupancy.

Lakeview Cabins • 894 Lake Dr. • Ph/FAX 387-5391 • Are you looking for a quiet hideaway with modern cabins and hot tub on deck? Located on a mountain lake just outside Glacier National Park, you'll be surrounded by beauty year-round. Skiing, snowmobiling, hiking, hunting, fishing and cycling are all nearby. Great shopping and dining as well. Call for more information.

CONDON 59826

Gordon Ranch • Mail: 3000 Glenwood Ln., Billings, MT 59102 • 252-4101/4202 • Private ranch available to select groups on a weekly basis only. Lodge and 4 cabins accommodate 29 people, with day beds for an additional 10. Write or call for more information.

CORAM 59913

C-Bar Heart Guest House and Ranch • Stella Hislop • Box 304 • 387-5617 • In the heart of the Rockies, C-Bar Heart Ranch is located 7 miles from Glacier National Park. Secluded, with majestic views, wildlife and mountain trails just outside your doorstep. Private accommodations with kitchen, living room and space to sleep 10. By the week. Call or write for more information.

Glacier River Ranch • Terri Stoneman, Box 176 • 387-4151 • Beautiful log home on 40-acre ranch bordered by the Flathead River, 7 mi. west of Glacier National Park. 2000 sq. ft., 3 bathrooms, gas fireplace, cable TV & VCR, fully furnished kitchen, full laundry, large covered deck, barbecue and trout pond. Sleeps 6-10 comfortably, 3-night minimum.

Heartwood • Joe or Linda Rogers, Box 130187, 400 Seville Ln. • 387-5541, FAX 387-5645 • Vacation cabin with 3 bedrooms, 1 bath, living room, kitchen, laundry room, mud room. The "little cabin" at Heartwood (a family homestead) is a cheerful log cabin nestled among tall pines on 200 acres of secluded meadows and woodlands. Located 7 miles from Glacier Park, the cabin accommodates 6, is fully modern and completely equipped, including many extras.

Kali's Place • Joe or Linda Rogers, Box 130187, 400 Seville Ln. • 387-5541, FAX 387-5645 • Studio apartment w/fully equipped kitchenette & private bath. Comfortable, spacious (870 sq. ft.). Tastefully furnished and decorated in "Vintage Northwest." Tucked away on 215 acres of rolling meadows and woodlands, beautiful mountain views, quiet and secluded. 7 miles from Glacier National Park (West Entrance). Accommodations for 4 (queen-size bed and bunk beds), modern with many extras.

Shiloh Valley • Tod Fox, Box 130211 • 387-5635 • "Your Montana Hide-Away," 5 miles from Glacier National Park. Secluded new cabin on 17 acres timberland; 2 bedrooms accommodate 6, 2-person jacuzzi bathtub, spacious fully equipped kitchen; easy access to Glacier National Park, Maze, several golf courses, whitewater rafting, waterslides, fishing, swimming, boating, ski resort, snowmobiling, etc.

CUT BANK 59427

Cabin • Joyce Hibbs, HC 91 • 336-2715 or 873-4600 • Located on the west side of St. Mary Lake, 3-bedroom cabin rented by the week or month. Call for more information.

Riverside Homestead • Valerie Wadman, Box 1418 • 873-2409 • Completely furnished rental home with a Western/Montana atmosphere. Picturesque setting along the Cut Bank Creek with panoramic view of the railroad trestle. There is hiking, fishing, inner tube rafting, ranch animals and activities; Blackfeet tepee and campfire site. Only 5 minutes from center of Cut Bank. 2 bedrooms and davenport sleeper to accommodate a party of 6. Shared bath, full kitchen and laundry facilities.

DARBY 59829

Alta Ranch • Nancy White, 9203 West Fork Rd. • 349-2142, 888-349-2142, FAX 349-2145 • 3 deluxe log cabins on 140-acre ranch on West Fork Bitterroot River near Painted Rocks Lake. Excellent trout fishing, hunting, hiking, wildlife viewing, relaxing. Complete kitchens, wood stoves, sleep up to 8. Children welcome. Pets/horses ok. Weekly rates.

Nez Perce Ranch • Amy or Chris Arnold, 7206 Nez Perce Rd. • 349-2100, FAX 349-2100 • Romantic retreat/sportsman's paradise hidden in the Bitterroot Mountains. Accommodations include 3 2-bedroom streamside log cabins (sleep up to 5 or 6). Spotlessly cleaned and charmingly furnished. Complete maid service. Superb fishing and hiking on the property. Located just minutes from fine dining, swimming, horseback riding and much more.

Rye Creek Lodge • Michael Nelson, Box 877, 458 Rye Creek Rd. • 821-3366, 888-821-3366, <http://www.cyberport.net/ryecreek.htm>, FAX 821-3366 • Nestled in beautiful natural setting abounding with wildlife, each modern log cabin has a living room, river rock fireplace, oak kitchen, 2 bedrooms and large bath. Accommodates 6. Completely furnished including kitchen utensils; secluded and private, yet convenient.

EAST GLACIER 59434

East Glacier Motel & Cabins • Robert or Beth Carette, Box 93, 1107 MT 49, • 226-5593 • 6 spacious new units and 11 cozy cabins. Excellently located for your exploration of Glacier National Park and the Blackfeet Indian Nation. Close to restaurants, shops and activities.

ESSEX 59916

Stanton Creek Lodge • Susie Johnston, HC 36, Box 1C, US 2 E. milepost 170 • 888-5040, FAX 888-5040 • 4 newly remodeled cabins begin at \$35/per night. Clean bath house with hot showers. Large community fire pit. Cafe, gift shop and bar on site. All major credit cards accepted.

Withrow House-Wilderness Retreat • Darby O'Brien or Milton Olson, Box 655 • 888-5237, 752-1527 • Cross-country ski, bike & hike. Nightly, weekends, weekly. Fully equipped, just bring your own food. 4 bedrooms & 2 baths.

HAMILTON 59840

Broken Spur Ranch • J.R. Iman, 774 N US 93 • 961-5600, 800-735-2433, FAX 961-5616 • Stunning log home with 3 bedrooms, 2½ baths. Secluded yet not remote. Enjoy panoramic views with trails to explore. Fishing, antiquing, hunting, golf, skiing, horseback riding, birdwatching. Come and enjoy!

Starfire Farm Lodge • Bonnie & Cliff Honohan, 401 Fleet St. • Ph/FAX 363-6240, 800-757-2041 ext. 5720 • 3 luxury condominiums in a wooded creekside setting. Full kitchens, fireplaces, private decks, stocked trout pond, barbecue picnic area, banquet/meeting room for family reunions, weddings, retreats, etc. Hamilton 15 minutes. Start at \$75 for 2.

Vacation Summer Home • Randy Jacobson, 19021 Hamden Ln., Huntington Beach, CA 92646 • 714-964-9733 • New log-sided home at the foot of the beautiful Bitterroot Mountains, loaded with precipitous canyons and jagged peaks. Rainbow trout swim and deer get their early morning drink in the pond, just steps from the back deck.

HUNGRY HORSE 59919

The Birches Inn • Sharol Birks, Box 190334, 208 2nd St. W • 387-5778, FAX 387-5778 • Condominium has 2 bedrooms, sleeps 6, completely furnished, quiet. Non-smoking.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

COLUMBIA
FALLS**COLUMBIA MOUNTAIN CABINS** *"Secluded Yet Convenient"*

Enjoy one of five log cabins at the base of 7,000 ft. Columbia Mtn. • Kitchenettes • Separate building with showers & restrooms/laundry/community kitchen • Family reunions welcome. 3 night min. • 3-D archery range & sporting clays on property • \$75/night dbl occ. 15 miles west of Glacier Park. Summer Season. 980 Jensen Road, Columbia Falls, MT 59912
www.fcva.org/colmtcab • E-Mail: colmtcab@digisys.net • 406-892-4565 or 892-3005

**Meadow
Lake**

Minutes from Glacier National Park,
Flathead Lake and The Big Mountain

**An Award Winning Resort
with World Class Neighbors**

- Luxurious Lodging (Inn rooms, Condos and Vacation Homes)
- Banquet & Meeting Facilities
- Restaurant & Lounge
- Complimentary Airport Shuttle
- Championship Golf Course
- Pools, Spas & Fitness Center
- Children's Activity Programs
- Tennis, Cross Country Skiing, Ice Skating & more!
- Discount Air Fares and Amtrak Fares available
- Ask about **GOLF FREE, SKI FREE** and **SNOWMOBILE FREE** packages

1-800-321-4653



100 St. Andrews Dr.
Columbia Falls, MT 59912
www.digisys.net/meadowlake
 Email: mdwlake@fcva.org

CORAM

**Glacier River Ranch Vacation Home**

Beautiful log home on 40-acre ranch bordered by the Flathead River, seven miles west of Glacier National Park on Hwy 2E. 2,000 square feet, fully-furnished kitchen, fireplace, cable TV, phone, full laundry, three baths and bedrooms which sleep 6-10. Trout pond, close to whitewater rafting, fishing, horseback trips, hiking, snowmobiling & skiing. Visa and MasterCard accepted. Call or write: Glacier River Ranch, Box 176, Coram, MT 59913 406-387-4151

Heartwood
★ HOME IS WHERE THE HEART IS ★

(406) 387-5541



A cheerful 1930s log cabin—7 miles from Glacier National Park—nestled among tall pines on 200 acres of secluded meadows & woodlands, surrounded by majestic mountains including a view of famous "Park Mountains." Heartwood's "little cabin" accommodations include 3 bedrooms, living room, kitchen, laundry room, satellite TV & telephone. Nature trails, trout pond • snowmobiling, cross-country skiing, 35 minutes to Big Mountain • or just rest & relax.



Joe & Linda Rogers • 400 Seville Lane, Box 130187 • Coram, MT 59913

Heartwood
★ HOME IS WHERE THE HEART IS ★



A charming, spacious (870 sq. ft.) studio apt. w/fully-equipped kitchenette & private bath—7 miles from Glacier National Park (West Entrance). Comfortably furnished and tastefully decorated in "Vintage Northwest." Tucked away on 215 acres of rolling meadows & woodlands—beautiful mountain views, quiet & secluded. Accommodations for 4 (queen-size bed & bunk beds), satellite TV & telephone.

Joe & Linda Rogers

400 Seville Lane, Box 130187 Coram, MT 59913 406 387-5541 Fax 406 387-5645

**Shiloh Valley, "Your Montana Hide-Away" 406/387-5635**

Five miles from Glacier National Park

Secluded vacation cabin nestled in the heart of 17 acres timberland; a peaceful getaway from the hustle & bustle of life; easily accommodates 6; luxurious bathroom, large shower & 2-person jacuzzi bathtub; spacious fully-equipped kitchen and comfortable living room.



DARBY

**ALTA
RANCH**

**On the West Fork of the Bitterroot River**

- 140 acres of meadows, forest, marshes, ponds and river • blue ribbon trout fishing
- abundant wildlife and waterfowl viewing/photography • private skeet range
- 3 comfortable, spacious log guest houses (sleeps up to 8) with electric heat, wood stoves, fully equipped kitchens and baths • sportmen & snowmobilers welcome

9203 West Fork Rd., Darby, Montana 59829 • (406)349-2142, (888) 349-2142, Fax (406) 349-2145

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

KALISPELL 59901

Echoing Jewel Vacation Home • Doris Francis, 716 Willow Glen Dr. • 257-4237, FAX 755-6114 • Completely furnished 2-bedroom, 2-bath log home 3 miles off MT 35 between Bigfork and Kalispell. Beautiful view of Jewel Basin hiking area and Echo Lake. Choice of private lake or Echo Lake for water activities. Exceptional place for winter or summer vacation. Private home site.

Flathead Lake Homes & Condos • 175 Lakeshore Dr. • 752-4783 for info., 800-735-3630 for reservations • Bring your family, friends or meetings to deluxe furnished condos or homes on Flathead Lake. Enjoy the scenery and panoramic views. Conveniences include fully equipped kitchen, microwave, washer/dryer, TV, balcony, hot tub, heated pool and boat docks. Less than an hour to Big Mountain skiing and numerous golf courses. Year-round resort close to Glacier National Park. Children are welcome. Write or call for more information.

Riverwood Cottage • Jerry & Betsy Dodds, 380 Tetrault Rd. • 752-1405 • 2-bedroom cottage on banks of Whitefish River. Accommodates 6. Fully furnished including complete kitchen and washer/dryer. Porch, patio, gas barbecue. Privacy, views, convenient to all. Non-smokers only. No pets please.

Vacation Farm, Inc. • Noel Gorton, 566 Creston Rd. • 756-8217, 800-882-8217 • 5-bedroom farm home. Fully equipped, heated outdoor pool (summer), children's play area, volleyball, barbecues, enclosed dog kennel. Fresh fruits and vegetables in season. Winter—80 acres ungroomed cross-country skiing, snowshoeing. Reservations recommended. Write or call for rates.

Whitetail Hideaway • Doris Francis, 716 Willow Glen Dr. • 257-4237, FAX 755-6114 • Completely furnished 2 or 4-bedroom w/2 or 3-bathrooms log and cedar home. Approximately 7 miles north of Bigfork off MT 35. Private lake 50 feet from the deck of the home. Good bass and perch fishing. Ultimate in privacy. You don't have to leave this place to have a great vacation. Available on a year-round basis.

KILA 59920

Full Circle Herb Farm • Tamara Hutten, Box 245, 1230 Truman Creek Rd. • 257-8133, FAX 257-3911 • Relax in the tenderly renovated Kila Church, in a quiet wooded setting at Full Circle Herb Farm, 12 miles west of Kalispell. Full kitchen, microwave, full bath, queen bed, pull-out couch, dining and living areas, gas barbecue. Call or write for current prices and brochure.

Kila Guest House • Alex Hilton, Box 14 • 755-8214 • A complete, newly built home for your personal use. 2-bedroom, 2-bath, couch fold-out, kitchen, laundry, deck, storage. Completely furnished, just bring groceries. Overlooks 1,400-acre waterfowl breeding wetlands. Only 10 minutes west of Kalispell, perfectly situated to explore northwest Montana. Quiet, comfortable, relaxing.

LAKESIDE 59922

Angel Point Guest Suites • Linda Muhlestein, Box 768, 829 Angel Point Rd. • 844-2204, 800-214-2204 • Luxurious suites w/kitchens amidst giant pine trees on 300 ft. of private shoreline on Flathead Lake. Spectacular views of 6 mountain ranges. Ideal for honeymooners and couples. Please also see our ad on page 31.

Cabin on the Lake • Jim Barthelmess, J-Bar-J, Inc., Box 836 • 844-3460, FAX 844-3460 • Comfortable, modern, fully equipped, 2-bed, 2-bath cabin on Flathead Lake. Spectacular views. Private waterfront and boat dock. Available year-round by week or month at attractive rates. Write or call for brochure.

Lakeside Resort Motel • Gloria Weikert, Box 293, 7235 US 93 S. • 844-3570, 800-348-4822, FAX 844-2265 • 16 units, large lakefront lawn. Well-maintained, old-fashioned charm.

West Shore Property Management • Box 283 • 752-5236 or 844-0100 • Specializing in lakeshore and lakeview vacation rentals with exceptional offerings.

LIBBY 59923

Kootenai River Guest House • Dave Blackburn, 13546 MT 37 • 293-7578, FAX 293-7578 • New riverfront log guest house on the Kootenai River. Completely furnished with fully equipped kitchen, dining room, living room, bedroom and master bedroom in loft with private balcony. Large porch with swing overlooking the river. Accommodates 2 to 6. Fly fish the Kootenai River.

MARTIN CITY 59926

Abbott Valley Homestead • Edna (Jay) Foley, manager, Marion Foley, reservations, 837 Spotted Bear Rd. • 387-5330, 387-5774 (reservations), FAX 387-5457 • 5 private guest houses sleep 2-8 people. Great for groups or family reunions, completely furnished. Play area for children. 3-night minimum. Open all year. Cross-country skiing, Glacier National Park, snowmobiling the South Fork.

The Little Matterhorn Cabins • Loretta Byrd, Box 260124, 167 Martin Ln. • 387-5072 • 1 to 2-bedroom cabins, extremely clean with old-fashioned charm. Close to West Glacier and Flathead River.

MISSOULA 59807

Rock Creek Fishing Co. • Ed Jene, Box 9138 • 825-3019, FAX 825-3019 • 4 cabins located on Rock Creek, a blue-ribbon trout stream. Fully furnished with complete kitchen and laundry facilities. Guided fishing and hiking trips arranged. Abundant wildlife watching, hiking and day tours to Glacier and Snowbowl skiing.

POLEBRIDGE 59928

Polebridge Mercantile & Cabins • Deborah Kaufman, Box 280042 • 888-5105 • Rustic cabins available all year. Near the Polebridge Entrance to Glacier National Park, along the North Fork of the Flathead River. Listed on the National Register of Historic Places. Groceries, gas, gifts, beer, wine, tackle, propane. Home to endangered species: grizzly bear, wolf and eagle. Hike, bike, canoe, ski. Call for information/reservations.

POLSON 59860

The Daly's Bohemian Home Lodge • Marie-Celeste Daly, Box 3205, Santa Barbara, CA 93105 • 805-569-0086, FAX 805-687-3787 • Classic lodge home of tongue & groove pine, set on an acre of trees and lawn with 120 feet of Flathead Lake frontage. Completely furnished with charm in all 4 bedrooms and 2 baths plus 2 kitchens. Just 10 minutes to Polson, 35 minutes to Bigfork. Rented weekly, year-round. Call for information/brochure.

Polson Vacation Home • Michael Maddy, 201 Main St. • 883-5222, 800-735-6472, FAX 888-5238 • Beautiful lakefront home on south end of Flathead Lake. Walking distance to golf course. 1,800 sq. ft., full laundry, sleeps 8 and many extras.

ROLLINS 59931

Rokit Resort • R.I. Krause, Box 67 • 752-8700, 800-223-9380 • Relax at a comfortable lakeside retreat ideal for family & friends. 2 homes, fully furnished with everything you need except your groceries. Sit next to the sparkling water of beautiful Flathead Lake. Rent 1 or both. Be close to all activities or feel free to do absolutely nothing. Color brochure available.

ST. IGNATIUS 59865

Yellow Raven Retreat • Ginny Therriault, Box 416 • 543-7946 or 745-3546, FAX 728-7159 • Beautiful, fully furnished 5-bedroom, 3-bath house with large meeting room. Sleeps up to 20. Great for reunions or retreats. Wildlife viewing, biking, hiking, cross-country skiing. Fishing and Native American culture surrounding. Advance reservations.

SEELEY LAKE 59868

Arrowhead Condominiums on Double Arrow Ranch • Janice Nemmers, Box 563 • 677-2010 • 2 miles south of Seeley Lake on MT 83. Deluxe, fully furnished condos sleep 6. Fireplace, laundry facilities, color cable TV and modern appliances. Recreational access to horseback riding, hiking, golf, fishing, hunting, swimming pool and hot tub. Over 300 miles of groomed trails for superb snowmobiling and cross-country skiing.

Clearwater River Realty, Inc. • Michele Holmes, Box 990, MT 83 & Locust Ln. • 677-3000, 800-577-3013, FAX 677-3400 • Rentals of private mountain and lakefront homes and cabins. All are furnished and equipped, range in size, location and rental rate. Year-round recreational opportunities!

Renzim's Rest at Lake Inez • Ruth Mizner-Welch, Mail: 20 Greenwood Trail, Clancy 59634 • 186 Renzim Ct. • 933-5612 • Private lakeside property offers well-supplied large home, boathouse, patio and dock. Accommodates 12 people. Beautiful country, summer and hunting season opportunities. Our family touches will make your memories special.

SOMERS 59932

Flathead Lake Beach Homes • Mark Penland, 290 Sunnyslope • 857-2079 • Secluded at road's end on Sunnypoint, amidst an evergreen forest with beach and panoramic views. Minutes to area attractions and Glacier Park. Your vacation sanctuary! Guests have said, "after exploring, we eagerly returned to our private, peaceful, serene beach home with the moon rising over the mountains, shining across the lake." A peak experience at reasonable rates.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

KILA



FULL CIRCLE HERB FARM

P.O. Box 245 - 1230 Truman Creek Rd. - Kila, MT 59920 - 406-257-8133

Nestled in a lush mountain valley in Northwest Montana is a magical place called Full Circle Herb Farm. The guesthouse is the tenderly renovated Kilo church. While it still retains its original history and charm, we've transformed the Church into a rustic yet modern cottage in a quiet wooded setting right here at Full Circle Herb Farm. Lodgings include queen bed (and pull-out couch for 1 or 2 additional persons), dining & living area, full kitchen, full bath, microwave, and gas barbeque. You'll find the ultimate in seclusion, yet we're only 12 miles from Kalispell.



LAKESIDE



J-BAR-J, Inc.

CABIN ON THE LAKE

Modern, comfortable, fully-equipped, 2-bedroom, 2-bath cabin on Flathead Lake with boat dock. Enjoy spectacular lake and mountain views from secluded decks and private waterfront. Located on Angel Point near Lakeside. Glacier Park, Bigfork, Big Mountain easy drives. Available year-round by week or month at attractive rates.

Write for brochure: J-Bar-J, P.O. Box 836, Lakeside, MT 59922 or call: (406) 844-3460.

The perfect place for weddings, reunions and gatherings. Several types of accommodations, private beach with docks. Restaurants, groceries and lounges within walking distance. One and two bedroom cabins, motel rooms with jacuzzi and kitchenette units, 3 executive houses—sleeps 14. Summer and winter activities.



Lakeside Resort Motel

Gloria Weikert, P.O. Box 293, Lakeside, MT 59922
(406) 844-3570 Reservations only (800) 348-4822

Flathead Lake
FAX (406) 844-2265



Peaceful & Juniper Bays
"Right on Flathead Lake"

Montana Vacation Rentals

Flathead Lake Homes & Condos

Minutes from Glacier National Park, Big Mountain Ski Resort and Championship Golf Courses

- Deluxe, Fully Furnished Quarters
- Full Kitchens & Barbecues
- Spectacular panoramic views
- Lake Frontage & Docks
- Heated Swimming Pool & Hot Tub
- Open year round

Information: A Grand Setting for Family Vacations, Reunions, Retreats & Honeymoons
406-752-4783 175 Lake Shore Dr., Kalispell, MT 59901 Reservations: 1-800-735-3630

MISSOULA



Rock Creek Fishing Company

Four cabins located on Rock Creek, a "blue ribbon" Montana trout stream. Fully-furnished with complete kitchen and laundry facilities. Guided fishing and hiking arranged. Abundant wildlife watching, hiking and day tours to Glacier and Snowbowl skiing.

Post Office Box 9138 Missoula, Montana 59807
Telephone (and FAX): (406) 825-3019

ST. IGNATIUS

Available hiking, fishing, golfing, riding and wildlife

Your log home retreat, 3 to 6 day packages catering to adults

St. Ignatius, MT

406-745-4500 Fax 406-676-8524 E-mail tlc@ronan.net

"Home of the Cappuccino Cowboy"



**MANDORLA
RANCH RETREAT**

TROY

KOOTENAI RIVER VACATION HOMES

1815 River Rd., Troy, MT 59935 (800) 558-VIEW (8439) or (406) 295-4630

"MONTANA'S BEST KEPT SECRET", in the heart of big game country. Deluxe accommodations in scenic northwest Montana. Furnished A-frame & 2-bedroom log homes on the Kootenai River. Sleeps 5 & up. Fishing, hunting, hiking, cross-country skiing, family reunions & retreats. Indoor pool, spa, kitchens. \$95/day & up. Call for reservations and information. "RELAXATION WITHOUT A CROWD IS OUR SPECIALTY"



VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

THOMPSON FALLS 59873

The Riverfront • Walt & Betty Haynes, Box 22, 4907 MT 200 • 827-3460 • Serene & spacious, 1 or 2-bedroom vacation homes, glass front, large decks, sleep 4 adults, river frontage, great fishing, wildlife & mountain views. 5 log-style cabins (sleep 2-5) with bath, kitchenettes, screened porches, river access, large fire pit, horseshoe pit, nature trail.

TROY 59935

Kootenai River Vacation Homes • Gary Beal, 1815 River Rd. • 295-4630, 800-558-VIEW(8439) • 3 vacation homes. Furnished A-frame and 2-bedroom log homes on the Kootenai River, in scenic northwest Montana. Fishing, hunting, hiking, cross-country skiing; reunions and retreats or just relaxation. Spa and indoor pool. \$95/day and up. Call for reservations/information. See our ad on page 47.

WEST GLACIER 59936

Glacier Raft Company • Sally Thompson, Box 218, #6 Going-to-the-Sun Rd. • 888-5454, 800-332-9995, FAX 888-5541 • 5 new log cabins for 2-6 people, half-mile from the West Entrance to Glacier National Park, secluded wooded setting with a view of Glacier National Park, complete kitchens, barbecue, outdoor pavilion. Whitewater rafting, fishing, canoeing, horseback rides and hiking.

Great Northern Whitewater • Reno & Deedee Baldwin, Box 278 • 387-5340, 800-535-0303 (MT), 800-735-7897 (outside MT), FAX 387-9007 • 5 log chalets located 1 mile west of Glacier National Park. Luxury accommodations featuring queen-size beds, kitchens, fireplaces in large units, upper and lower decks, barbecue on the deck and a hot tub/swim spa on site. Rafting and guided fly fishing trips.

Moccasin Lodge • Christopher Dalimata, Box 273, US 2 E • 888-5545 • Luxury log home, very private. Hot tub, complete kitchen, full bath with laundry facilities. Fully furnished. Sleeps 6. Located on the Middle Fork of the Flathead River, 8 miles from the West Entrance to Glacier Park.

Silverwolf Chalets • Box 115 • 387-4448, FAX 387-4448 • Glacier National Park's finest accommodations, in a forest setting. Comfort, convenience and privacy in your own log cabin, designed for 2, each with fireplace, private bath, designer log interiors, queen-size bed, deck, barbecue, picnic table, refrigerator, microwave. Fresh muffins, juice & coffee delivered to your doorstep each morning. Sightseeing, hiking, fishing, whitewater rafting, canoeing, horseback riding, biking, golf.

WHITEFISH 59937

Anapurna Properties • Jennifer Fisher, Box 55, 3840 Big Mountain Rd. • 862-3687, 800-243-7547, FAX 862-0586 • 75 condominium units, pool, non-smoking units available.

Bay Point Estates • Greg Bryan, Box 35, 300 Bay Point Dr. • 862-2331, 800-327-2108, FAX 862-2331 • 50 condominium units, pool, lake front/boat docks and open year-round. Great location for meetings and family reunions. Central to Glacier National Park, 10 golf courses and The Big Mountain Ski Resort. Golf, snowmobile, ski and air/train packages with car available.

The Big Mountain Alpine Homes • Brian Carper, The Big Mountain Ski & Summer Resort, Box 1400 • 862-1982, 800-858-5439, FAX 862-2955 • 40 condos and alpine homes with hot tubs, non-smoking units available. Restaurant and cocktail lounge at the base area of resort.

The Big Mountain Ski & Summer Resort • Adora Maguire, Box 1400 • 862-1900, 800-858-5439, FAX 862-2955 • Over 3,000 acres of skiable terrain and just 30 miles from Glacier National Park, The Big Mountain is Montana's largest ski and summer resort. Summer/winter activities include scenic gondola rides, tennis, horseback riding, chuckwagon/sleigh-ride dinners, snowcat skiing and music festivals. Lodging on mountain ranges from economy to deluxe.

Crenshaw Ranch House • 5465 US 93 S • 800-453-2863, FAX 862-7640 • Families (children welcome), friends or small groups enjoy exclusive 3-bedroom, 3-bath ranch house in meadow, sleeps 11. Fully equipped kitchen, washer/dryer, family and living rooms, fireplaces, hot tub, satellite TV, acres to roam. Minutes to Big Mountain, skiing, valley golf courses, restaurants, casinos and night life. Glacier National Park, 27 miles. Available October 15-May 15. 2 night minimum or rent by week or month. Housekeeper provided. No smoking/pets.

Edelweiss Condominiums • Kent Taylor, Box 846, 3898 Big Mountain Rd., 862-5252, 800-228-8260, FAX 862-3009 • 50 condominium units in the heart of the Big Mountain village, Whitefish. Fully furnished units, most with spectacular views of the Flathead Valley. Balcony/patio and fireplace in each unit. Whirlpool/sauna on site. Open year-round.

Five Star Rentals & Property Management • Jill Zignego, 509 E. 6th St. • 862-5994, FAX 863-3415 • Vacation rentals for everyone from the nature enthusiast to the pampered city slicker. Five Star boasts a repertoire of accommodations on Whitefish Lake, Flathead Lake, The Big Mountain Ski Resort, Glacier National Park environs and the mountains and plains where hunting and fishing abound. Service, reliability, selection, enjoyment and satisfaction.

Mountain Harbor • Mary Person, Box 4389, 1750 E. Lakeshore Dr. • 862-5511, 800-883-2506, FAX 862-5574 • 2-4 bedroom rental properties for lease on Whitefish Lake. Tennis court, pool, jacuzzi, marina. Fully furnished and equipped. Minutes to Big Mountain skiing and convenient to downtown Whitefish.

North Forty Resort • Erik Retz, Box 4250 • 862-7740, 800-775-1740, FAX 862-7741 • 22 cabins. Private log cabin lodging on MT 40 between Whitefish and Columbia Falls. Sleep 2-8. Complete with full kitchens, dining areas, log furnishings, fireplaces, barbecues, covered porches and down comforters. Sheltered hot tub, campfire area, volleyball courts, walking and cross-country ski trails.

Ptarmigan Village • Rob Tedrow, Box 458, 3000 Big Mountain Rd. • 862-3594, 800-552-3952, FAX 862-6664 • Year-round condominium resort, 2 miles from Big Mountain Ski Resort on 52 forested acres. Indoor and outdoor pools, sauna, jacuzzi, fireplace or woodstove with firewood supplied, tennis courts, kids' fishing pond, hiking and cross-country ski trail. Ski and golf packages. Free ski shuttle.

Whitefish Lake Home • Scott Schmid, Mail: 8903 SW. Lancelot Ln., Portland, OR 97219, 3360 E. Lakeshore Dr. • 503-245-5504, 800-776-5556 ext. 399, FAX 503-452-9208 • Luxury home on the lake. Fully equipped, 4-bedroom, 2-bath, stereo, big screen TV, VCR, large sunny decks. Private beach, boat/swim dock. There is no better place! \$1,950/week summer, all other \$1200/week.

Whitefish Lake Lodge Resort Condominiums • Box 2040, 1399 Wisconsin Ave. • 862-2929, 800-735-8869, FAX 862-3550 • Located on the scenic shores of Whitefish Lake, waterfront condominiums boast magnificent views of the lake and mountains. Spacious 1, 2 & 3-bedroom sizes available to rent. Pool, spa and marina. Minutes from Big Mountain Ski area and downtown Whitefish, the waterfront location is one of the finest in the Flathead Valley.

Wildwood Condos • Whitefish Property Management, 863-4651, FAX 862-0677 • 16 deluxe condominiums on Whitefish Lake, fully furnished 2 and 3-bedroom units. 100-foot lakeshore with large dock. Boat slips available.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

WEST GLACIER



Glacier Parks Newest & Finest Accommodations

Designer Log Chalets for Two

All the comfort and convenience of a fine bed & breakfast, plus the privacy of your own Log Cabin Chalet, in a forest setting.

- Gas Log Fireplaces
- Full Baths
- Designer Log Interiors
- Handmade Quilts
- Covered Porch
- Daily Maid Service
- Microwave
- Room Refrigerator
- Bar-B-Q
- Picnic Table

All chalets are non-smoking — no pets.
Fresh muffins, juice & gourmet coffee delivered to
your door step every morning.

P.O. Box 115 • West Glacier, MT 59936 • (406)387-4448

WEST GLACIER



• LIVING ON THE EDGE •

Who says you have to "rough it" to enjoy the rugged beauty of Glacier?

Not us. That's why we built five gorgeous cabins—right next door to the best Glacier has to offer. Each cabin accommodates 2-6 people and features a complete kitchen, fireplace and barbecue, plus our outdoor pavilion.

Glacier Raft Co. • PO Box 218M • West Glacier, MT 59936 • (800) 332-9995



WHITEFISH

All the comforts of home in ...

WORLD CLASS SURROUNDINGS

The Big Mountain ▲ Glacier National Park ▲ Whitefish Lake ▲ World Class Golf

After a round of golf on one of the nine area golf courses, cool off in the lake outside your door. When the snow flies, you're only minutes from Montana's largest winter recreation area — The Big Mountain. Complete kitchens, private decks, barbecues, cable television and fireplaces. Whatever the reason or season, enjoy hot tubs, pools and sauna. Golf and winter packages available. Call 1-800-327-2108 today!

BayPointEstates on the lake Box 35-M, Whitefish, MT 59937 (406) 862-2331



Condo comfort in the heart of the Big Mountain Village

Fully furnished studio, one & two bedroom condos

- balconies with spectacular views
- cable TV & fireplace in all units
- steps away from all the summer & winter activities
- whirlpool & sauna on-site
- ski in/ski out
- open year round

Edelweiss Condominiums • P.O. Box 846 • Whitefish, MT 59937 • (800) 228-8260 or (406) 862-5252

Mountain Harbor offers...

- 425 feet of Whitefish Lake Marina • Outdoor Pool & Jacuzzi
- Tennis Court • Fully-Equipped Units
- Decks with Barbeques • Fireplaces & Garages
- Convenience to Big Mountain Resort & Downtown Whitefish

Harbor Realty has private homes & resort properties available which offer easy access to every recreational opportunity on your list. For reservations, contact:

Harbor Realty & Management Company~Mary Person, Broker/Owner

P.O. Box 4389, Whitefish MT 59937 • (800) 883-2506 or (406) 862-5511 • Fax (406) 862-5574



The Best of Rustic Montana



22 Private Log Cabins



Minutes from
Glacier National Park
and The Big Mountain Ski
and Summer Resort



Call or Write for Information
and Color Brochure 1-800-775-1740
Internet address: <http://travelmt.com/nfr>
P.O. Box 4250, Whitefish, MT 59937

- ◆ Full Kitchens
- ◆ Barbecues
- ◆ Fireplaces
- ◆ Hot Tubs
- ◆ Sauna
- ◆ Walking Trails
- ◆ Campfire Area

See our full color ad in
the back of the planner.

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

NAME / LOCATION

* NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ▲ ON MAP ON PAGE 19.

SEASON

			▼ CAMPING	▼ TRAILERS	▼ TOILETS	▼ WATER	▼ BOAT LAUNCH	▼ FISHING	▼ SWIMMING	▼ TRAILS	▼ STAY LIMIT	▼ FEE	▼ DISABLED ACCESS
1	• Alta FS • 4 mi. S of Darby on US 93 • 22 mi. S on Rt. 473 • 6 mi. S on Cty. Rd. 96	6/25-9/6	15	50'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
2	• Bad Medicine FS • 3 mi. E of Troy on US 2 • 18 mi. S on MT 56 • 1 mi. W on Forest Rd. 398 • 1 mi. N on Forest Rd. 7170	5/20-9/30	16	32'	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	
3	• Bear Creek FS • 10 mi. SW of Victor on Bear Creek	5/15-9/15	2		•			•	•	•	14	•	
4	• Bear Creek Pass FS • 7 mi. N of Darby on US 93 • 18 mi. W on Forest Rd. 429 (Lost Horse Rd.)	7/15-9/15	7		•						14	•	
5	• Beavertail Hill FWP • 26 mi. SE of Missoula on I-90 to Milepost 130 • Beavertail Hill Exit • 1/4 mi. S on Cty. Rd.	5/1-9/30	26	28'	•	•	A	•	•	•	14	•	•
6	• Big Larch FS • 1 mi. N of Seeley Lake on MT 83 • .5 mi. on Forest Rd. 2199	5/24-9/1	50	32'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
7	• Big Pine FWP • 18 mi. E of Superior on I-90 to Fish Creek Exit • 5 mi. SW on Cty. Rd.	All Year	10		•	•		•	•		7		
8	• Billings Memorial FS • 4 mi. S of Darby on US 93 • 13 mi. SW on Rt. 473 • 1 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 5631	6/1-9/15	11	30'	•			•			14		
9	• Black Bear FS • 3 mi. S of Hamilton on US 93 • 13 mi. E on MT 38	6/1-9/15	6	18'	•	•					14		
10	• Blodgett Canyon Campground • 5 mi. NW of Hamilton	5/15-9/15	6	30'	•			•	•		5		
11	• Bull River FS • 6 mi. NW of Noxon on MT 200	5/15-9/30	25	32'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
12	• Cabin City FS • 3 mi. SE of De Borgia on I-90, Exit 22 • 2.5 mi. NE on Camel's Hump Rd. • .2 mi. N on Forest Rd. 352	5/23-9/6	24	22'	•	•		•	•		14	•	
13	• Cascade FS • 9 mi. S of Paradise	5/15-10/31	10	22'	D	•	A	•	•	•	14	•	
14	• Charles Waters FS • 2 mi. NW of Stevensville on Cty. Rd. 269 • 4 mi. N on US 93 • 2 mi. W on Cty. Rd. 22 • 1 mi. W on Forest Rd. 1316	5/25-9/10	18	45'	D	•		•	•	•	14	•	•
15	• Chief Looking Glass FWP • 14 mi. S of Missoula on US 93 to Milepost 77 • 1 mi. E on Cty. Rd.	5/1-11/30	25		•	•	A	•			7		
16	• Copper King FS • 5 mi. E of Thompson Falls on MT 200 • 4 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 56	6/1-9/30	5	16'	•			•			14		
17	• Crazy Creek Horse Camp FS • 5 mi. NW of Sula on US 93 • 1 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. 100 • 3 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 370	5/25-9/15	6	26'	•						14		
18	• Devil Creek FS • 45 mi. SE of West Glacier on US 2	6/1-9/15	14	30'	•	•		•	•		14		
19	• Doris Point FS • 8 mi. SE of Hungry Horse on Forest Rd. 895	6/15-9/30	18		•			•	•		14		
20	• Dorr Skeels FS • 3 mi. SE of Troy on US 2 • 14 mi. S on MT 56	5/20-9/15	6	32'	•		C	•	•		14		•
21	• Emery Bay FS • 6 mi. SE of Martin City on Forest Rd. 38	6/1-9/15	8	22'	•	•	C	•	•		14		
22	• Fishtrap Lake FS • 5 mi. E of Thompson Falls on MT 200 • 13 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 56 • 15 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 516 • 2 mi. W on Forest Rd. 7593	6/1-9/30	11	32'	•	•	C	•	•		14		
FLATHEAD LAKE STATE PARK • Electricity at some sites. Call 758-6260 for information.													
23	• Big Arm FWP • 15 mi. N of Polson on US 93	5/1-9/30	52	40'	•	•	C	•	•		7		•
24	• Finley Point FWP • 9 mi. N of Polson on MT 35 • 4 mi. W	5/1-9/30	16	40'	•	•	C	•	•		7		•
25	• Wayfarers FWP • W of Bigfork	5/1-9/30	30	50'	D	•	C	•	•		7		•
26	• West Shore FWP • 6 mi. S of Lakeside on US 93	5/1-9/30	26	50'	•	•	C	•	•	N	7		•
27	• Yellow Bay FWP • 15 mi. N of Polson on MT 35 • Milepost 17	5/1-9/30	4		•		C	•	•		7		
28	• Gary Smith Memorial • 5th Ave. NW in Cut Bank	5/1-10/1	5	30'	•	•							•
GLACIER NATIONAL PARK • Season dates subject to change; generally open mid-May to mid-Sept. Call 888-7800 to verify.													
29	• Appgar NPS • 1 mi. NW of West Entrance on Going-to-the-Sun Rd.	Seasonal	196	40'	D	•	C	•	•	B	7		•
30	• Avalanche NPS • 5 mi. NE of Lake McDonald Lodge on Going-to-the-Sun Rd.	Seasonal	87	26'	D	•		•		N	7		•
31	• Bowman Lake NPS • 7 mi. NE of Polebridge	Seasonal	48	22'	•	•	C	•	•	B	7		•
32	• Fish Creek NPS • 5 mi. NW of West Glacier on Camas Rd.	Seasonal	180	26'	D	•		•	•	B	7		•
33	• Kintla Lake NPS • 15 mi. N of Polebridge on North Fork Rd.	Seasonal	13	18'	•	•	C	•	•	B	7		•
34	• Many Glacier NPS • 10 mi. W of Babb	Seasonal	110	35'	D	•	C	•		B	7		•
35	• Rising Sun NPS • 6 mi. W of St. Mary on Going-to-the-Sun Rd.	Seasonal	83	30'	D	•	C			B	7		•
36	• St. Mary Lake NPS • 1 mi. W of St. Mary on Going-to-the-Sun Rd.	Seasonal	156	30'	D	•				B	7		•
37	• Sprague Creek NPS • 8 mi. NE of West Glacier on Going-to-the-Sun Rd.	Seasonal	25		D	•		•	•	B	7		•
38	• Two Medicine NPS • 3 mi. N of East Glacier Park on MT 49 • 12 mi. W	Seasonal	99	32'	D	•	C	•	•	B	7		•
39	• Gold Rush FS • 9 mi. S of Thompson Falls on Forest Rd. 352	6/1-10/30	7	32'	•	•		•			14		
40	• Handkerchief Lake FS • 35 mi. SE of Hungry Horse on Forest Rd. 895 • 2 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 897	6/1-9/15	9	22'	•			•			14		
41	• Holland Lake FS • 9 mi. SE of Condon on MT 83 • 3 mi. E on Forest Rd. 44 (Holland Lake Rd.)	5/15-10/1	40	50'	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	
42	• Howard Lake FS • 12 mi. S of Libby on US 2 • 14 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 231	5/26-10/1	10	20'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
43	• Indian Trees FS • 6 mi. S of Sula on US 93 • 1 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 729	5/25-9/10	17	30'	•	•					14	•	
44	• Jennings Camp FS • 1 mi. W of Sula on US 93 • 10 mi. NE on Cty. Rd. 472	6/15-9/15	4	22'	•						14		
45	• Kilbrennan Lake FS • 3 mi. NW of Troy on US 2 • 10 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 2394	5/20-9/30	7	32'	•			•	•		14		
46	• Lake Alva FS • 12 mi. N of Seeley Lake on MT 83 • Reservations: 800-280-CAMP	5/24-9/1	43	22'	D	•	C	•	•		14	•	•
47	• Lake Como FS • 5 mi. N of Darby on US 93 • 1 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. 550 • 2 mi. W on Forest Rd.	5/31-9/5	12	35'	•	•		•	•	•	14	•	•
	• Upper Como Campground FS • 5 mi. N of Darby on US 93 • 1 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. 550 • 2 mi. W on Forest Rd.	6/1-9/15	12	22'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
48	• Lake Mary Ronan State Park FWP • US 93 at Dayton • 7 mi. NW • primitive	5/15-9/30	27	50'	•	•	C	•			14	•	
49	• Lee Creek FS • 26 mi. W of Lolo on US 12	5/20-9/30	22	30'	•	•		•	•		14	•	
50	• Lewis & Clark FS • 15 mi. W of Lolo on US 12	5/20-9/30	18	30'	•	•					14	•	
51	• Lid Creek FS • 15 mi. SE of Hungry Horse on Forest Rd. 895	6/1-9/15	22	16'	•		C	•	•		14		
52	• Big Theriault FS • 7 mi. SE of Eureka on US 93 • 3 mi. NE on Cty. Rd. 114 • 11 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 114 • 13 mi. W on Forest Rd. 319	7/1-11/15	10	32'	•	•	C	•			14	•	•
	• Little Theriault FS • 7 mi. SE of Eureka on US 93 • 3 mi. NE on Cty. Rd. 114 • 11 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 114 • 13 mi. W on Forest Rd. 319	7/1-11/15	6	32'	•	•					14	•	•
53	• Logan State Park FWP • 45 mi. W of Kalispell on US 2	5/1-9/30	44	40'	•	•	B	•	•		14	•	
54	• Lost Johnny Point FS • 9 mi. SE of Hungry Horse on Forest Rd. 895	6/1-9/15	21	22'	•		C	•	•		14	•	
55	• McGillivray FS • 15 mi. E of Libby on MT 37 • 10 mi. N on Forest Rd. 228 • Reservations: 800-280-CAMP	5/26-9/15	50	32'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
56	• McGregor Lake FS • 32 mi. W of Kalispell on US 2	5/26-9/30	15	32'	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	
57	• Martin Creek FS • 1 mi. W of Sula on US 93 • 4 mi. NE on Cty. Rd. 472 • 12 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 80	6/15-9/15	7	26'	•						14		
58	• Murray Bay FS • 22 mi. SE of Martin City on Forest Rd. 38	6/1-9/15	18	22'	•	•	C	•	•		14		
59	• North Dickey Lake FS • 13 mi. SE of Eureka on US 93	5/15-9/15	25	50'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
60	• North Shore FS • 2 mi. NW of Trout Creek on MT 200	5/15-9/30	12	32'	•	•	C	•	•		14	•	•
61	• Painted Rocks FWP • 20 mi. S of Hamilton on US 93 • 23 mi. SW on Rt. 473	All Year	32		•	•	C	•			14		
62	• Peck Gulch FS • 23 mi. SW of Eureka on MT 37	5/15-10/1	75	32'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
63	• Pete Creek FS • 7 mi. NW of Troy on US 2 • 12 mi. NE on Rt. 508 • 12 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 92	5/20-9/30	13	32'	•	•		•	•		14	•	
64	• Placid Lake FWP • 3 mi. S of Seeley Lake on MT 83 • 3 mi. W on Cty. Rd.	5/1-11/30	40		•	D	C	•	•		14	•	•

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

NAME / LOCATION	* NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ▲ ON MAP ON PAGE 19.	SEASON	CAMPING	TRAILERS	TOILETS	WATER	BOAT LAUNCH	FISHING	SWIMMING	TRAILS	STAY LIMIT	FEE	DISABLED ACCESS
			▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
65 • Quartz Flat FS • 11 mi. E of Superior near I-90 at rest area		5/23-9/6	52	32'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
66 • Rexford Bench FS • 7 mi. SW of Eureka on MT 37 • Reservations: 800-280-CAMP		5/15-10/1	153	75'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
67 • River Point FS • .33 mi. S of Seeley Lake on MT 83 • 2.2 mi. NW on Boy Scout Rd. • Reservations: 800-280-CAMP		5/24-9/1	27	22'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
68 • Rock Creek Horse Camp FS • 5 mi. N of Darby on US 93 • 1 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. 550 • 2 mi. W on Forest Rd.		5/15-9/15	8	20'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
69 • Rocky Gorge FS • 30 mi. SW of Eureka on MT 37		6/1-9/30	120	32'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
70 • Rombo FS • 4 mi. S of Darby on US 93 • 18 mi. SW on Rt. 473		6/25-9/6	14	40'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
71 • Russell Gates Memorial FWP • 35 mi. E of Bonner on MT 200 to Milepost 35		All Year	12	•	D	•	A	•	•	•	7	•	•
72 • Salmon Lake FWP • 5 mi. S of Seeley Lake on MT 83		5/1-11/30	20	•	D	•	C	•	•	N	14	•	•
73 • Schumaker FS • 7 mi. N of Darby on US 93 • 2 mi. W on Cty. Rd. • 16 mi. W on Forest Rd. 429 • 2 mi. N on Forest Rd. 5505		7/15-9/15	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
74 • Seeley Lake FS • .33 mi. S of Seeley Lake on MT 83 • 3.3 mi. NW on Boy Scout Rd. • Reservations: 800-280-CAMP		5/24-9/1	29	32'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
75 • Slate Creek FS • 4 mi. S of Darby on US 93 • 22 mi. on Cty. Rd. 473 • 2 mi. S on Cty. Rd. 96		6/25-9/6	13	30'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
76 • Sloway FS • 7 mi. SE of St. Regis on I-90 • 3 mi. W on Dry Creek Rd. on Clark Fork River		5/30-9/4	16	22'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
77 • Spar Lake FS • 3 mi. SE of Troy on US 2 • 16 mi. S on Forest Rd. 384		5/20-9/30	8	32'	•	C	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
78 • Spotted Bear FS • 55 mi. SE of Martin City on Forest Rd. 38		6/20-9/10	13	22'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
79 • Spring Gulch FS • 5 mi. NW of Sula on US 93		6/1-9/15	10	22'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
80 • Summit FS • 13 mi. SW of East Glacier on US 2		Summer	17	36'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
81 • Swan Lake FS • .5 mi. NW of Swan Lake on MT 83 • Group area by reservation only 837-3577		5/15-9/30	42	55'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
82 • Tally Lake FS • 6 mi. W of Whitefish on US 93 • 15 mi. W on Forest Rd. 113		5/29-9/7	39	22'	•	C	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
83 • Tetrault Lake FWP • 4 mi. NW of Eureka on MT 37 • Milepost 65 • 3 mi. N on Cty. Rd.		8	•	•	•	B	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
84 • Thompson Falls State Park FWP • 1 mi. NW of Thompson Falls on MT 200 • primitive		5/1-9/30	17	55'	•	C	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
85 • Trout Creek FS • 7 mi. SE of Superior on Rt. 269 • 3 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 250		5/23-9/6	12	30'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
86 • Tuchuck FS • 53 mi. N of Martin City on Forest Rd. 210 • 10 mi. W on Forest Rd. 114		6/15-9/30	7	22'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
87 • Warm Springs FS • 5 mi. NW of Sula on US 93 • 1 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. 100		5/25-9/10	14	26'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
88 • Whitefish Lake State Park FWP • 1 mi. W of Whitefish on US 93		5/1-9/30	33	50'	•	C	•	•	•	•	7	•	•
89 • Whitetail FS • 7 mi. NW of Troy on US 2 • 12 mi. NE on Rt. 508 • 10 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 92		5/20-9/30	12	32'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
90 • Willow Creek FS • 19 mi. E of Trout Creek on Forest Rd. 154		5/20-9/30	4	20'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
91 • Yaak Falls FS • 10 mi. NW of Troy on US 2 • 6 mi. NE on Rt. 508		5/20-9/30	7	32'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
92 • Yaak River FS • 7 mi. NW of Troy on US 2		5/20-9/30	43	32'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•

AGENCY
 FS—U.S.D.A. Forest Service
 FWP—Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife & Parks
 NPS—National Park Service
 BLM—U.S. Bureau of Land Management
 USBR—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
 CE—Corps of Engineers

CAMPING
 Camping is allowed at this site
 Number indicates camping spaces available
 H—Hard-sided units only; no tents

TRAILERS
 Trailer units allowed.
 Number indicates maximum length

TOILETS
 Toilets on site
 D—Disabled access

WATER
 Drinking water on site

FISHING
 Visitors can fish on site

BOAT
 Type of boat ramp on site
 A—Hand launch
 B—4-wheel drive with trailer
 C—2-wheel drive with trailer

SWIMMING
 Designated swimming area on site

TRAILS
 Trails on site
 B—Backpacking trails
 N—Nature/Interpretive trails

STAY LIMIT
 Maximum length of stay in days

FEE
 Camping and/or day use fee

DISABLED ACCESS
 Special facilities for disabled visitors

PRIMITIVE
 Limited facilities; no designated camping sites

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

PRIVATE CAMPGROUNDS

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
			▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼		
ALBERTON	River Edge Resort • 722-3338 • On I-90 Exit 75	All Year	12	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	On Clark Fork River; casino.	
ARLEE	Jocko Hollow Campground • 726-3336 • 19 mi. N of I-90 on US 93, 1 mi. N of Arlee	May-Oct	8	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playgrnd, games, crafts, fishing in river and ponds.	
BABB	Chief Mountain Junction • 732-9253 • 4 mi. N at Jct. MT 17 & US 89	All Year	30	26	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Motel, service station, w/propane or diesel.	
	Old North Trail Campground • 732-4182 • 4 mi. W of Babb	May-Oct	30	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Tepees, trail rides/4x4; borders Glacier NP.	
	St. Mary Glacier Park KOA • 732-4122 • 1 mi. NW of St. Mary	5/15-10/2	101	118	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Deli, playground, horseback, cabins, chuckwagon.	
	Two Sisters • 732-5535 • FAX 737-5535 • 4 mi. N of St. Mary on US 89	5/1-10/1	15	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant open 7:30am-10pm daily; camp store.	
BIG ARM	Barnacle Bob's RV Park/Campground • 849-5882 • 800-697-7636 • 13 mi. N of Polson on US 93	All Year	7	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, rental boats, swimming, boatslips, ramp, rec room.	
	Big Arm Resort & Marina • 849-5622 • 12 mi. N of Polson on US 93	May-Sept	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Dock fishing, rental boats, swimming, boatslips.	
	Dillon's Resort & Papacito's Restaurant • 849-5838 • US 93	5/30-10/1	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Boat rentals & dock.	
	Happy Landen II Resort • 849-5663 • 13 mi. N of Polson on US 93	5/15-10/1	6	23	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Swim, fish, docks, ramp and boat rentals.	
BIGFORK	Ronde Vue Park • 837-6973 • 3.5 mi S of Bigfork on MT 35	5/1-10/1	10	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Many pull-thru spaces; hiking; forested, quiet.	
	Timbers RV Park • 837-6200 • 800-821-4546 • FAX 837-6203 • Jct. MT 35 & Hwy 209	3/1-10/31	5	34	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Swimming pool, hot tub, sauna; full hookups.	
	Woods Bay Marina & RV • 837-6038 • 3 mi. S of Bigfork on Yenne Point Rd.	May-Sept	2	21	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Boat slips, marine service, gas.	
BROWNING	Aspenwood Camp • 338-7911 • 800-775-1355 • 9.5 mi. W of Browning on US 89	6/1-9/15	6	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	AAA approved, restaurant open daily, 8am-8pm.	
	Chewing Blackbones Campground • 732-4512 • 888-360-0547 • US 89, E Shore of St. Mary's Lake	5/15-9/15	19	90	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playgrnd, fishing, marina for swimming, boat dock.	
	Duck Lake Campground • 338-5007 • 6 mi. N of St. Mary • 4 mi. E on Rt. 464	All Year	11	45	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Lake, boat dock, trout fishing.	
	Sleeping Wolf Campground & RV Park • 338-7933 • .5 mi. W of Browning on US 89	Summer	10	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	30 minutes from Glacier National Park.	
CHARLO	Willow Creek Campground • 644-2356 or 644-2770 • Hwy 212, 4.5 mi. N of National Bison Range	Summer	10	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Lawns, creek, weeping willows.	
CLINTON	Chalet Bearmouth • 825-9950 • 33 mi. E of Missoula on I-90 Exit 138	All Year	20	46	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant-bar, motel, fishing, hunting, winter sports.	
cont. on next page	Ekstrom's Stage Station • 825-3183 • 22 mi. E of Missoula on I-90	5/1-9/30	25	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant, playgrnd., horses, tepees, fishing.	

PRIVATE CAMPGROUNDS

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
CLINTON	cont. Elkhorn Guest Ranch • 825-3220 • FAX 825-3224 • 20 mi. E of Missoula on I-90, 4 mi. S at Exit 126	May-Sept	60	51	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, fishing, laundry, store, showers, restaurant, cabins.
COLUMBIA	Big Creek Campground • 800-416-6992 • N of Columbia Falls	5/1-9/15	22	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Boat launch & rentals, group use areas available.
FALLS	Glacier Mountain Shadows Resort • 892-7686 • 800-766-1137 • FAX 892-4575 • Jct. of US 2 E & Rt 206	All Year	22	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant; playgrnd, volleyball court, horseshoes, pull-thrus.
	Glacier Peaks RV Park • 892-2133 • Jct. of MT 40 & US 2	All Year	16	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	LaSalle RV Park & Campground • 892-4668 • 1 mi. S of Jct. US 2 & MT 40	All Year	8	48	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playgrnd, video games, rec. room; trees, mtn. views.
CONNER	Moosehead Campground • 821-3327 • 3 mi. N of Sula on US 93 • Milepost 16	5/1-9/30	75	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Museum, rock shop, fishing, hiking, wildlife viewing.
CORAM	Coram RV Park • 387-5552 • 7 mi. W of West Glacier on US 2 • 1 blk. behind Stoner's Inn	5/15-9/15	12	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Close to water slides, the maze & Beaver Park; cable TV.
	North American RV Park & Campground • 387-5800 • US 2 • 5 mi. from Glacier NP	May-Oct	10	91	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Spacious, modern; complete RV resort.
CUT BANK	Riverview Campground • 873-4151 • FAX 873-5546 • End of 4th Ave. SW	5/1-10/3	9	36	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Spa, private showers, outdoor kitchen, fishing.
	Shady Grove Campground • 336-2475 • 6 mi. W of Cut Bank on US 2	5/15-10/1	10	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playgrnd, fishing 4 mi., horseshoes, phone, shade.
DARBY	R's West Fork Lodge • 821-3069 • 5 mi. S of Darby on US 93 to West Fork Rd., 9 mi. to lodge.	All Year	20	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2500' airstrip, fishing, snowmobiling, hiking, hunting, skiing.
EAST GLACIER	Firebrand Pass • 226-5573 • 3 mi. W on US 2 • Milepost 206	6/1-9/30	5	24	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant, fishing.
	Red Eagle-Two Medicine Campground • 4 mi. NW on MT 49 thru underpass off US 2	5/1-9/30	50	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Horse-drawn hay rides, horseback trail rides.
	Sears Motel & Campground • 226-4432 • FAX 226-4432 • .5 mi. N of US 2 on MT 49	5/15-9/30	5	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Ice, gasoline, car rental, motel, gift shop.
	Smiley's RV Park • 226-4105 • 2 blks. E of US 2 • 411 Meade St.	5/15-10/15	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Large shade trees, all facilities nearby.
	Three Forks Campground • 226-4479 • 16 mi. W of East Glacier on US 2	5/20-9/15	16	26	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Group pavilion, playground.
	Y Lazy R RV Park • 226-5573 • 2 blocks E & S of US 2	6/1-9/15	10	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Half blk. to playground, 2 blks. to restaurant.
ELMO	Arrowhead Resort • 849-5545 • 1 mi. S of Jct. MT 28 & US 93	5/1-9/30	5	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Boat ramps and slips.
ESSEX	The Half-Way Motel • 888-5650 • 1 mi. W of Essex on US 2 • Milepost 178	All Year	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Motel, restaurant and store.
	Stanton Creek Lodge • 888-5040 • FAX 888-5040 • US 2 • Milepost 170	All Year	15	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cafe, bar, grassy spaces, 4 camping cabins; enjoy our sunflowers.
EUREKA	Blue Mountains RV Park • 889-3868 • US 93, 2 mi. S of Canadian border	10	26	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Landscaped grounds, clean restrooms/showers.
	Creek Side Motel & RV Park • 296-2361 • N end of Eureka on US 93	4/1-11/1	4	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Year-round creek, grassy play area.
	Mariners Haven • 296-3252 • 1 mi. S of Rexford on MT 37	All Year	25	63	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Lake access, marina, boat rentals, charter service.
FORTINE	Jerry's RV Park • 882-4474 • 1,000 feet off US 93	All Year	10	18	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Golf course, restaurant, lounge, large room.
HAMILTON	Angler's Roost • 363-1268 • 3 mi. S on US 93	All Year	10	59	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, river.
	Bitterroot Family Campground • 363-2430 • 800-453-2430 • 8 mi. S on US 93 • Milepost 39 • E side	All Year	12	39	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trout pond, river access, playground, teepees.
	Lick Creek Campground • 821-3840 • 10 mi. S of Hamilton on US 93	May-Oct	20	34	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Clean, quiet, fishing pond, stream & river, moose.
	Mountain View Trailer Court • 363-0501 • 1 mi. N on US 93	All Year	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing in Corvallis Canal on property.
	Riverside RV Park • 363-3744 • FAX 363-3754 • 1 mi. N on US 93	All Year	61	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing access to the Bitterroot River.
HAUGAN	Silver \$ Inn • 678-4242 • 800-531-1968 • Exit 16 off I-90 • W Frontage Rd.	All Year	100	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Bar, restaurant, gift shop, gas, casino, motel.
HOT SPRINGS	Wildhorse Hot Springs • 741-3777 • 800-204-1677 • FAX 741-3778 • 7 mi. NE of town, 2 mi. E	All Year	9	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hot springs.
HUNGRY	Canyon RV & Campground • 387-9393 • 800-337-9393 • E of Hungry Horse • Milepost 144.5	May-Oct	10	51	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Flathead River, pull-thrus, 20/30/50 amp, tenting, cabins.
HORSE	Crooked Tree Motel & RV Park • 387-5531 • W on US 2	4/1-11/1	26	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, sauna, horseshoes, playgrnd; grassy, shady, quiet.
	Duval RV & Bike Park • 387-5798 • FAX 387-4085 • 10 mi. W of Glacier Park	Apr-Nov	12	24	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playgrnd, walking paths; cont. bkfst; 10 mi. to GNP.
	Mountain Meadow RV Park & Campground • 387-9125 • 9 mi. W of Glacier Park on US 2	5/15-10/1	7	56	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trout pond, hiking trails, wooded, beautiful views.
KALISPELL	Glacier Pines RV Park • 752-2760 • 800-533-4029 • 1 mi. E of Jct. US 2 & MT 35	5/1-10/1	25	149	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool; forested setting, near town; paved roads.
	Greenwood Village Campground • 257-7719 • 7 blks. E of Jct. US 93 & US 2	Apr-Oct	20	95	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Close to town; cable TV, buffalo display.
	Lake Blaine Resort • 755-2891 • 11 mi. E on MT 35 • 3 mi. on Lake Blaine Rd.	5/15-9/5	12	75	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Swimming, playgrnd, skating, boating, fishing; cabins.
	Lion's Bitterroot Youth Camp • 854-2744 • 5 mi. N of Marion • 1650 Pleasant Valley Rd.	5/1-9/30	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Swimming area, playground.
	Mountain Meadows Resort & CG • 849-5459 • On Lake Mary Ronan 6 mi. W of US 93	4/1-10/31	10	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Lodge, cafe; boats, docks, cabins, rec hall.
	Rocky Mountain "Hi" Campground • 755-9573 • 5 mi. E of Kalispell on US 2, E on Reserve Dr. to Helena Flats Rd.	All Year	17	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, swimming, canoeing; quiet, shade, cable TV.
	Spruce Park RV Park • 752-6321 • 3 mi. E of Jct. US 2 & 93 on MT 35 at Flathead River Bridge	All Year	60	100	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, golf, boat tours, playgrnd; family rates.
	White Birch RV & Campground • 752-4008 • Jct. US 2 & MT 35 E • 3/4 mi. to Shady Ln.	5/1-10/1	10	35	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
LAKESIDE	Edgewater Resort & Campground • 844-3644 • 800-424-3798 • 13 mi. S of Kalispell on US 93				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant and lounge nearby.
LIBBY	Big Bend RV Park • 293-4536 or 293-7277 • 13 mi. from Libby on MT 37	4/1-11/1	25	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	10 acres on river; restaurant, bar, casino.
	Cabinet Mountain Conoco • 293-4942 • 2 mi. W of Libby on US 2	All Year	5	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Happy's Inn • 293-7810 • 47 mi. SE on US 2	All Year	25	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Beach, boating, cabins, bar, restaurant.
	Koocanusa Resort • 293-7548 • 23.8 mi. NE on MT 37	4/15-10/15	12	55	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Lake, fishing, cabins, marina, horseback rides, outfitter.
	Meadowlark RV Park • 293-8323 • 1/4 mi. W of Libby Chamber of Commerce	All Year	10	27	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Grassy sites, trees, shade, close to shopping.
	Sportsman's RV Park • 293-2267 • MT 37 • 12 mi. toward Libby Dam	All Year	6	26	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Next to natl. forest; good hunting, fishing.
	Woodland RV Park • 293-8395 • 1/4 mi. W of Libby city limits		22	55	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Creek, trees, grassy sites; golf, horseshoes.
LOLO	Lolo Hot Springs Resort • 273-2290 • From Missoula-10 mi. on US 93 & 25 mi. on US 12	5/1-10/1	60	70	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hot springs pools, restaurant, year-round saloon.
	Square & Round Dance Center • 273-0141 • 2.5 mi. W of Lolo on US 12	May-Sept	10	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Square dance center, fishing stream access.
MARION	McGregor Lake Resort • 858-2253 • 30 mi. W of Kalispell on US 2	All Year	10	19	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant, motel, bar, cabins, boats; gambling.
	Rest-A-Day Campground • 854-2292 • 20 mi. W of Kalispell on US 2 • Milepost 100	All Year	6	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, horseshoe pits.
MARTIN CITY	Middle Fork Motel & RV • 387-5900 • 1 mi. E of Hungry Horse on US 2	5/1-10/31	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cable TV, kitchenettes, queen beds.
MISSOULA	Elmo EcoPark • 721-7744 • FAX 728-9362 • 1 mi. N of Elmo on US 93	Summer	10	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Flathead Lake shoreline sites, trout aquarium.
	Jellystone RV Park • 543-9400 • 800-318-YOGI • I-90 Exit 96 • .5 mi. on US 93 N	May-Oct	10	110	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Complete facilities for family RVs; new in 1996.
	Jim & Mary's Adult RV Park • 549-4416 • 1 mi. N of I-90 on US 93 N	4/1-10/31	45	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	No tents.
	Missoula KOA • 549-0881 • 800-562-5366 • I-90 Reserve St. Exit 101 • 1.5 mi. S	All Year	36	164	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	20 cabins, store, petting zoo, pool, hot tubs; seasonal food service.
	Out Post Campground • 549-2016 • I-90 Exit 96 • 2 mi. N on US 93	All Year	10	35	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground.
NOXON	Cabinet Gorge RV & Recreation • 847-2291 • 5 mi. W of Noxon • Jct. MT 200 & 56	4/1-11-15	20	27	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fish & boat dock, hunting, hiking, berry picking.
	Hereford Restaurant • 847-2635 • 12 mi. E of border on MT 200	4/1-11/30	10	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant, horseshoes.
OLNEY	Dog Creek Campground • 881-2472 • 800-388-4490 (MT) • 21 mi. N of Whitefish on US 93	All Year	10	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Snowmobiling, x-c skiing, camping, hiking, fishing.
PARADISE	Quinn's Hot Springs • 826-3150/3157 • 4 mi. S on MT 135	All Year	30	38	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, pool, river; restaurant.
PLAINS	Crossroads Trailer Court • 826-3623 • E side of Plains on MT 200	4/1-11/30	30	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool 4 blks., restaurant 1 blk., also Harwood Motel.
POLSON	Eagle Nest RV Resort • 883-5904 • 1/4 mi. E of Jct. MT 35 & US 93 on MT 35	4/15-10/1	2	46	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cable, pool, spa; borders Polson golf course.
	Polson/Flathead Lake KOA • 883-2151 • 1 mi. N of Polson on US 93	5/6-10/6	20	52	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Heated pool, 12 cabins, adult spa, spacious pull-thrus.
	Rocking C Ranch • 887-2537 • 6.9 mi. N of Polson on MT 35	All Year	15	70	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant, casino, lounge, outdoor stage, mini golf.

PRIVATE CAMPGROUNDS

GLACIER
COUNTRY

GLACIER COUNTRY

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
PROCTOR	Camp Tuffit • 849-5220 • 5 mi. W of Dayton off US 93 Lake Mary Ronan Lodge • 849-5454 • 9 mi. W of Dayton	5/15-9/30 5/15-9/15	35 10	35 39	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	Restaurant, store, boat rentals. Marina, fishing, cabins, restaurant.
RAVALLI	Ravalli Store & Day's Rest CG • 745-4554 • .5 mi. from Jct. MT 200 & US 93 S	4/1-10/31	5	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Near restaurant and National Bison Range.
REXFORD	EZ-K RV Park • 296-2000 • First RV park coming into Rexford • Gateway St. Mariners Haven • 296-3252 • FAX 296-3311 • 1 mi. S of Rexford	4/1-9/30 All Year	10 61	10 61	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	Spacious lots, trees, fire pits, free wood. Marina, playgrnd, cabin & boat rentals, limited tent sites.
ROLLINS	Big Sky RV Resort & Marina • 844-3501 • 1 mi. S of Rollins on US 93	Apr-Nov	10	49	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Boat slips and drive-in eatery.
RONAN	Diamond "S" RV Park • 676-3641 • .5 mi. N of Ronan on US 93 Mission Meadow Campground • 676-5182 • 3 mi. N on US 93	Apr-Nov All Year	10 50	22 50	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	Tours of working ranch, Bison Range, tepee rental. Playgrnd, pool, pond/stream fishing, horseshoes, firepits.
ST. IGNATIUS	St. Ignatius Camping • 745-3959 • Corner of US 93 & Airport Rd. • N of St. Ignatius	Apr-Oct	23	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Near Bison Range, separate tent area, 16 hostel beds.
ST. MARY	Johnson's of St. Mary • 732-5565 • N on the hill	4/1-10/31	48	64	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	World famous restaurant.
ST. REGIS	Campground St. Regis • 649-2470 • 1.5 mi. W of St. Regis on Frontage Rd. St. Regis KOA • 649-2122 • exit I-90 • 1 mi. E, right at 4-way stop, up hill	All Year April-Nov	28 10	75 75	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	Pool, game room, fishing and golf nearby, horseshoes. Beautiful views, near golf course. New in '96.
SEELEY LAKE	Wapiti Resort • 677-2775 • 1 mi. N of Seeley Lake on MT 83 • Milepost 16	All Year	10	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Swimming, boating, fishing; restaurant, lounge.
SULA	Lost Trail Hot Springs Resort • 821-3574 • 800-825-3574 • 5 mi. S on US 93 from Sula Sula Store & Campground • 821-3364 • 13 mi. N of Idaho State Line US 93	6/1-10/15 All Year	4 12	18 15	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	Restaurant, casino, bar; hot mineral springs, hunting, fishing.
SUPERIOR	St. Regis Riding Stables • 649-2110 or 822-3384 • I-90 Exit 33	May-Sept		40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, trail rides, walking distance to 2 rivers.
SWAN LAKE	Deer Lick Resort • 886-2321 • 15 mi. E of Bigfork on MT 83 Swan Village Market & Campground • 886-2303 • 17 mi. SE of Bigfork on MT 83	5/1-10/15 All Year	15 15	32 4	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	Lake front, boat docks; fishing, swimming, water ski. 1 mile from Swan Lake; long-term rates available.
THOMPSON	Birdland Bay RV Resort • 827-4757 • 800-735-2531 • 2.5 mi. W of town on Blue Slide Rd.	5/1-10/31	10	17	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Boat docks, pedal boats, fishing, next to golf course.
FALLS	The Riverfront RV Park & Cabins • 827-3460 • 1 mi. W of Thompson Falls on MT 200	Apr-Nov	3	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Large group fire pit, fishing access, antiques, gift shop.
TROUT CREEK	Trout Crk. Motel & RV Park • 827-3268 • Between Spokane & Missoula on MT 200	Mar-Dec	15	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Green grass and lots of shade.
TROY	Halfway House • 295-4358 • 15 mi. S of US 2 on MT 56 Kootenai River Campground • 295-4090 • 2 mi. W of Troy	All Year 5/15-10/15	12 50	8 30	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	Bar, cafe; fishing, boating. Playgrnd, rentals, campers & 4 bedrm. home, cabins.
	La-Vi RV Park • 295-4252 • US 2 E • 1104 Missoula Ave.	All Year	10	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	River fishing; store/restaurant nearby.
TURAH	Turah Store & RV Campground • 258-6628 • 8 mi. E of Missoula • I-90 Exit 113	All Year	19	19	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, rafting, fishing; long pull-thrus.
WEST GLACIER	Glacier Campground • 387-5689 • 1 mi. W of West Glacier on US 2 Lake Five Resort • 387-5601 • 3 mi. W of GNP on US 2 • Belton Stage Rd.	5/15-9/30 5/15-9/30	80 36	80 14	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	Playground, volleyball, barbeque, groc., propane, rustic cabins. Lake swimming, boat rentals, barbeque pits.
	San-Suz-Ed RV Park & Campground • 387-5280 • 2.5 mi. W of West Entrance to GNP	All Year	30	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Breakfast, pies & bread our specialties.
	West Glacier KOA • 387-5341 • 800-562-3313 • 2.5 mi. W of West Glacier on US 2, 1 mi. S on paved rd.	5/1-10/1	42	106	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Kamping Kabins, lodge, game rooms; breakfast, dinner.
WHITEFISH	Greenwood RV Park • 257-7719 • US 93 S in Whitefish Tally Lake Campground • 800-416-6992 • Tally Lake, NW of Whitefish	All Year 5/1-9/15		14 39	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	Large lots, shade, quiet, shopping, TV, phone. Boat launch & rentals, group use areas available.
	Whitefish KOA & Chuckwagon • 862-4242 • 4 mi. S on US 93	All Year	15	70	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	10 cabins; chuckwagon suppers June 1-Sept 1.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

CLINTON



THE ELKHORN GUEST RANCH

Montana's Most Beautiful Campground on Famous Rock Creek

World-Class Fly Fishing for 5 species of trout

- 120 wooded RV & Riverside Tent Sites • Trail rides • Restaurant
- Lodge • Cabins • Groceries • Pool • Showers • Laundry

20 miles east of Missoula, then 4 miles south on Rock Creek Road
ELKHORN RV RANCH • Clinton, MT 59825 • (406) 825-3220

HAMILTON

Lick Creek Campground



2251 Highway 93 South
Hamilton, Montana 59840
(406) 821-3840
Charles and Cheryl Hoke, managers
Carrol D. Goodman, owner



RONAN



Tom, Evie,
Stan, Jan
Walchuk



DIAMOND 'S' RV PARK – Western Brand Hospitality

- Hot showers • 22 pull-thrus, full hook-ups, plus 15 other camp spaces
- Laundry • Clean rest rooms • Picnic tables • Tours of working ranch

Central Location to Flathead Lake, Bison Range and Glacier Park
Box 792, Ronan, MT 59864 • 1/2 mile N. on Hwy 93 • (406)676-3641

ST. MARY

JOHNSON'S OF ST. MARY — Full Service RV Park & Campground



- G.S. or Senior Citizen Discount
- World famous family-style restaurant
- All pull through sites — 25 with electricity and water — 40 full hookups
- 50 tent spaces • Campstore, Laundry, Mini Golf
- "Going to the Sun" shuttle bus stop • Next to Red Eagle Motel

Johnson's of St. Mary, St. Mary, Montana 59417 • (406) 732-5565

OUTFITTERS & GUIDES

GLACIER COUNTRY

TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	WINTER SPORTS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING	WHITewater TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
AUGUSTA 59410	Lass & Ron Mills Outfitters • Lass Dudley • Box 2 • 562-3335	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Bob Marshall Wilderness; expert caring guides, small groups.
BIGFORK 59911	American Hunting Services • Box 2349 • 837-4300	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Licensed outfitter, private ranch hunts, booking consultants.
	Bagley Guide Service • Dusty Bagley • 171 Terrace Hill • 837-3618, 250-3161	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Charter fishing; trophy mountain lion, whitetail deer hunts.
	Crane Mtn. Guide Service • F.W. Buchanan • 385 Crane Mtn. Rd. • 837-6933	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Charter boat on Flathead Lake.
	Northern Lights Outdoor Center • John Gangemi • 782 Swan River Rd. • 837-3458	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Whitewater kayak instruction & adventures, guided river tours.
	Pointer Scenic Cruises • Bill Myers • E. Shore Rt. • 837-5617	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Licensed and insured custom charter tours on Flathead Lake.
	Seafarer Classic Cruisin' Charters • Marina Cay Resort • 253-3585	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	History cruises on Flathead Lake in M/V Seafarer (1926).
BROWNING 59417	Northern High Plains Outfitters • Ed Anderson • Box 152 • 338-7413	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly shop, guided fly fishing on the Blackfeet Reservation.
CHARLO 59824	Cheff's Guest Ranch • Mick or Karen Cheff • 4274 Eagle Pass Trail • 644-2557	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	In business 55 years; member of M.O.G.A. & P.W.O.A.
CLINTON 59825	JM Bar Outfitters • Jeff Freeman • 23945 Bonita Rd. • 825-3230	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Horseback trips, photography, winter lion hunts.
	L Diamond E Ranch Outfitters • Dan or Retta Ekstrom • Box 885 • 825-6295	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Summer sapphire mining pack trips.
COLUMBIA FALLS 59912	Glacier Fishing Charters • James Landwehr • 375 Jensen Rd. • 892-2377 • 800-735-9244	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Charter boat fishing for lake trout in Flathead Lake.
	Glacier Motorsports Inc. • Larry Eddy • Box 2009 • 892-2195 • 800-221-5098	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Snowmobile rentals on Big Mountain & in valley.
	Great Northern Llama Co. • Steve Rofing • 600 Blackmer Ln. • 755-9044 • FAX 755-4652	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guided llama pack trips for small groups and families.
CONDON 59826	Buck Creek Guide Service • Thomas W. Parker • HC 31 Box 606 • 754-2471	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Environmental awareness, ecosystem interrelationship study trips.
	Thunder Bow Outfitters • Mike Robinson • Box 1194 • 754-2701	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Lion hunts in December & January with hounds.
	Flying Eagle Ranch • Box 130141 • 387-5727 • 800-388-5727	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Overnight pack trips.
CORAM 59913	Timberline Outfitters • W.L. Newman • 1379 Summerdale Rd. • 961-4642	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Also service Gold West Country; Bitterroot, Big Hole, Beaverhead rivers.
CORVALLIS 59828	Allaman's Montana Adventure Trips • K.C. Allaman • West Fork Rt. • 821-3763	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Photography workshops, earth awareness, pack goat treks.
DARBY 59829	Joe Biner's Rainbow Guide Service • Star Rt. • 5424 West Fork Rd. • 821-4643	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Catch and release fly fishing, float trips, riverside accommodations.
	Montana Riverbend Outfitters • Bob Zikan Sr. • 2525 Rocky Mtn. Rd. • 821-4541	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Private ranch on Bitterroot River; campsites, backpacking & fly fishing.
	Painted Rock Outfitters • Mike Rodgers • West Fork Rd. • 349-2909 • 800-815-8625	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Located in Bitterroot Mountains, Hunt District 250.
DAYTON 59914	Montana Sailing Center • Jim Leakander • Box 30 • 849-5423 • 800-775-2990	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Sailing lessons and sailboat rental.
DEER LODGE 59722	Montana Fly Fishing Adventures • Patrick Bannon • Box 64 • 846-0002	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Stylish fly fishing tours from Missoula to Yellowstone National Park.
DIXON 59831	Triple M Outfitters • Mark or Jerianne Faroni • Box 64 • 246-3249	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Wade or float the beautiful Clark Fork for trophy rainbows.
EAST GLACIER 59434	Bear Creek Guest Ranch • W. Beck • Box 151 • 226-4489 • 800-445-7379	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6-day Bob Marshall pack trips, B&B in fall and spring.
	Great Divide Guiding & Outfitters • Richard Jackson • Box 315 • 226-4487 • 800-421-9687	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Custom pack trips near Glacier National Park.
	Two Medicine River Outfitters • Wilford Fish • Box 16 • 226-4408 • 800-569-0857	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	On the Blackfeet Reservation bordering Glacier; Visa & MC.
EAST MISSOULA 59802	Rocky Mountain Whitewater • Pat Doty • 1905 Ola Dr. • 728-2984	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Whitewater and family trips available.
EUREKA 59917	Buckhorn Ranch Outfitters • Harry Workman • Box 84 • 889-3762	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Tailored to your wishes; family oriented, family operated; kids' day camp.
	Donald R. Carvey Outfitting • Box 459 • 889-3334	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Charter fishing and boat rental on Lake Koocanusa.
	Fowler Charter & Boat Rental • Harry Fowler • Box 488 • 296-3274	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Wilderness float in Bob Marshall.
	Hawkins Outfitters • Steve Hawkins • Box 187 • 296-2642	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Wildlife viewing, beautiful mountain views, huge secluded area.
	Kootenai High Country Hunting • David Hayward • Box 1428 • 882-4868	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
FLORENCE 59833	Five Bears Outfitters • Gary Peters • 5613 N. One Horse Ln. • 273-2677	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Specialize in families and small groups.
HAMILTON 59840	Bill Mitchell Outfitters • Bill & Karen Mitchell • 364 McCarthy Loop • 363-4129	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guided snowmobile/ATV rides in the Bitterroot & Beaverhead forests.
	Bitterroot Adventures • Ray Wells • 566 Queens Way • 961-3392	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	High success rate on bull elk.
	Bitterroot Outfitters • Tom Henderson • 1842 US 93 S. • 363-0403	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Catch and release fly fishing.
	Catch Montana • John Adza • Box 428 • 363-6253 • 800-882-7844	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Float and fly fish the Bitterroot River.
	Fly Fishing Adventures • Darryl Osburn • 112 Freeze Ln. • 363-2398 • FAX 363-2398	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Professionally guided fly fishing float trips.
	Flyhaus Fly Fishing • Bill Bean • 702 N. 1st St. • 363-6158 • 888-363-6158	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	All backcountry, no roads; great fishing and hunting.
	High Country Connection • Dave Lindquist • 321 Cooper Loop • 821-3389	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hourly, half and full-day horseback rides and steak or chicken dinners.
	Iron Horse Outfitters • Art Griffith • Box 1346 • 821-4474	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

cont. on page 56

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

CHARLO

"Your Home Away From Home in the Mission Mountains"

Mick and Karen Cheff
(406)644-2557

Reservations recommended
4274 Eagle Pass Road, Charlo, MT 59824

Horseback Rides • Lodging • Meals • Fishing Trips
Scenic Pack Trips • Fall Big Game Hunts
"Working cattle and horse ranch"

CHEFF'S GUEST RANCH

CLINTON

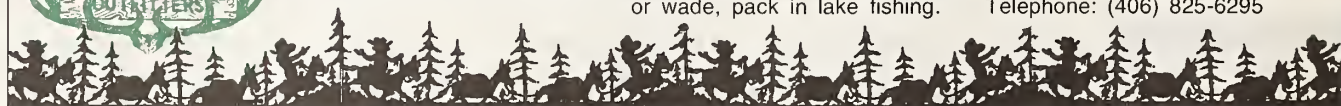


HUNTING: ELK, DEER, BEAR
Guided and semi-guided camps
for archery and rifle seasons.

SUMMER: River fishing, float
or wade, pack in lake fishing.

SAPPHIRE MINING PACK TRIPS

Dan & Lauretta Ekstrom
Box 885L • Clinton, MT 59825
Telephone: (406) 825-6295



COLUMBIA
FALLS



Since 1981

Steve & Sue Rolfig 600 Blackmer Ln. Columbia Falls, Montana 59912 (406) 755-9044

Guided Llama Pack Trips

Let gentle llamas carry the load while you enjoy ridgetop hiking with spectacular views, comfortable camping beside peaceful alpine lakes, homecooked meals, solitude and friendly, professional guides.

- Fully outfitted, 2 to 5 day trips in July and August
- Small groups & families—children welcome
- Transportation to and from trailhead
- Hiking on the Flathead National Forest's Swan Divide
- Ask for our pack trip brochure—or llama & alpaca sales info!

DARBY



THE MONTANA EXPERIENCE ENJOY THE BITTERROOT NATIONAL FOREST!

- Summer Stream & Lake Fishing, Float Trips, Trail Rides.
- Hunt Elk, Deer, Lion & Bear. Special Hunts: Moose, Goat & Sheep.
- Cabins • Families Welcome!

Mike & Debbie Rodgers

9189 West Fork Rd., Darby, MT 59829 • 800-815-8625 • FAX 406-349-2911

EAST GLACIER

HUNT. PACK. 1-800-445-7379

WITH THE BECKS, AT FAMOUS BEAR CREEK RANCH.

Bob Marshall Wilderness Pack Trips.

June through September

3-6 day trips for singles, couples, and families

Fall big game hunts

P.O. Box 151, E. Glacier, MT 59434 • 406-873-4024



Horse pack trips and cattle drives in Glacier Park area

Enjoy the majestic beauty of Glacier National Park without the crowds! Five-day custom pack trips and high country cow camps scheduled for every Monday-Friday, June 20-Sept. 1 in the Lewis and Clark National Forest. **Excellent adventure!** See Oct. '91 and Feb. '92 issues of *Western Horseman* magazine. Richard Jackson □ <http://www.mcn.net/~greatdivide>
1-800-421-9687 P.O. Box 315 MT, East Glacier Park, MT 59434

EXPERIENCE Going to the Sun Tours Glacier National Park's Blackfeet Daily Cultural Tour

- Pick-up & Delivery from your motel or campground
- Private Tours
- Outstanding Photo Opportunities
- Reservations Tours
- Informative Narration
- Air Conditioned Comfort
- Transportation Available

The only park tour
with all native guides
from the Blackfeet
Indian Reservation

Authorized National Park Service
Concessioner, Dept of the Interior



Call 1-800-SUN-9220

HAMILTON

Bill Mitchell Outfitters

Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness & Sapphire Mountain Range.
Summer family or group wilderness pack trips and/or tent camp
vacations. Big game hunting trips.

Bill & Karen Mitchell
364 McCarthy Loop
Hamilton, MT
59840-9146
(406) 363-4129



OUTFITTERS & GUIDES

TOWN		NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	WINTER SPORTS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
HAMILTON cont.		Lightning Creek Outfitters • Chris & Susan O'Brien • 1424 Skalkaho Hwy. • 363-0320 Rocky Mtn. Adventures, Inc. • Dan Shoemaker • 2050 Little Sleeping Child Rd. • 363-0200 Skalkaho Lodge-John Rose Outfitter & Guide Service • 1380 Skalkaho Rd. • 363-3522 • 800-483-8131 Trout Fishing Only • Bill Abbot • Box 1332 • 363-2408 • 800-363-2408 Broken Heart Guest Ranch • Bernard & Lucille Nieslanik • Box 420107 • 678-4325 A-Able Fishing Charters • 63 Twin Acres Dr. • 257-5214 B & D Outfitters • Robert D. Frisk • Box 455 • 752-7842 Babcock Creek Outfitters • LeRoy Books • 280 Twin Lakes Rd., Whitefish 59937 • 862-7813 Great Bear Outfitters • Greg Nelson • Box 2365 • 755-3210 Lion Creek Outfitters • Cecil Noble • 610 Patrick Crk. • 755-3723 • FAX 756-9481 No Cut Throats Outfitting • Craig Clevidence • 475 1st Ave. • 755-2368 Rach Outfitters • Jeff Rach • 280 MT 82 • 857-3439 Salmon Forks Outfitters • William H. Tidwell • 4925 MT 35 • 755-4707 Spotted Bear Ranch • Bill Armstrong • 2863 Foothill Rd. • 755-7337 • 800-223-4333 Stillwater Outfitting & Guide Service • Brian Tutvedt • 1145 Church Rd. • 755-1959 Williams Outfitters • Harry Williams • 1905 Foothills Rd. • 257-2027												Trail rides, pack trips and big game hunts. 3-day overnight pack trips into the Bitterroot Mountains. Bed and breakfast. Quality trips on Big Hole, Beaverhead & Bitterroot rivers.
HAUGAN 59842		A-1 Fishing Inc. • Box 784 • 844-3602 • 800-424-3798 • FAX 844-3840												Charter boats, half/full days, covered boats & private facilities.
KALISPELL 59901		Bull River Valley Outfitting • Michael Canavan • 239 Shalom Dr. • 293-8666 K & N Outfitting • Wade Nixon • Box 418 • 293-9488 Kootanusa Resort & Outfitters • 239 MT 37 • 293-7548 Kootenai Angler • Dave Blackburn • 13546 MT 37 • 293-7578 • FAX 293-7578 Lazy JR Outfitters • Box 1038 • 293-9494 Silver Bow Outfitters • Len Howells • 500 E. Fisher Rd. • 293-9497 (msg.) Treasure State Outfitting • Michael Canavan • 239 Shalom Dr. • 293-8666 • FAX 293-9518												Trophy hunting for elk, mule deer, black bear. Bob Marshall Wilderness excitement. Float/fishing trips and wilderness big game hunts.
LAKESIDE 59922		Carl Mann's Montana Experience Outfitters • 13885 Sapphire Dr. • 273-6966												Fly fishing on Swan & Flathead.
LIBBY 59923		Montana River Guides • Mike Johnston • 210 Red Fox Rd. • 273-4718 • 800-381-RAFT Hargrave Cattle & Guest Ranch • 300 Thompson River Rd. • 858-2284 • FAX 858-2284 10,000 Waves-Raft & Kayak Adventures • Deb Moravec • Box 7924 • 549-6670 • 800-537-8315 Diamond N Outfitters • Brian D. Nelson • Box 1982 (59806) • 543-3887 • 800-308-FISH Five Valley Flyfishers • Chris Nelson • 1438 Harrison • 728-9434 Grizzly Hackle Outfitting • 215 W. Front • 721-8996 • 800-297-8996 John Perry's Fly Fishing • Box 20080 • 258-2997 Lewis & Clark Trail Adventures • Wayne Fairchild • Box 9051 • 728-7609 • 800-366-6246 Montana Flyfishing Co. • Kirk Johnston • 1204 Powell St. • 549-4822 • FAX 549-9991 Montana Trout Trappers • Jim Cox • 713 S. 5th W. • 728-9137 • FAX 728-9137 Pangaea Expeditions • Karla James • Box 5753 • 721-7719 River Resource Outfitters • Mark E. Jones • 3813 Timberline • 543-3358 Rock Creek Fishing Co. • Ed Jene • Box 9138, 59807 • 825-3019 • FAX 825-3019 Streamside Anglers • 317 S. Orange St. • 728-1085 • 800-XL-CATCH Troughawk Outfitters • Randolph Scott • 440 E. Sussex • 721-6121 Western Waters • Gerald R. Nichols, Jr. • 5455 Keil Loop, 59802 • 543-3203 West Fork Outfitters • Ronald M. Corr • Box 4585 • 251-5542 White Tail Ranch Outfitters • 520 Cooper Lake Rd., Ovando 59854 • 793-5666 Wilderness Outfitters • Smoke & Thelma Elser • 3800 Rattlesnake Dr. • 549-2820												Charter boat, Flathead Lake, trophy trout. Bob Marshall Wilderness horseback trips, hunting, fishing, photog. Guided fishing, wilderness pack trips, horseback riding. Waterfowl hunts-private property, shooting preserve-upland game. Big game wilderness hunts in the Bob Marshall. Fish beautiful Flathead Lake, 3 covered boats, no fish/no pay. Trophy hunts for elk, whitetail or mule deer, bear and lion. For great fishing and hunting, call K & N. Fully or semi-guided hunts in beautiful northwest Rockies. Fly fishing specialist on Kootenai River, riverfront guest house. Big game hunts near Cabinet Wilderness. All hunts 1-on-1 or 2-on-1, summer horse & backpack trips. Discover Montana's secret treasure, the blue-ribbon Kootenai River. Charter boats on Flathead Lake and nearby rivers. Whitewater rafting, scenic float trips, custom outdoor adventures. Real ranch in whitetail heaven; gentleman hunts from fine cabins. Whitewater/scenic raft & inflatable kayak trips, kayak school. Fly fish 8 rivers; hunt deer, antelope, birds. Experienced fly fishing guide for all experience levels. Western Montana's finest fly shop & guide service. Overnight camping in cabins or deluxe tents. Whitewater rafting—Alberton, Blackfoot, Missouri. Guided fly fishing float trips. Also offer overnight float trips.
LOLO 59847		Montana High Country Outfitters • Tim & Bonnie Reishus • Box 1608 • 847-2279, 888-643-1565 Russ Willis & Associates, Inc. • 710 Bull River Rd. • 847-5597/5523 Wayne Hill Outfitting • Box 1487 • 847-5563 • FAX 847-8777												Alberton Gorge whitewater, Blackfoot float trips, overnight trips. 20 yrs. Rock Creek, Smith, Blackfoot; specialize in overnights. Deluxe cabin accommodations on Rock Creek near Missoula. Fly fishing all of western Montana's rivers. 1-3 day fishing/float trips on Blackfoot, Bitterroot, Clark Fork rivers. Daily or extended whitewater, hunting and fishing trips.
MARION 59925		Josephson Outfitting • Ed & Lisa Josephson • Box 1059 • 826-3722												In business for over 40 yrs. Montana outfitters license #1448. Quality wilderness vacations.
MISSOULA 59801		Rocky Point Outfitters • Dean Hahn • 31 Panorama Rd. • 826-3766 Western Timberline Outfitters • Jammin D. Krebs • Box 839 • 826-3874 Glacier Raft Co. • Daniel Howlett • Box 936 • 883-5838 • 800-654-4359 Cabin Creek Outfitters • Ken Phillips • Box 1031 • 726-3381 Good's Bird Hunts • Box 631042 • 745-3491												Llama hikes, guided hiking, trophy whitetails, bed & breakfast.
NOXON 59853		MBK Outfitters • Mike B. Krueger • 4155 W. Kootenai Rd. • 889-3297												References and brochures available upon request. Photography, wildlife filming.
PLAINS 59859		Big Salmon Outfitters • Kehoe & Theresa Wayman • 1316 Mink Ln. • 676-3999 Glacier Outfitters • Gary & Frances Abbey • 3242 Back Rd. • 675-2142												Excellent opportunities to photograph big game and birds. Excellent guided hunting & fishing in northwest Montana.
POLSON 59860		Bob Marshall Wilderness Ranch • Virgil & Barbara Burns • Wilderness Ranch • 745-4466												Wet, wild, warm, whitewater float trips, twice daily, June-Sept. Specialize in 10-day pack-in trophy hunts. Private ranch hunts for deer and antelope.
RAVALLI 59863														Excellent whitetail and mule deer hunting, bird shooting preserve. Specialize in Bob Marshall Wilderness pack trips.
REXFORD 59930														Small, personal pack trips and hunts of superior quality.
RONAN 59864														Deluxe wilderness expeditions, unequalled fishing & hunting.
ST. IGNATIUS 59865														

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

HAMILTON



Chris K. O'Brien, Licensed Outfitter

1424 Skalkaho Highway, Hamilton, Montana 59840
406-363-0320

Big Game Hunts • Pack Trips • Trail Rides • Cowboy Dinner Rides

Visa / Mastercard Accepted



Quality Big Game Hunts: Eastern & Western Montana
 Hunt from Secluded Log Lodge or Cabin
 Bitterroot N.F. & Private Ranches
 Horseback and 4X4
 Dan Shoemaker, Outfitter

2050 Little Sleeping Child Road • Hamilton, MT 59840-9791 • 406-363-0200 or 406-363-3344

LAKESIDE

KRUGER HELICOPTERS

SCENIC HELICOPTER FLIGHTS OVER GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

Jim & Jean Kruger, owners
 P.O. Box 235, Lakeside, MT 59922
<http://www.vtown.com/kruger>

406-387-4565—Summer
 406-857-3893—Winter
 email: kruger@flathead.com

1-800-220-6565—Year 'round information



FLY GLACIER



WITH THE ORIGINALS

MISSOULA

Whitewater Rafting & Kayaking



- Quality Whitewater & Scenic Raft Trips
- Inflatable Kayak trips
- Kayak school
- Combination Adventures:
 Raft/Kayak/Canoe/Hike
 Llama trek/Fish/Bike
 Ghost Town Tours

Call for our free
 color brochure
1-800-537-8315
 and more details.
 P.O. Box 7924
 Missoula, MT 59807



WILDERNESS OUTFITTERS

Smoke & Thelma Elser
 Quality Wilderness Vacations

Bob Marshall Wilderness Complex & Lolo National Forest
 Summer sight-seeing & fishing pack trips • Fall-Sun River & Chinese Wall High
 Adventure Trips • Big Game Hunts for elk, mule deer and bear.

3800 Rattlesnake Drive, Missoula, MT 59802

(406) 549-2820

"The roar of a mountain stream mingled with the bells of a pack train is grander music than all the string bands in the world..."

WHITE TAIL RANCH OUTFITTERS, INC.

Over 40 years continuous service—outfitting in the Bob Marshall Wilderness Complex

Summer Educational-Wilderness Horse Pack Trips

Guided & Unguided Tent Camp Hunts for Elk, Deer, and Bear

Jack & Karen Hooker • Ovando, MT 59854 • 406-793-5666



POLSON



Ride the Wild Water!

Since 1978, we have offered the best half-day whitewater trip in Montana. Ospreys and eagles are often fishing as you float through the middle of the Flathead Indian Reservation. With water temperatures in the 70s, swimming along in the calm sections make this the highlight of your summer vacation. Check us out on the World Wide Web! Point your browser to http://www.iigi.com/~iig/os/glacier_raft_company_vac.htm

1.800.654.4359

Email us at: rafting@cyberport.net for a color brochure

P.O. Box 936
 Polson, MT 59860

OUTFITTERS & GUIDES

GLACIER
COUNTRY

TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	WINTER SPORTS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING	WHITewater TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ST. REGIS 59866	Grahamrick Trails • Tim Graham • Box 244 • 822-4683 Lower Clark Fork River Outfitters • Donn Dale • 85 Donlan Flats Rd. • 676-5016, 250-6299												Trail rides and pack-in camping in mountains. Riverside lodging, gourmet meals, experienced guides & secluded waters.
SEELEY LAKE 59868	Bob Marshall Wilderness Ranch • Virgil & Barbara Burns • Wilderness Ranch • 745-4466 Double Arrow Outfitters • Jack & Belinda Rich • Box 495 • 677-2317 Mission Mountain Outfitters • Richard R. Bishop • HC 31 Box 2695 • 754-2444												Deluxe wilderness expeditions. Unequalled fishing & hunting. Bob Marshall Wilderness adventures; family-owned guest ranch. Big game hunting and floats in Bob Marshall Wilderness.
STEVENSVILLE 59870	Anglers Afloat, Inc. • David J. Odell • 2742 Alpenglow Rd. • 777-3421 Bitterroot Anglers • Andy Carlson • Box 433 • 777-2341 • FAX 777-5150 Cameron Outfitters • Del Cameron • 1209 Iron Cap Dr. • 777-5224 Circle KBL Outfitters • Bob Lamberson • Box 25 • 777-5969 Lone Tree Outfitting • Larry Pendleton • 1531 Iron Cap Rd. • 777-3906												Fly fishing float trips for the discriminating angler. 20 years experience in hunting large trout. Elk, deer, lion, bear; year-round since 1966. Backcountry horseback hunts and summer trips.
SULA 59871	Bunky Ranch Outfitters • Ray Honey • 8321 US 93 S. • 821-3574 • 800-825-3574												All hunts on private land, handicapped sportsmen welcome.
SUPERIOR 59872	Great Northern Outfitters • D.K. Mitchell • 459 Southside Rd. • 822-4915 • FAX 822-4915 Rugg's Outfitting L. L. C. • Ray Rugg • 50 Dry Creek Rd. • 822-4240 St. Regis Riding Stables • Mary Ann Nelson • 49 Tami Dr. • 649-2110, 822-3384												Lodging at Lost Trail Hot Springs Resort. Trophy hunting on public and private land. Full-service; family owned and operated.
SWAN VALLEY 59862	Thunder Bow Outfitters • Mike Robinson • Box 1194 • 754-2701												Trail rides, RV parking, 2 rivers within walking distance, fishing.
THOMPSON FALLS 59873	Flat Iron Outfitting • Jerry C. Shively • 3 Golf Course Rd. • 827-3666												Lion hunts with hounds in December & January.
TROUT CREEK 59874	5/S Outfitters • Glen E. Smith • 366 Swamp Creek Rd. • 827-4908 Bullseye Outfitting • Jeff Smith • 49 Vermilion Rd. • 827-4932 Jerry Malson Outfitting • 22 Swamp Creek Rd. • 847-5582 • FAX 827-3789												Elk, deer, bear, lion hunts, rifle/archery and fishing.
TROY 59935	Cabinet Mountain Adventures, Inc. • 811/Ken • 80x H • 295-1301 • 800-201-RAFT Kootenai River Outfitters • Gary McCabe • 80x 1115 • 800-537-8288 • FAX 295-5922 Linehan Outfitting Co. • Tim & Joanne Linehan • 472 Upper Ford Rd. • 295-4872 Tamarack Lodge • Bill & Judy McAfee • 32855 South Fork Rd. • 295-4880												Specialize in elk, bear, deer, lion; summer vacations. Excursion boat for fishing, sightseeing, photo & float trips. Relaxing, scenic trips on the Kootenai River. Fish the Kootenai and Yaak rivers. Kootenai River guide service.
VICTOR 59875	Lazy T4 Outfitters • Spence Trogon • Box 116 • 642-3586 Rick Wemple Outfitting • 1765 Pleasant View Dr. • 642-3262/3869 • 888-642-1010 Wildlife Adventures, Inc. • Jack Wemple • 1765 Pleasant View Dr. • 642-3262 • 888-642-1010												Luxury in the wilderness; 16 years outfitting in Yaak Valley. Trophy, horse pack-in backcountry areas, bow and rifle. Some of the best hunting, fishing & vacation packages available.
WEST GLACIER 59936	Glacier Raft Co. • Sally Thompson • Box 218TP • 888-5454 • 800-332-9995 Glacier Wilderness Guides/MT Raft Co. • C. Gayner • Box 535TP • 387-5555 • 800-521-RAFT Great Northern Whitewater • Box 278 • 387-5340 • 800-735-7897 (outside MT) Montana Raft Co. • Randy Gayner • Box 535TP • 387-5555 • 800-521-RAFT												Montana's premier spot for hunting, fishing & vacationing. Half-day to 6-day trips. Trip photos available; instructional fly fishing. Backpacking in Glacier National Park and whitewater combos. Luxury chalets on-site year-round.
WHITEFISH 59937	Babcock Creek Outfitters • LeRoy Books • 280 Twin Lakes Rd. • 862-7813 Bootjack Outfitters • John C. Bartlett • 5630 US 93 N. • 862-4461 Glacier Sea Kayaking • Bobbie Gilmore • 390 Tally Lake Rd. • 862-9010 Northwest Voyageurs • 105 Wisconsin Ave. • 862-5912 • 800-826-2724 Whitefish Lake Fishing • Jim Crumal • Box 4625 • 862-5313 • FAX 862-8740												Whitewater rafting, trout fishing, hiking & horseback combos. Bob Marshall Wilderness tours; hunting & fishing. Serious bowhunting, nationally known for whitetails. Sea kayaking, gourmet meals, wildlife viewing, overnight trips.
COEUR D'ALENE, ID 83814	Castaway Fly Shop • Daniel Roope • N. 3620 Fruitland Ln. • 208-765-3133 • 800-410-3133												Raft & kayak rentals, horseback/raft trips, guided fishing trips.
KOOSKIA, ID 83539	Lost Lakes Outfitters, Inc. • Diana Latch • HC66 Box 226 • 208-926-4988												Troll for lake trout on Whitefish Lake.
SALMON, ID 83467	Wilderness River Outfitters • Joe Tonsmeire • Box 871 • 208-756-3959												Float fishing on western Montana rivers. Trophy cougar hunts, archery elk hunts. Multi-day Middle & S. Fork Flathead trips in wilderness.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

SEELEY LAKE

- Bob Marshall Wilderness Pack Trips
- Big Game Hunting Trips
- Youth Horsemanship Camp
- Quality Fishing in Lakes & Streams

DOUBLE ARROW
OUTFITTERS

RICH RANCH

PINTO HORSE
GUEST RANCH

- Western Ranch Vacations
- Scenic Trail Rides
- Winter Sleigh Rides
- Snowmobiling/X-Country Skiing

Jack and Belinda Rich, Box 495, Seeley Lake, MT 59868 — (406)677-2317
Family owned and operated for over 35 years — "Take a While in Cowboy Style"

SUPERIOR

ELK-DEER-BEAR
MOUNTAIN LION
WILDERNESS
PACK TRIPS

RUGG'S OUTFITTING

50 DRY CREEK ROAD
SUPERIOR, MT 59872
PH 406-822-4240WHITewater
FLOAT FISH
ACCOMMODATIONS
FOR SNOWMOBILING<http://www.marsweb.com/rugg>

TROY

FISHING AND
FLOAT TRIPS FOR
THE WHOLE FAMILYKOOTENAI RIVER OUTFITTERS INC.
TROY, MONTANA 59935
1-800-537-8288

HOOK A MONTANA MEMORY

WEST GLACIER

GREAT NORTHERN WHITEWATER



The premier river outfitter at Glacier National Park since 1977

Rafting Trips 3 hours–3 days • Fantastic campfire meals • Guided Fly fishing, Kayak & Canoe trips • Horseback Trips • Beautiful Resort with Log Chalets

Call us for Reservations & Information **1-800-735-7897**

P.O. Box 278, West Glacier, MT 59936 E-Mail: whiteh2o@digisys.net



Whitewater!

Rafting Montana Since '76

For over 20 years we've provided unforgettable vacations in Montana's untamed wilderness, with spectacular food and friendly experienced guides. And our new fully furnished log cabins are the best "base camp" you'll find at Glacier.

- Whitewater Trips:
Half Day to Six Days
- Whitewater / Scenic / Fishing
- Combination Adventures:
Horseback / Hike / Raft / Fishing



P.O. Box 218M
West Glacier, MT 59936
406-888-5454

Call for a **FREE** color brochure!

1-800-332-9995

<http://www.montanamall.com/glacier>

AAA Approved
Montana Outfitters &
Guides Assoc./Nat'l Tour Assoc.

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

GREAT WHITE SIGHTED IN GLACIER PARK

Toll free
USA
Canada

1-800-826-2724

FAX 406-862-1860

AAA
Approved



We've got it all and we want to share it with you. Raft the greatest whitewater rivers of the west — like the Middle fork of the Flathead in Glacier National Park, the Salmon "River of No Return" and the Snake River in Hells Canyon! Sign on for a float trip, or mix your whitewater experience with fishing, mountain biking or horseback riding.

No matter what type or length of trip you choose or the river to raft, the experience will be safe and memorable, the food delicious and the staff professional and friendly.

Don't delay. Call Today!



P.O. Box 272T, West Glacier, MT 59936
<http://voyageurs.com/nwvoyage/>

ADVENTURE TRAVEL IN MONTANA, IDAHO AND OREGON!

WHITEFISH



Snowmobile Rentals on Big Mountain

- Begin & end your guided tour on the Summit
- 1/2-Day trip includes gas, helmet, chairlift ride
- Single- & double-rider Ski-Doo snowmobiles

Valley-wide tours or self-guided rentals also available • Group rates

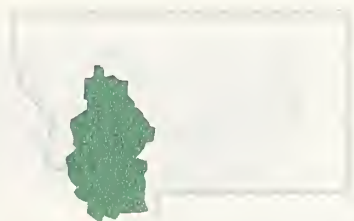


406-892-2195 ☎
800-221-5098
US & Canada

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

800-879-1159 OR 406-846-1943

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.



FEEDING THE BEAUTIFUL MOUNTAIN VALLEYS OF SOUTHWESTERN MONTANA ARE THE RIVERS AND LAKES THAT SPOIL ANGLERS FOR FISHING ANYWHERE ELSE. GOLD WEST COUNTRY ALSO BOASTS A COLORFUL HISTORY THAT IS PRESERVED IN GHOST TOWNS, MINING CAMPS AND MUSEUMS, PLUS TWO NATIONALLY FAMOUS HISTORICAL SITES—THE BIG HOLE BATTLEFIELD AND GRANT-KOHR'S RANCH.

DOWNHILL SKIING

Anaconda/Butte/Deer Lodge area
Discovery Basin, 563-2184

Helena/Great Falls area
Great Divide, 449-3746

Dillon area
Maverick Mountain, 834-3454

GOLFING

Anaconda
Anaconda Country Club
797-3220

Old Works Golf Course
563-5989

Fairmont Hot Springs, 797-3241

Butte
Butte Country Club, 494-3383

Highland View Golf Course
494-7900

Deer Lodge
Deer Lodge Golf Club
846-1625

Dillon
Beaverhead Golf Course
683-9933

Ennis
Madison Meadows Golf Course
682-7468

Helena
Bill Roberts Municipal Golf Course
442-2191

Fox Ridge, 227-8304

Green Meadow Country Club
442-1420

Townsend
Old Baldy Golf Course

NATIONAL FORESTS

Beaverhead-Deerlodge National Forest
Dillon, 683-3900
Butte, 494-2147

Helena National Forest
Helena, 449-5201

STATE PARKS

(See highway map on pages 68-69 for park locations.)

Anaconda Smelter Stack (F-3)
542-5500
At 585 feet, one of the tallest standing brick structures in the world! No public access; this sight can be viewed from a distance.

Bannack Ghost Town (G-3)
834-3413
The site of Montana's first major gold discovery became the state's first territorial capital in 1864.

Beaverhead Rock (G-3)
834-3413 (Day use only)
Sacajawea noted this huge landmark resembling the head of a swimming beaver, while traveling with Lewis and Clark in 1805.

Clark's Lookout (G-4)
834-3413 (Day use only)
A stop on the Lewis and Clark Trail.

Elkhorn State Park (E-4)
449-8864, ext. 154 (Day use only)
Ghost town preserves the remains from an 1880s silver boom.

Granite (E-3)
542-5500
Remnants of once thriving 1880s silver boom-town. Buildings on Historic Register.

Hauser Lake (Black Sandy) (E-4)
449-8864, ext. 154
Popular boating, fishing and water skiing.

Lewis and Clark Caverns (F-4)
287-3541
Montana's first and best-known state park features one of the most highly decorated limestone caverns in the Northwest.

Lost Creek (F-3)

542-5500
Beautiful Lost Creek Falls along with mountain goats and bighorn sheep.

Parker Homestead (F-5)
994-4042 (Day use only)

Spring Meadow Lake (E-4)
449-5109 (Day use only)
30-acre, spring-fed, man-made lake on the western edge of Helena. Popular for swimming, sunbathing, scuba diving and fishing.

State Capitol Grounds (E-4)
444-4030 (Day use only)
Rotunda, historical exhibits, statuary, gardens, Historical Society Museum and more.

WILDLIFE REFUGES

Red Rock Lake
276-3536
West of Yellowstone Park, this 44,000-acre refuge provides a nesting site for the rare and beautiful trumpeter swan.

OTHER SOURCES FOR RECREATION INFORMATION

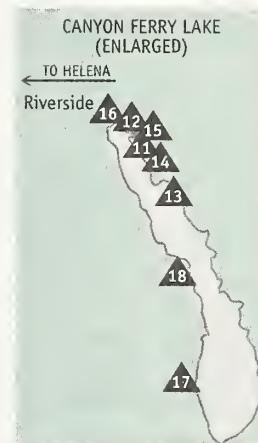
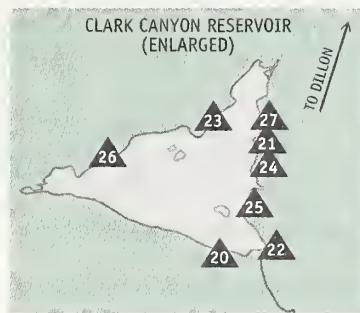
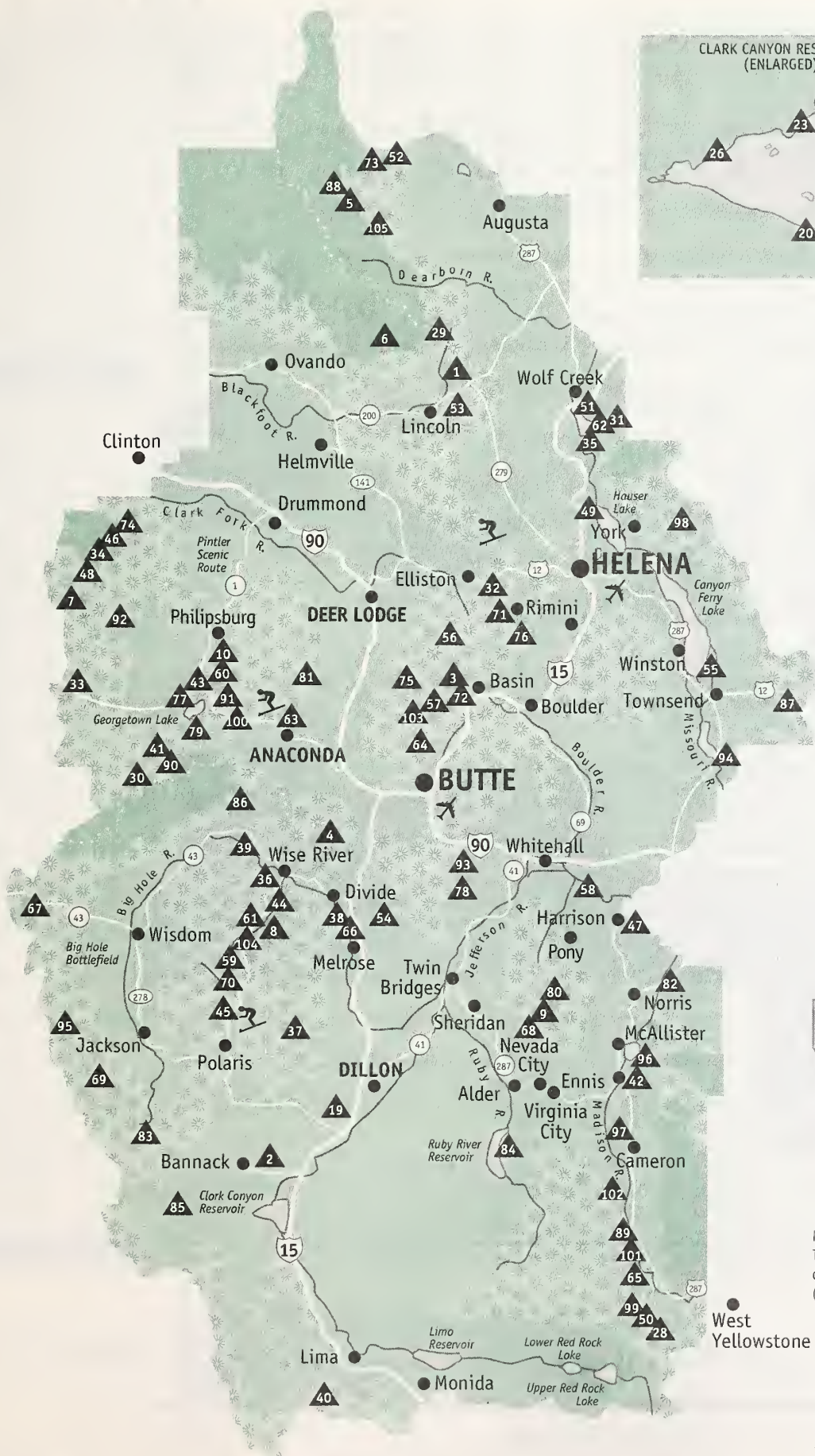
(camping, hiking, cross-country skiing, hunting, fishing, boating and more)

Bureau of Land Management
Butte District, 494-5059
Dillon Resource Area, 683-2337
Garnet Resource Area, 329-3914

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
Helena Area Resource Office,
444-4720

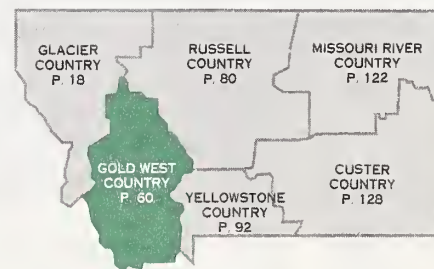
Butte Area Resource Office
(limited hours) 494-1953

Region 3
Bozeman, 995-4042



LEGEND

- Cities
- Towns
- 15 Interstate Marker
- 105 U.S. Numbered Marker
- 200 State Route Marker
- ✈ Major Airports
- ▲ Campgrounds
- ⚡ Downhill Ski Areas
- National Forests
- Wilderness Areas and/or National Wildlife Refuges
- National Parks
- Lakes and Waterways
- Roads
- Indian Reservations



Maps in this guide provide general information only. The maps are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances. Consult the Montana Official Highway Map (pg. 68-69) before travel for accurate information.

Numbers in black triangles correspond to listings of public campgrounds on pages 73-74.

MOTELS & HOTELS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1997 RATES SUBL. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
ANACONDA 59711	Coppertown Gallery • 23 Main St. • 563-2372	10	•							\$	•
	Fairmont Hot Springs Resort • 1500 Fairmont Rd. • 797-3241 • 800-332-3272 • FAX 797-3337	135	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Georgetown Lake Lodge • Denton's Point Rd. • 563-7020	10	•	•						\$	•
	Marcus Daly Motel • 119 W. Park • 563-3411 • 800-535-6528 • FAX 563-2268	19								\$	•
	Pintlar Inn • 13902 MT 1 • Georgetown Lake • 563-5072	7	•	•						\$	•
	Seven Gables Resort • MT 1 • Georgetown Lake • 563-5052	10	•	•						\$	•
	Trade Wind Motel • Box 1205 • 1600 E. Commercial • 563-3428 • 800-248-3428 (MT)	23								\$	•
	Vagabond Lodge Motel • 1421 E. Park • 563-5251 • 800-231-2660 • FAX 563-3356	19								\$	•
	Bunkhouse Inn • 122 Main St. • 562-3387	9	•							\$	•
	Wagons West • Box 239 • 76 Main St. • 562-3295	13	•	•						\$	•
AUGUSTA 59410	Merry Widow • Box 129 • 225-3220	30								\$	•
BASIN 59631	Castoria Motel • Box 527 • 211 S. Monroe • 225-3549	9								\$	•
BOULDER 59632	O-Z Motel • Box 257 • 114 N. Main St. • 225-3364	16								\$	•
BUTTE 59701	Best Western Butte Plaza Inn • 2900 Harrison Ave. • 494-3500 • 800-543-5814 • FAX 494-7611	134	•	•	•					\$\$\$	•
	Best Western Copper King Park Hotel-Another Hotel By Kahler • 4655 Harrison Ave. • 494-6666 • 800-332-8600 • FAX 494-3274	150	•	•	•					\$\$\$	•
	Budget Motel • 920 S. Montana • 723-4346	11								\$	•
	Butte Comfort Inn • 2777 Harrison Ave. • 494-8850 • 800-442-4667 • FAX 494-2801	150								\$	•
	Capri Motel • Mail: Box 7938, Missoula, MT 59807 • 220 N. Wyoming • 723-4391 • FAX 723-4391	65								\$	•
	City Center Motel • 641 W. Park St. • 782-4249	16								\$	•
	Days Inn • 2700 Harrison Ave. • 494-7000 • 800-325-2525 • FAX 494-7000	74								\$	•
	Eddy's Motel • 1205 S. Montana • 723-4364	26								\$	•
	Finlen Hotel & Motor Inn • 100 E. Broadway • 723-5461 • 800-729-5461	55	•							\$	•
	Holiday Inn Express Parkside • 1 Holiday Park Dr. • 494-6999 • FAX 494-1300	83								\$	•
	Mile Hi Motel • 3499 Harrison Ave. • 494-2250 • FAX 494-2250	43								\$	•
	Rocker Inn • RR 3 • Rocker Interchange • 723-5464 • 800-828-5399 (MT)	50	•							\$	•
	Skookum Motel • 3541 Harrison Ave. • 494-2153	39								\$	•
	Super 8 Motel of Butte • 2929 Harrison Ave. • 494-6000 • 800-800-8000 • FAX 494-6000	104								\$	•
	War Bonnet Inn • 2100 Cornell Ave. • 494-7800 • 800-443-1806 • FAX 494-2875	134	•	•	•					\$\$\$	•
	Slide Inn • Box 563 • 682-4804	10								\$	•
	West Fork Cabin Camp • 1475 US 287 N. • Box 545 • 682-4802	10								\$	•
	Deer Lodge Super 8 • 1150 N. Main St. • 846-2370 • 800-800-8000 • FAX 846-2373	54								\$	•
DEER LODGE 59722	Scharf Motor Inn • 819 Main St. • 846-2810 • 800-341-8000 (outside MT)	44	•	•						\$	•
	Western Big Sky Inn • 210 N. Main St. • 846-2590	21								\$	•
DELL 59724	Red Rock Inn • Box 240023 • 276-3501 • FAX 276-3508	7	•	•						\$	•
DILLON 59725	Best Western Paradise Inn of Dillon • 650 N. Montana St. • 683-4214 • FAX 683-4214	65	•	•						\$	•
	Comfort Inn • Box 666 • 450 N. Interchange • 683-6831 • 800-442-4667 • FAX 683-2021	48	•	•						\$	•
	Creston Motel • 335 S. Atlantic • 683-2341	22								\$	•
	Crosswinds Motel • 1004 S. Atlantic • 683-2378	15	•							\$	•
	Metlen Hotel • 5 S. Railroad Ave. • 683-2335	35	•	•						\$	•
	Sacajawea Motel • 775 N. Montana St. • 683-2381	15								\$	•
	Sundowner Motel • 500 N. Montana St. • 683-2375 • 800-524-9746	32								\$	•
	Super 8 Motel • 550 N. Montana St. • 683-4288 • 800-800-8000	46								\$	•
DRUMMOND 59832	Drummond Motel • Box 233 • 170 W. Front St. • 288-3272 • FAX 288-3470	9								\$	•
	Sky Motel • Box 156 • Front & Broadway • 288-3206 • 800-559-3206 • FAX 288-3206	15								\$	•
	Wagon Wheel Cafe & Motel • Front & C St. • 288-3201	11	•							\$	•
ELLISTON 59728	Last Chance Motel • Box 121 • 20 mi. W. of Helena on US 12 • 492-7250	4								\$	•
ENNIS 59729	El Western Resort and Motel • Box 487 • US 287 S. • 682-4217 • 800-831-2773 • FAX 682-5207	28								\$	•
	Fan Mountain Inn • Box 1350 • 204 N. Main • 682-5200	28								\$	•
	Rainbow Valley Motel • Box 26 • 1 mile S. on US 287 • 682-4264 • 800-452-8254 • FAX 682-5012	24								\$	•
	Riverside Motel & Outfitters • Box 688 • 346 Main St. • 682-4240 • 800-535-4139	12								\$	•
	Silvertip Lodge • Box 248 • 301 Main St. • 682-4384	9								\$	•
	Sportsman's Lodge • Box 305 • 310 US 287 N. • 682-4242 • FAX 682-7565	29	•	•						\$	•
HELENA 59601	Aladdin Motor Inn • 2101 11th Ave. • 443-2300 • 800-541-2743 • FAX 442-7057	72	•	•						\$	•
	Best Western Colonial Inn • 2301 Colonial Dr. • 443-2100 • 800-422-1002 • FAX 442-0301	149	•	•	•					\$\$\$	•
	Budget Inn Express • 524 N. Last Chance Gulch • 442-0600 • FAX 443-1700	46								\$	•
	Days Inn • 2001 Prospect Ave. • 442-3280 • 800-325-2525 • FAX 442-3280 ext. 300	96								\$	•
	Helena Comfort Inn • 750 Fee St. • 443-1000 • 800-221-2222 • FAX 443-1000	56								\$	•

cont. next page

\$ = Under \$40, \$\$ = Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$ = Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$ = Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1997 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

HELENA



HALFWAY BETWEEN GLACIER AND YELLOWSTONE

Historic downtown walking mall
Lively arts community

Four-season outdoor recreation
Watchable wildlife

Ask for your free Tourist Guide to Helena. Call 800-7-HELENA (outside MT) or 406-442-4120.

EXPLORE SOUTHWEST MONTANA'S SPLENDOR

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

Ghost Towns • Historic Sites • High Country Air • Gorgeous Mountain Scenery



FREE
COLOR
GUIDE

Write or call - Gold West Country, Inc., 1155 Main, Dept TM, DeerLodge, MT 59722
406-846-1943 or toll free 1-800-879-1159

Visit Gold West Country, Montana

BUTTE



ANOTHER HOTEL BY KAHLER

4655 Harrison Avenue So., Butte, Montana 59701
1-800-332-8600 • 406-494-6666 • Exit #127A I-90 • Located across from the airport

Spacious Rooms with King or Queen Beds

Heated Indoor Pool, Jacuzzi, Sauna

Indoor Tennis Courts, Fitness Center

Sports Bar with 13 Satellite-fed TVs

Restaurant • Convention Facilities

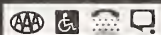
Kids Stay Free • Senior Rates

Family Package Available



Butte 2777 Harrison Ave.
I-90/I-15 Exit 127/A

406/494-8850



- Specialty Rooms & Suites
- Spa, Sauna & Fitness Center
- Meeting Facilities & More
- Lucky Lil's Casino & Lounge
- 4B's 24 hr. Restaurant Adjacent
- Complimentary Continental Breakfast
- Guest Laundry

Montana's Best Lodging Value!

TownHouse Inns of Montana
For Reservations at any of our 8 Montana Locations call:
1-800-442-INNS

Western Hospitality You Won't Soon Forget

- Catering Services
- Banquet Facilities
- Full Service Restaurant
- Lounge and Room Service
- Children Under 8 Stay Free
- Complimentary Shuttle
- Winter Plug-ins
- HBO & Pay Per View
- Convention Rooms & Services
- Corporate Packages
- Travelers Club & Rewards



War Bonnet Inn

800-443-1806 • 406-494-7800 2100 Cornell Ave., Butte, MT 59701



- Heated Indoor Pool
- Sauna & Jacuzzi
- Fitness Center



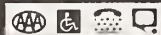
Exit
127B

DILLON



Dillon
450 N. Interchange, I-15 Exit 63

406/638-6831



- Beautiful Guest Rooms
- Suites with Micro Kitchens
- In-Door, Heated Pool
- Lucky Lil's Casino
- Complimentary Continental Breakfast
- Guest Laundry
- Recreation Area & More!

Montana's Best Lodging Value!

TownHouse Inns of Montana
For Reservations at any of our 8 Montana Locations call:
1-800-442-INNS

MOTELS & HOTELS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1997 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
HELENA cont.	Holiday Inn Express • 701 Washington • 449-4000 • 800-HOLIDAY/465-4329 • FAX 449-4522	75								\$\$\$	
	Jorgenson's Holiday Motel • 1714 11th Ave. • 442-1770 • 800-272-1770 (MT) • FAX 449-0155	117								\$\$\$	
	Kings Carriage Inn • 910 N. Last Chance Gulch • 442-6080 • 800-521-2743 (MT) • FAX 449-4131	125								\$\$\$	
	Knights Rest Motel • 1831 Euclid • 442-6384	12								\$	
	Kozy Motel • 836 N. Jackson • 442-4570	12								\$	
	Lamplighter Motel • 1006 Madison • 442-9200	14								\$	
	Motel 6 • 800 N. Oregon • 442-9990	80								\$	
	Park Hotel • 432 N. Main • 442-0960	18								\$	
	Park Plaza Hotel • 22 N. Last Chance Gulch • 443-2200 • 800-332-2290 (MT) • FAX 442-4030	71								\$\$\$	
	Red Roof Motel • 1998 Euclid • 442-0033	7								\$	
	Shilo Inn • 2020 Prospect Ave. • 442-0320 • 800-222-2244 • FAX 449-4426	47								\$\$\$	
	Super 8 Motel • 2200 11th Ave. • 443-2450 • 800-800-8000 • FAX 443-2450 ext. 100	110								\$\$\$	
LIMA 59739	Club Bar & Motel • Box 71 • 276-9996	5								\$	
	Exit 15 Inn • Box 192 • 111 Baily St. • 276-3535	18								\$	
LINCOLN 59639	Blackfoot River Inn (at the 7UP Ranch) • Box 295 • 362-4255 • 800-362-4787	16								\$\$\$	
	Blue Sky Motel • Box 311 • 328 Main St. • 362-4450 • 800-293-4251 • FAX 362-4354	9								\$	
	Leepers Motel • Box 611 • MT 200 & 1st Ave. • 362-4333 • FAX 362-4261	15								\$\$\$	
	Lincoln Lodge • Box 757 • 362-4396 • FAX 362-4378	22								\$	
	Sportsman Motel & RV Park • MT 200 • 362-4481	9								\$	
	Three Bears Motel • Box 1191 • MT 200 • 362-4355 • FAX 364-3049	15								\$	
MELROSE 59743	Sportsman Motel • Box 86 • Frontage Rd. • 835-2141	8								\$\$\$	
MONTANA CITY 59634	Elkhorn Mountain Inn • 1 Jackson Creek Rd. • 442-6625 (collect) • FAX 449-8797	22								\$\$\$	
NEVADA CITY 59755	Nevada City Hotel & Cabins • Box 338 • 1.5 mi. W. of Virginia City on US 287 • 843-5377 • 800-648-7588 • FAX 843-5377	31								\$\$\$	
PHILIPSBURG 59858	The Inn at Philipsburg • Box 392 • 915 W. Broadway • 859-3959	12								\$	
SHERIDAN 59749	Mill Creek Inn • Box 155 • 102 Mill St. • 842-5442	5								\$\$\$	
	Moriah Motel • Box 667 • 220 S. Main • 842-5491	12								\$	
TOWNSEND 59644	Lake Townsend Motel • 413 N. Pine • 266-3461 • 800-856-3461 • FAX 266-5332 (call first)	13								\$	
	Mustang Motel • 412 N. Front St. • 266-3491 • 800-349-3499	22								\$	
TWIN BRIDGES 59754	King's Motel • Box 475 • 307 S. Main • 684-5639 • 800-222-5510	12								\$	
	Stardust Country Inn & RV Park • 409 N. Main • 684-5648 • FAX 684-5649	6								\$	
VIRGINIA CITY 59755	Daylight Creek Motel • Box 338 • 843-5377 • 800-648-7588 • FAX 843-5377	8								\$\$\$	
	Fairweather Inn • Box 338 • 315 W. Wallace • 843-5377 • 800-648-7588 • FAX 843-5377	32								\$\$\$	
WHITEHALL 59759	Chief Motel • Box 992 • 303 E. Legion • 287-3921 • FAX 287-5770	16								\$\$\$	
	Rice Motel • Box 898 • 7 N. A St. • 287-3895 or 287-5497	10								\$	
	Super 8 Motel • Box 1003 • 515 N. Whitehall St. • 287-5588 • 800-800-8000	33								\$\$\$	
WISDOM 59761	Nez Perce Motel • Box 123 • MT 43 • 689-3254	9								\$	
	Sandman Motel • 689-3218	9								\$	
WISE RIVER 59762	Wise River Club • MT 43 • 832-3258	11								\$	
WOLF CREEK 59648	Frenchy's Motel • 235-4251	12								\$	
	Holter Lake Lodge • Box 7 • Beartooth Rd. • 235-4331 • FAX 235-4447	12								\$\$\$	

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	1997 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BOULDER 59632	Boulder Hot Springs • Box 930 • 3 mi. S. of Boulder • 225-4339 • FAX 225-4345	7	F	\$\$\$		Come and relax in a peaceful valley setting.
BUTTE 59701	The Broadway Bed & Breakfast • 315 W. Broadway St. • 782-6817 • 800-823-5239	1	F	\$\$\$		
	Copper King Mansion • 219 W. Granite • 782-7580	4	F	\$		National historic site. Victorian elegance in an 1884 mansion.
	Scott Bed & Breakfast • 15 W. Copper • 723-7030 • 800-844-2952	7	F	\$\$\$		Beautiful rooms, extraordinary view, comfortable lounge w/TV, decks.
	Victoria Joy's Bed & Breakfast • 627 N. Main • 723-6161 • 800-484-2258 code 3996	8	F	\$		Beautiful mountain view in historical uptown area. Victorian teas.
CRAIG 59648	Missouri River Trout Shop and Lodge • 110 Bridge St. • 235-4474 • 800-337-8528 • FAX 235-4077	8	F	\$		Full-service fly fishing business.
DILLON 59725	The Centennial Inn • 122 S. Washington • 683-4454 • 800-483-4454	4	F	\$\$\$		
	Rivers Edge Lodge Bed & Breakfast • 765 Henneberry • 683-2649 • FAX 683-4467	2	F	\$\$\$		Fly fishing, big game hunting; cabin, horse lodging. See ad under Ranches & Resorts
ENNIS 59729	979 Ranch • 99 Gravelly Range Rd. • 682-7659 • FAX 682-4106	3	F	\$\$\$		4 minutes to Madison River; licensed guide service.
	Rachie's Crow Nest • 100 US 287 • 682-7371	3	F	\$\$\$		Swimming pool, hot tub; 1 mile south of Ennis.
	Riverview • Box 969 • 321 Riverview • 682-4145 • FAX 682-7402	2	C	\$\$\$		On Madison River; 4 blocks to town; river view rooms.
GOLD CREEK 59733	Vacation Ranch • 471 Mullan Trail • I-90 Exit 166 • 288-3436	2	F	\$\$\$		Midway between Glacier & Yellowstone; fishing, museums, hobby shop.
HELENA 59601	Appleton Inn • 1999 Euclid Ave. • 449-7492 • 800-956-1999 • FAX 449-1261	5	F	\$\$\$		Historic Victorian; walking distance to Spring Meadow Lake, Mount Helena trails.
	The Barrister Bed & Breakfast • 416 N. Ewing • 443-7330 • 800-823-1148 • FAX 442-7964	5	F	\$\$\$		Across from St. Helena Cathedral, over 2,000 ft. common area.
	Birdseye Bed & Breakfast • 6890 Raven Rd. • 449-4380	3	F	\$\$\$		Experience quiet mountains & ranch-style atmosphere. Discounts available.
	St. James Bed & Breakfast • 114 N. Hoback • 449-2623	2	F	\$\$\$		Sauna; in-house salon featuring facials & massages; art gallery.
	The Sanders-Helena's Bed & Breakfast • 328 N. Ewing • 442-3309 • FAX 443-2361	7	F	\$\$\$		Nationally acclaimed as one of the 100 best B&Bs in US & Canada.
HELMVILLE 59843	Sunset Guest Ranch • 50 Cutoff Rd. • 793-5574 • 800-757-5574	2	F	\$\$\$		5th generation working ranch, horses, private access to Blackfoot Rvr.

\$ = Under \$40, \$\$ = Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$ = Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$ = Over \$80. In breakfast listing; C = Continental, F = Full, N = None available. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1997 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	1997 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
LINCOLN 59639	Lumberjack Inn Bed & Breakfast • Box 880 • 362-4815 or 362-4001 • FAX 362-4827	3	1	F	\$\$\$	Come enjoy our 390-acre wildlife refuge. Bow hunt.
NEVADA CITY 59755	Just An Experience B & B • Box 98 • US 287 W. • 843-5402	5	3	F	\$\$	Cabins with kitchen & color TV, guest rooms furnished in antiques.
PHILIPSBURG 59858	Blue Heron Bed & Breakfast • Box 821 • 138 N. Broadway • 859-3856	5	1	F	\$\$\$	Other 4 bedrooms share 2 baths.
TOWNSEND 59644	The Bedford Inn • Box 772 • 7408 US 287 • 266-3629	2	1	F	\$\$	Midway between Glacier & Yellowstone, children welcome.
	Hidden Hollow Hideaway Ranch • Box 233 • 211 Flynn Ln. • 266-3322/3723 or 266-3580	3		F	\$\$	Working farm/ranch; large farm house.
	Lambs Rest Guest House • 16 Carson Ln. • 266-3862 • 888-526-2778	2	2	F	\$\$\$	Private guest house on working sheep & cattle ranch.
	Litening Lane Bed & Breakfast • 290 Litening Barn Rd. • 266-3741 • 800-654-2845 • FAX 266-3741			F	\$\$	Cabins, fishing, hot tub, horse adventures, Western hospitality.
VIRGINIA CITY 59755	Stonehouse Inn • Box 202 • 306 E. Idaho • 843-5504	5		F	\$\$	Victorian charm, antiques & brass beds, excellent food.
	Virginia City Country Inn • Box 61 • 115 E. Idaho • 843-5515 • 888-843-5515	5		F	\$\$\$	Queen Anne 1879 home, rooms furnished with Victorian antiques.
WOLF CREEK 59648	The Bungalow Bed & Breakfast • Box 168 • 2020 US 287 • 235-4276	4	1	F	\$\$\$	MBBA member, historic log lodge, mountain setting, 6 mi. to Missouri River.

DILLON



The Centennial Inn

Bed & Breakfast ~ Fine Dining

122 South Washington, Dillon, Montana 59725

406-683-4454 • 800-483-4454

HELENA

Birdseye Bed & Breakfast

6890 Raven Rd., Helena, MT 59601

- Fiber Farm with Llamas, Cashmere & Angora Goats
- 10 Miles from Helena
- Panoramic View
- High in the Mountains

406 449-4380



1714 11th Ave., Helena, MT
406-442-1770 • For reservations call
toll-free: 1-800-272-1770

"YOUR MEETING PLACE"



Jorgenson's Holiday Motel
117 quiet, comfortable rooms.
The number one choice of
Montanans visiting the Capital City.
Indoor pool.
Complete banquet facilities.

Welcome To
Jorgenson's
A Montana Tradition
Complete Convention Facilities

Jorgenson's Restaurant
Delightful atmosphere and a
quality dining experience at
affordable prices.
Complete wine list
& full service lounge.

HAVE IT ALL, NEAR IT ALL DOWNTOWN HISTORIC HELENA

1-406-443-2200
MT TOLL-FREE 1-800-332-2290

HOTEL, CONVENTION CENTER, RESTAURANT, LOUNGE, PATIO, CASINO, JD'S NIGHTCLUB



A fine 7-story hotel overlooking the gulch where gold was discovered; located within strolling distance to theaters, shops, galleries, St. Helena Cathedral, the Original Governor's Mansion, the firetower, Mansion District and Reeder's Alley.

22 N. LAST CHANCE GULCH
HELENA, MT 59601

TOWNSEND



PRIVATE
GUEST HOUSE

BED & BREAKFAST

Located in the Rocky Mountains midway between Yellowstone and Glacier National Parks.
Close to Hunting • Fishing • Skiing • Historic Sites • Guided Scenic Tours available

Relax and get the most from your Montana Big Sky vacation

Gary & Judy Olsen • 16 Carson Lane • Townsend, MT 59644
Phone (406) 266-3862 Toll-free 1-888-526-2778

VIRGINIA CITY

Virginia City Country Inn

INDULGE YOURSELF...
COME STAY WITH US.

If warmth and charm in a 1879 Victorian Style home finished with antiques is your cup of tea, then the Virginia City Country Inn is the place for you. Plenty to do—enjoy Montana's rich history, attend the Virginia City Players and The Brewery Follies. A full western breakfast served with plenty of hot coffee.

115 East Idaho • Virginia City, MT 59755 • (406) 843-5515 • Toll-free 1-888-843-5515



RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

ALDER 59710

Broken Arrow Lodge • Box 177 • 2200 Upper Ruby Rd. • 842-5437, 800-775-2928, FAX 842-5437 • "Off the beaten path." A guest ranch with family accommodations, personalized service, affordable rates and no schedules to follow in a homey atmosphere. Located 26 miles south of Alder on the Upper Ruby River with private access. We offer guided and unguided wade fishing, float trips, horseback riding, scenic tours, hiking and equipment rental.

Tate's Upper Canyon Ranch • Box 109 • 442-8410, 800-735-3973 • Located in the Beaverhead National Forest along the Ruby River. Modern 2-bedroom private lodging units with kitchens and baths. Enjoy horseback trips, fly fishing trips and instruction, family activities, hunting, hiking and swimming. Handicapped accessible; lodge with meals. Near Virginia City and Yellowstone Park. Write or call for further information. Accept Visa/MC.

ANACONDA 59711

Fairmont Hot Springs Resort • 1500 Fairmont Rd. • 797-3241, 800-332-3272, FAX 797-3337 • 15 miles west of Butte, Exit 211 off I-90. Year-round resort with easy access from I-90 and I-15. 4 hot springs pools (2 larger than Olympic size), a 350' waterslide, 18 hole golf course, horseback riding, tennis, hiking, mountain biking, lodging, restaurant, casino/lounge. "Funtastic Fairmont" has the best of Montana all in one place.

Sapphire Mountain Lodge • 720 W. 3rd • 563-6087 • New, fully furnished, 3-bedroom log lodge with woodstove on upper Rock Creek. Complete all-electric kitchen. Sleeps 6 comfortably. 70-plus acres of wooded solitude surrounded by Lolo National Forest, 3/4-mile private stream frontage. Guided float/wade fishing on Rock Creek and other area waters. Horseback riding, rock hounding, wildlife watching, cross-country skiing, snowmobiling, wilderness hiking, photography.

AUGUSTA 59410

Benchmark Wilderness Guest Ranch • Box 190 • 562-3336 • Clean, comfortable cabins surround a main lodge in the heart of Montana's famous Bob Marshall Wilderness country. Enjoy spectacular fly fishing, wildlife and wilderness pack trips. Big game hunts available. Delicious home-cooked meals served family-style. Paved airstrip. Call or write for more information.

"Beyond All Roads" Klicks K Bar L Ranch • Box 287 • 467-2771 (summer), 562-3589 (winter) • Ranch located in famed Sun River Game Preserve, a stone's throw from Bob Marshall Wilderness. Enjoy fly fishing, wildlife, wildflowers, beautiful trail riding, excellent food and lodging, plus a natural warm water pool. Summer wilderness pack trips and fall hunting. Call or write for free color brochure.

Ford Creek Guest Ranch • Box 329 • 888-go-fly-fish, FAX 562-3672 • Moving and still photography, December through August; bighorn sheep, mountain lion, mule deer, buffalo, whitetail, elk, antelope, grizzly, black bear, coyote, wolf, eagle, hawk and falcon. Liz Barker licensed outfitter.

Sun Canyon Lodge • Box 327 • 562-3654 • Sun Canyon Lodge, family vacations, cabins, camping, daily horse and boat rides, pack trips in Bob Marshall Wilderness, photography, free wildlife museum, RV sites, barbecues, playground.

BOULDER 59632

Boulder Hot Springs • Box 930 • 225-4339, FAX 225-4345 • A grand 100-year-old hotel, newly restored, featuring mineral water, indoor pools, steam rooms, outdoor pool, bed & breakfast rooms and facilities for group meetings. Located 3 miles south of Boulder on MT 69, Boulder Hot Springs borders the Beaverhead-Deerlodge National Forest and offers excellent fishing, hiking and cross-country skiing. This old hotel is a registered historic landmark.

CAMERON 59720

CB Cattle & Guest Ranch • Box 604 • 682-4954 • Located in the famous Madison River Valley, this working cattle ranch is family-owned and features great fishing and horseback riding. Log cabin accommodations for 12-14 guests. Call or write for brochures.

Cliff Lake Resort • Box 267 • 682-4982, FAX 682-4982 • Located 4 miles off MT 87, just 30 miles northwest of Yellowstone National Park, next to scenic Cliff Lake, 6 miles from the Madison River. Fishing, boating, canoeing, hiking, wildlife, horseback riding, hunting and snowmobiling. 2 new log houses, housekeeping cabins, RV hookups and boat, canoe and horse rentals. New Saddlehorn restaurant featuring prime rib, steaks and "country gourmet" cooking. Write or call for more information.

Elk Lake Camp • Box 249 • 276-3282 • 40 miles west of West Yellowstone on the northeast edge of the Red Rock Lakes National Wildlife Refuge. Activities include fishing, hiking and bird watching. Horseback riding, float trips and hunting trips can be arranged. Snowmobiling, cross-country skiing and ice fishing in the winter.

Lost Fork Ranch • 11-12 US 287 N. • 682-7690 • Montana's finest guest ranch, centrally located to fish the West's legendary rivers. Deluxe lodge and elegant cabins newly constructed of native log and stone.

Old Kirby Place • West Fork Bridge • 682-4194 • The Old Kirby Place — "where fly fishermen live out their fantasies." Comfortable riverside accommodations, excellent home-cooked food, good company and some of the best trout fishing in Montana.

Wade Lake Resort • Box 107, 963 US 287 N. #1 • 682-7560 • Located 6 miles off US 287 near the Madison River in the Beaverhead-Deerlodge National Forest. The resort is on Wade Lake, a watchable wildlife viewing site. Enjoy river and lake fishing, hiking, boating and cross-country skiing. 30 miles to Yellowstone National Park. 5 fully equipped cabins for 2-6 guests. Boat/canoe/float tube rentals. Open year-round. Call for rates/reservations.

CARDWELL 59721

La Hood Park Riverview Inn • Box 54 • 287-3281 • Cardwell exit off I-90, 4 mi. from Lewis & Clark Caverns. Built in 1928, this 12-room historic hotel is the only primary fishing lodge on the Jefferson River. River access with boat rentals and sports. One of the finest lunch and dinner menus in the area. RV space available.

DILLON 59725

Hildreth Livestock Ranch • Box 149 • 681-3111 • Located on the Medicine Lodge/Big Sheep Creek. Working cattle ranch in beautiful valley. Hunting, fishing, rock hunting, snowmobiling, hang gliding, cabins with kitchens, family-style meals. New guest house, private fishing pond, indoor spa. Near a back country byway. Write for rates.

Horse Prairie Ranch • 3300 Bachelor Mountain Rd. • 681-3155 or 681-3160, 888-RANCHLIFE, FAX 681-3222 • The Horse Prairie Ranch, one of southwest Montana's oldest working cattle ranches in historical Horse Prairie Valley, is now also one of Montana's newest guest ranches. For ranch adventures in the heart of Montana's genuine cattle country, call us. Visit our internet home page at www.netvoyage.com/hpr.

ENNIS 59729

Centennial Guest Ranch • Box 360 • 682-7292 • Located 10 miles east of Ennis at the base of the Madison Range. We will customize your stay, offering trail rides and pack trips into the Lee Metcalf Wilderness and Yellowstone National Park. Fishing on many of the numerous rivers and lakes. Personalized service with 3 rooms, 10 people maximum. Orvis-endorsed expedition outfitter.

Diamond J Ranch • Box 577 • 682-4867, FAX 682-4106 • Family-owned and operated since 1959. Private fishing, guided trips on Madison River (Orvis-endorsed). Log cabins, horses, tennis, heated pool; skeet, trap and clay shooting. Bird hunting from September 1 through end of November. Surrounded by wilderness. Season from June-September. Business conventions welcome. Minimum stay: 3-7 days.

T Lazy B Ranch • 532 Jack Creek Rd. • 682-7288 • Cater to fly fishing and upland bird hunting. Rustic log lodge and cabins on private stream; share modern bathhouse. Specialize in float trips on Madison River. Great food, informal, relaxed atmosphere. Maximum occupancy: 8-10. Write or call for information.

HELMVILLE 59843

Sunset Guest Ranch • 50 Cutoff Rd. • 793-5574, 800-757-5574 • 1,600-acre working cattle ranch specializing in fall trophy whitetail hunts and elk archery hunts in area 290. Waterfowl hunting and guided fishing on Blackfoot River. Summer bed and breakfast. Lodging in cabins, home-style meals and horseback riding. 8 miles private access on Blackfoot, shorefront access on Browns Lake.

cont. on page 70

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

ALDER

**BROKEN ARROW LODGE GUEST RANCH***Western Hospitality in a Secluded Mountain Retreat**New Modern Facility—"Off the Beaten Path"*

- Fishing • Float Trips • Custom Horseback Rides • Family Vacation • Youth Camps
- Scenic Rides • Hiking • Abundant Wildlife • Reasonable Rates • Personalized Service

Located on the Upper Ruby River in S.W. Montana in a peaceful, serene mountain location. We offer full service accommodations in a homelike atmosphere with many activities. Home-cooked meals are served family style.

Close to Yellowstone National Park, Virginia City and Lewis & Clark Caverns.

Call/write: Erwin & Sherry Clark • PO Box 177 • Alder, MT 59710 • **1-800-775-2928** • 1-406-842-5437

ALDER

SOUTHWEST MONTANA

*Located on the Ruby River Near
Virginia City and Yellowstone Park*

Family Activities • Horses • Hiking • Fly Fishing
Fishing Packages & Instructions • 2.5 Miles of Ruby River out your back door
Madison, Beaverhead, Big Hole and Jefferson Rivers Within an Hour of Ranch
Guided and Unguided Hunts in the Snowcrest, Gravelly & Greenhorn Mountain Ranges

Handicapped Accessible Lodge with Home Cooked Meals

Two Bedroom Cabins with Kitchens & Private Bath

"ENJOY A GET-AWAY-FROM-IT-ALL VACATION WITH WESTERN HOSPITALITY"



Box 109 • Alder, MT 59710

1-800-735-3973

DILLON



Join us on the upper Beaverhead River

RIVERS EDGE LODGE BED & BREAKFAST

Year round headquarters for your enjoyment in southwest Montana. Fishing, hunting, hiking, winter sports, horse lodging, cabin, guide and shuttle service available. Children and pets welcome.

Your hosts Rod & Jennifer. For more information call 406-683-2649.

HELMVILLE



50 Cutoff Road • Helmville, MT 59843
(406) 793-5574 • 1-800-757-5574

MCCORMICK'S SUNSET GUEST RANCH

Bed & Breakfast • Fifth Generation Cattle Ranch

Horseback Riding • Guided Fishing

Eight Miles of Private Access to Blackfoot River

Archery Hunts • Whitetail • Elk • Waterfowl • Small Game



Floating is a family sport.



IMPORTANT NOTICE
All persons leaving the United States must report to Canada Customs. All persons entering the United States must report to United States Customs Immigration Service. Ports which are not open 24 hours have varying seasonal hours which are posted on highway signs at each port.

The Going to the Sun Road in Glacier National Park from West Glacier to St. Mary is closed to motor vehicle travel over Logan Pass from about November through May of each year. Inquire with the Park for vehicle dimensions and bicycle restrictions.

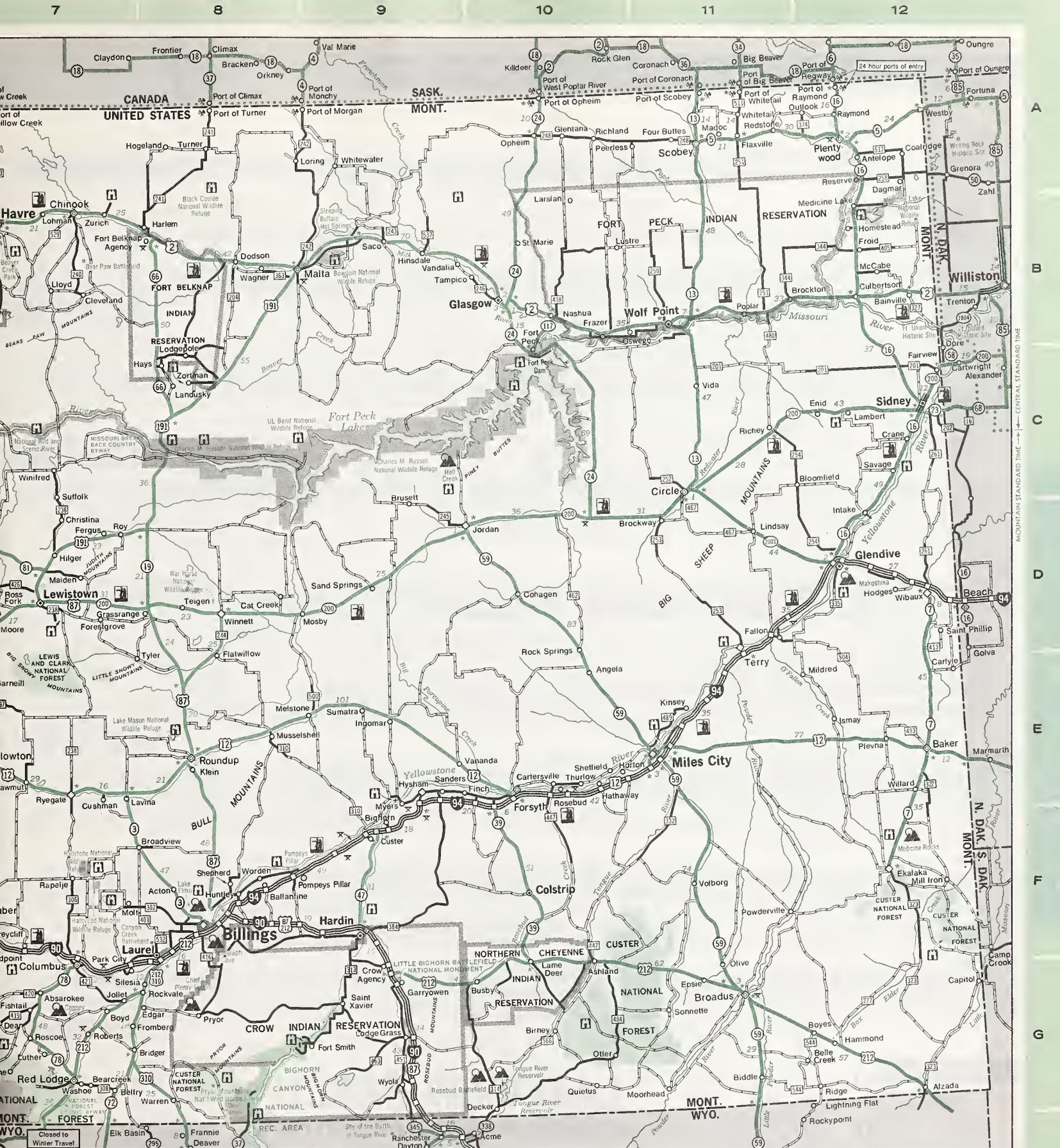
Copyright © 1996 by Montana Promotion Division, Helena, Montana.
Prepared by Terra Graphics, Inc., Denver, Colorado
Lithographed in U.S.A. All rights reserved.
For a more detailed map with mileage chart, consult the 35" x 18" official Montana Highway Map.



ROADWAY CONDITION REPORT
Toll 1-800-226-ROAD (7623)
TTY 1-800-335-7592
406-444-7696

- ### MONTANA HIGHWAYS
- INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS**
 - Multilane Divided-Controlled Access
 - Traffic Interchange
 - PRINCIPAL HIGHWAYS**
 - Multilane
 - Two Lanes Paved
 - OTHER HIGHWAYS**
 - Two Lanes Paved
 - Improved-Gravelled-Unsurfaced
 - Unsurfaced (Local inquiry may save time)
 - MISCELLANEOUS**
 - Accumulated Mileage between Red Stars
 - Points of Interest
 - State Parks
 - Downhill Skiing
 - Rest Areas
 - Port of Entry
 - County Seats
 - Wildlife Viewing Areas
- 30,000 and over
10,000-30,000
2,500-10,000
1,000-2,500
Under 1,000
- Billings**
Have
Livingston
Townsend
Conner

The West, South, East Entrances to Yellowstone Park are closed to all traffic from about November 1st to April 30th of each year.



CITIES AND TOWNS (Partial List)

† Hospital		• County Seats		State Capital: Helena		Population: 856,057 (1994 est.)		Land Area: 145,392 sq. miles		Total Area (land and water): 147,138 sq. miles	
Absarokee	D-7 Biddle	G-11 Busby	G-10 Condon	C-3 Denton	D-6 Forsyth	D-8 Huntley	F-8 Lewistown	D-7 Milkton	D-2 Park City	G-7 Roundup	E-8 Stevensville
Alberton	D-2 Bigfork	G-2 Butte	F-4 Connor	C-5 Devon	G-5 Fort Belknap	C-5 Hutton	D-2 Libby	D-2 Phillipsburg	D-2 Phillipsburg	E-3 Rydard	E-2 West Glacier
Altuda	G-12 Big Horn	F-9 Byrum	C-4 Conrad	F-4 Dillon	G-4 Agency	E-2 Hysham	E-9 Lima	D-6 Pinesdale	D-6 Pinesdale	E-7 Sunburst	A-4 W Yellowstone
Amsterdam	F-5 Big Sandy	B-6 Cameron	G-5 Cooke City	H-6 Dodson	B-8 Fort Benton	G-12 Ingomar	E-9 Lincoln	D-2 Plains	C-1 Saco	B-9 Sun River	C-5 Whitefish
Anaconda	F-3 Big Sky	G-5 Canyon Ferry	E-5 Coram	D-3 Drummond	E-5 Dwyer	F-9 Inverness	D-12 Livingston	F-6 Monarch	D-5 Plentywood	A-12 Saint Ignace	D-2 Whitehall
Appar	B-2 Big Timber	F-6 Capitol	G-12 Corvallis	E-2 Dupuyer	B-4 Fort Peck	C-10 Harlem	G-9 Lodge Glass	G-9 Ploma	E-12 Saint Mary	A-3 Swan Lake	C-2 White Sulphur
Aries	D-2 Billings	F-8 Cascade	G-6 Dutton	C-5 Fort Smith	C-5 Fort Smith	G-9 Hartford	E-12 Lodgepole	C-8 Mosby	D-9 Polebridge	A-2 Saint Regis	D-11 Springs
Ashland	G-10 Birney	G-10 Chario	D-2 Creston	B-2 East Glacier Park	B-3 Frenchtown	F-4 Jardine	G-8 Logan	F-5 Musselshell	E-8 Poison	C-2 Saint Xavier	G-9 Thompson Falls
Augusta	C-4 Blackfoot	B-3 Chisago	B-5 Crow Agency	G-9 East Helena	B-12 Haugan	C-1 Jefferson City	E-4 Lolo	B-10 Poplar	B-11 Sallie	C-12 Three Forks	F-5 Wibaux
Axon	E-4 Bonner	D-3 Chinook	B-7 Culbertson	E-4 Frost	G-7 Hare	B-7 Joliet	G-7 Lolo Hot Springs	E-2 Nashua	D-6 Port of Morgan	A-9 Savage	C-12 Windham
Babb	A-3 Boulder	F-4 Choteau	C-4 Cushman	E-7 Emigrant	G-6 Galen	C-6 Jordan	D-10 Loma	C-6 Nevada City	G-4 Pryor	A-11 Trout Creek	C-1 Winifred
Bainville	B-12 Box Elder	B-6 Circle	C-11 Custer	F-9 Ennis	G-4 Gallatin Gateway	G-5 Heart Butte	E-7 Luster	B-10 Norris	G-5 Ravalli	D-2 Seeley Lake	D-8 Troy
Belt	E-12 Bowman	F-5 Cody Park	B-4 Essex	A-12 Eureka	C-2 Fairfield	H-6 Helena	B-2 McLeod	F-6 Noxon	D-6 Shelby	B-5 Turner	B-8 Wisdom
Belt	D-5 Brantford	D-3 Chinook	D-1 Fairview	A-12 Eureka	D-2 Fairfield	E-3 Heron	A-4 Malta	G-7 Shepherd	A-9 Square	F-8 Twin Bridges	G-4 Victor
Belt	D-5 Brantford	G-11 Cohagen	D-6 Darby	F-2 Evaro	C-4 Geratide	E-3 Highwood	B-3 Manhattan	F-5 Diney	A-10 Sheridan	C-11 Shiloh	G-4 Valler
Belt	D-5 Brantford	G-11 Cohagen	D-6 Darby	F-2 Evaro	C-4 Geratide	E-3 Highwood	B-3 Manhattan	F-5 Diney	A-10 Sheridan	C-11 Shiloh	C-12 Vaughn
Belt	D-5 Brantford	G-11 Cohagen	D-6 Darby	F-2 Evaro	C-4 Geratide	E-3 Highwood	B-3 Manhattan	F-5 Diney	A-10 Sheridan	C-11 Shiloh	C-5 Yaak
Belt	D-5 Brantford	G-11 Cohagen	D-6 Darby	F-2 Evaro	C-4 Geratide	E-3 Highwood	B-3 Manhattan	F-5 Diney	A-10 Sheridan	C-11 Shiloh	E-2 Zortman
Belt	D-5 Brantford	G-11 Cohagen	D-6 Darby	F-2 Evaro	C-4 Geratide	E-3 Highwood	B-3 Manhattan	F-5 Diney	A-10 Sheridan	C-11 Shiloh	C-6 Warm Springs
Belt	D-5 Brantford	G-11 Cohagen	D-6 Darby	F-2 Evaro	C-4 Geratide	E-3 Highwood	B-3 Manhattan	F-5 Diney	A-10 Sheridan	C-11 Shiloh	G-7 Washoe
Belt	D-5 Brantford	G-11 Cohagen	D-6 Darby	F-2 Evaro	C-4 Geratide	E-3 Highwood	B-3 Manhattan	F-5 Diney	A-10 Sheridan	C-11 Shiloh	G-7

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

JACKSON 59736

Jackson Hot Springs Lodge • Box 808 • Main St. • 834-3151, FAX 834-3157 • Year-round hot springs lodge in extreme southwest corner of Montana. 1 large, natural hot pool. Cross-country skiing and snowmobiling on separate trails. Cafe and bar. Lodging is in 12 cabins w/fireplaces. Rates start at \$54.95/person/night.

LIMA 59739

Rush's Lakeview Guest Ranch • Mail: 2905 Harrison, Butte 59701 • Red Rock Lakes • 276-3300 (summer), 494-2585 (winter), 888-624-3300 • Pack trips, photography workshops, fishing, hunting, riding, swimming, canoeing, hiking, indoor heated pool, sauna, cross-country skiing, snowmobiling and bird watching on Red Rock Lakes National Wildlife Refuge. Summer family vacations, professional outfitter and guide school, Jim Zumbo hunting seminar, horsemanship school. \$695/person/week (summer).

MELROSE 59743

Canyon Creek Ranch • Box 126 • 496-9155, 800-291-8458 • 18 miles from nearest highway. Trout fishing, river float-fishing, trips on blue-ribbon Big Hole River. Pack trips to remote alpine lakes. 14 guests maximum. Private accommodations in modern creek-side cabin with fireplace. Hunts in fall for trophy elk, mule deer, sheep, goats and moose. \$1,295/week full American plan.

OVANDO 59854

Sundance Ranch • 757 Cooper Lake Rd. • 793-5633, 520-577-9523 (winter) • Small working ranch with comfortable guest lodge. Modern rooms with full bath. Ranch meals, riding, hiking, biking, fishing, hunting and wagon rides. Play tennis or shoot sporting clays. Adjacent to Bob Marshall Wilderness. Write or call for more information.

White Tail Ranch • 82 White Tail Ranch Rd. • 793-5627, FAX 793-5666 • 65 miles east of Missoula off MT 200. Lodge with 10 creek-side cabins. Horseback riding, fishing, hiking, skiing and snowshoeing out your front door. Beautiful setting, hearty home-style meals. Great place to enjoy the vacation of a lifetime. Write/call for rates and availability.

POLARIS 59746

Elkhorn Hot Springs (Home of Trail Creek Lodge) • Box 514 • 834-3434, 800-722-8978 (MT); 517-684-0592, 800-275-3017 (outside MT) • Year-round hot springs resort west of Dillon in Pioneer Mountains. 2 outdoor hot mineral pools, Grecian sauna, restaurant. Hiking, snowmobiling, cross-country skiing, plus downhill skiing at nearby Maverick Mountain. Primitive cabins. Write or call for more information.

Grasshopper Inn • Box 460511 • 834-3456 • Friendly family atmosphere, excellent food and lodging in a beautiful scenic area. Open year-round. Fishing, horseback riding, hunting, skiing, snowmobiling, cross-country skiing. Fine restaurant, lounge and game room. Rates: \$45/day including tax for double occupancy, 10 rooms and 2 apartments.

ZW Ranch • 4300 Polaris Rd. • 834-3487 • Exclusive working ranch vacation. Come experience life on authentic Montana ranch. New guest house with private bath, great views. Home-cooked meals, fishing, hot springs, ghost towns and excellent riding. Take 1 family/group at a time. Guest house rental available. Come share our piece of paradise.

PONY 59747

The Lodge at Potosi Hot Springs • Box 651 • 685-3594, 800-770-0088, FAX 685-3488 • Small privately situated guest ranch in the Tobacco Root Mountains. Four luxuriously appointed creekfront log cabins complemented by main lodge and hot spring-fed swimming pool and soaking tub. Completely surrounded by national forest. Year-round activities include fly fishing, horses, hiking, biking, cross-country skiing. Nationally acclaimed dining.

SHERIDAN 59749

Country Roads, Inc. • Box 710 • 842-7101, FAX 842-7104 • Ranch management includes limited rental of ranch homes and cabins. Access to Ruby, Big Hole, Beaverhead & Jefferson rivers plus many spring creeks and sloughs.

Tobacco Root Land Livestock Company • Box 497, 374 Mill Creek Rd. • 842-5566 • 5 camping cabins; close to fishing.

Zak Inn Guest Ranch • 2905 US 287 • 842-5540 • Four miles south of Sheridan in the Ruby Valley, a paradise for fishermen, hunters, snowmobilers, history buffs and lovers of the great outdoors. Ruby River runs through the ranch with excellent fishing. A 3,800-ft. grass airstrip with unicom and aviation fuel on the ranch. Near historic Virginia City and Lewis & Clark Caverns.

TOWNSEND 59644

Battle Creek Ranch • 199 South Fork Ray Creek • 266-4426, FAX 266-3787 • Battle Creek Ranch offers opportunities for riding horses, moving cattle from 1 large pasture to another, fishing, relaxation or side tours to other interesting spots. This is a working cattle ranch, so many experiences are possible.

Hidden Hollow Hideaway Ranch • Box 233 • 211 Flynn Ln. • 266-3322/3723 or 266-3580 • 12,000-acre working ranch northeast of Townsend in Big Belt Mountains. Cattle drives including High Country Cattle Drive. Horseback riding, gold panning, nature study, scenic and wildlife tours, family-style meals, bed & breakfast, cabin rentals, hunting and fishing. Write or call for rates.

WISE RIVER 59762

Sundance Lodge • 4000 LaMarche Creek Rd. • 689-3611 • High mountain ranch near Anaconda-Pintler Wilderness, Big Hole River and Big Hole Battlefield. Fishing, floating, hiking, hunting, cross-country skiing, trail rides. Open year-round. Lodge and modern cabins, hot tub. Home-style meals cooked in lodge. Rates from \$69/day, \$378/week (double occupancy, European Plan).

Toussaint Ranch • Box 39 • 832-3154 • A 500-acre ranch, homesteaded in 1906, at the base of the Anaconda-Pintler Wilderness, offers opportunities for the independent traveler. Hiking, mountain biking, nature photography, fishing, ghost town exploring, crystal digging and horseback riding. Gourmet "camp" meals and guided tours are included.

WOLF CREEK 59648

Blacktail Ranch • 4440 Southfork Trail • 235-4330 • Family-owned and operated for 100 years—accommodating guests for 40 years. Beautiful, productive trout stream. Offering unlimited horseback riding as well as 3 day, 2 night trail rides. Home cooking, hot tub, sauna.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

LIMA

- U FULL TIME OUTFITTERS
- U Gun • Archery
- U Black Powder • Drop Camps
- U Western Big Game
- U Hunter School-June
- U Full-service hunting & guiding
- U activities in primitive and wilderness
- U areas of Montana and Idaho.
- U Unlimited snowmobiling,
- U cross-country & alpine
- U telemark skiing.

LAKEVIEW RANCH

WILDERNESS OUTFITTERS & RESORT LODGE

Professional Guide & Outfitters School

(courses 10 days to 16 weeks – all levels)



at the RED ROCK LAKES
Wildlife Refuge with over
43,000 acres wilderness
and primitive area.

YEAR ROUND FAMILY VACATIONS

Luxury Cabin Accommodations
Monida Star Route
Lima, MT 59739
(406) 276-3300
Call Toll-Free 888-624-3300

MELROSE

CANYON CREEK RANCH

"Only one of its kind in all outdoors"

Enjoy our Montana hospitality with a quality hunting
or fishing vacation from our secluded mountain
lodge & log cabins or remote alpine camps.

Alpine Lake Fishing • Horseback Packtrips
River Float Trips • Ranch Vacations • Trail Rides
Ghost Town Explorations • Rifle & Archery Hunts

Dave Duncan-Outfitter • P.O. Box 126 • Melrose, MT 59743 • 1-800-291-8458 • 406-496-9155



OVANDO

WHITE TAIL RANCH "A Montana Tradition"

Enjoy the vacation of a lifetime while relaxing, hiking, fishing and horseback riding in America's most
scenic western country—the famed BOB MARSHALL WILDERNESS and the Blackfoot Valley.

Offering exclusive service and customized activities. Hearty homestyle meals and 10 comfortable
guest cabins surrounding the year-round trout stream, with views of the mountains and woods.

Your hosts: the Brekke's and the Wellman's • 82 White Tail Ranch Rd. • Ovando, MT 59854 • 406-793-5627

TOWNSEND

Battle Creek Ranch

Working cattle ranch—come join us!

Cabins • trail rides • cattle moving • fishing out the front door

Relax or join in the many activities

Call

406-266-4426

or 406-266-3644

Fax 406-266-3787

Write

Lary or Shelly Richtmyer

199 South Fork Ray Creek

Townsend, MT 59644



Hidden Hollow Hideaway

Come follow our footsteps! Working ranch and vacation retreat in Big Belt Mountains • Over
25,000 acres • Trail rides • Gold panning and historical tours • Fishing • Overnight horseback trips
• Scenic and wildlife tours • Cattle drives • Swimming at nearby lake • Hunting trips • Small number
of guests • Bed & breakfast also. "Rustic, peaceful, beautiful and adventurous"

Call or write for rates: Box 233, Townsend, MT 59644 • (406) 266-3322 or (406) 266-3580

WISE RIVER



SUNDANCE
LODGE
MONTANA

4000 LaMarche Creek Road
Wise River, Montana 59762

406-689-3611

*Business Meeting
& Seminar Facilities*

WINTER SPORTS

• HUNTING

• CROSS COUNTRY
SKIING

– 22 Miles of Groomed Trails –

• SNOWMOBILING

SPRING/SUMMER
SPORTS

• HIKING

• FISHING

• RIDING

• CAMPING

• PHOTOGRAPHY

WOLF CREEK



BLACKTAIL RANCH

FEATURING Beautiful mountain ranch—family owned for 100 years
3 day/2 night trail rides across the Continental Divide • Cattle Drives •
Exceptional Fishing • Family vacations, small retreats & workshops
4440 Southfork Trail Wolf Creek, MT 59648 406-235-4330

ACCOMMODATING
GUESTS FOR OVER
40 YEARS

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

BOULDER 59632

Whittaker Pines • Ginny Whittaker, Box 647, 410 N. Main • 225-9040 • Rented by the week only.

CAMERON 59720

Madison River Cabins & RV • Stephanie Stewart, 1403 US 287 N. • 682-4890, FAX 682-4890 • Rustic and new riverfront log cabins. Completely furnished, kitchens, bathrooms, some include TV and VCR. Next to the Grizzly Bar & Grill. Rates vary, from \$35 to \$105 per night.

River's Edge • Kathy Bailey, Box 233 • 682-7445 • Luxurious Madison River cabins, satellite TV, private patios. 35 miles south of Ennis, 35 miles to Yellowstone National Park. Magnificent views and fabulous fishing.

Sundowner Properties • Rich Lohrke, 2381 US 287 N. • 682-7754 • These fully furnished log homes are within walking distance of Madison River. Magnificent mountain views, great fishing, hiking, horseback riding, hunting, skiing and snowmobiling. \$500-\$1,200 weekly.

CRAIG 59648

End of the Line Sportsman's Retreat • Noah & Penny Horan, Mail: 734 N. Last Chance Gulch, Helena 59601 • 442-4555, FAX 449-6184 • Located 2 miles north of Craig. Watch eagles circle overhead while deer drink quietly at the river's edge. The End of the Line Sportsman's Retreat consists of approximately 1,000 feet of blue-ribbon trout water on Montana's Missouri River. Enjoy your stay in one of our extremely comfortable 2-bedroom, 2-bath cottages with outdoor jacuzzi.

DILLON 59725

Beaverhead Rock Ranch Guest House • Sonja Williams, 4325 Old Stage Rd. • 683-2126, 800-338-0061 • Scenic, historical, secluded, completely furnished old farmhouse and old log cabin; each sleeps 4. Just off I-15 on the Beaverhead River, 10 miles south of Dillon. Fishing, mountain climbing, hiking, hunting and photography available. Call or write for more information.

Pioneer Mountain Lodges • Tom & Ann Dooling, Box 1339, 3299 Anderson Ln. • 683-5445, FAX 683-5567 • Fully furnished, appointed log lodges, sleep 8 or 12 in comfort. 2+ miles of the Beaverhead River on a working cashmere ranch at the historical Beaverhead Rock, between Dillon and Twin Bridges. Big Hole, Jefferson, Gallatin and Madison rivers are a short drive.

ENNIS 59729

9T9 Ranch • Judy Herrick, Box 564 • 99 Gravelly Range Rd. • 682-7659 • 3 different vacation homes overlooking the Madison River with a magnificent view of 50 miles of the Madison Mountain Range. Located 10 miles south of Ennis, near Varney Bridge. All are completely furnished with 3-4 bedrooms and baths in each.

Lake Shore Lodge • Linn Krieg, Mail: Box 134 • 213 N. Ennis Lake, Ennis • 682-4424, FAX 682-4551 • 9 fully equipped log cabins in a shaded grassy area on the north shore of Ennis Lake. Studios to 4 bedrooms. Small marina, rental boats and a camping area. Madison River 2 miles away.

Log Cabin • Paula Akwaja, Mail: Box 1086, Helena 59624 • 449-4602 • 26 miles south of Ennis, overlooking Madison River. Great, easy access to fishing & hunting. Cabin sits on 10 acres with views of Gravelly & Madison range. Sleeps 2-6, washer, dryer and dishwasher. Fully contained.

HELENA 59601

Little Blackfoot Retreat • c/o Counseling Consortium, Box 1251, 59624 • 442-3045 • Lodge/retreat center on the Little Blackfoot River 30 minutes from Helena. Secluded setting on 20 acres of riverfront property. Sleeps 2-12. Fully equipped kitchen, baths and linens. Central location to many of Montana's fine trout fisheries. Perfect for family reunions, weddings, meetings, fishing trips and family vacations.

LINCOLN 59639

The Roost Cabins • Rick Porter, Box 669 • 231 Stemple Pass Rd. • 362-4308

MCALLISTER 59740

Crossroads Market & Cabins • Jo Amburgey, 5564 US 287 N. • 682-7652 • 6 modern 1 & 2-bedroom cabins with kitchen and bath, 6 RV spaces with hookups. Located on US 287 N. and Ennis Lake Road. Open year-round. Phone for reservations.

SHERIDAN 59749

Rod & Rifle Inn • Box 111 • 842-5828

Montana Getaway • 2764 River Bend Ln. • 777-5647 • Fully equipped cabin in fly fishing paradise, in the heart of Sheridan, Montana. Only seconds to town and minutes to national forests. Sleeps 4-6 people, rents for \$500/week, available year-round. Call for more information.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

CRAIG**Come Stay With Us!**

- PRIVATE, COMFORTABLE
RIVERFRONT COTTAGES
- OUTDOOR jacuzzi

- BLUE RIBBON TROUT WATER
- GREAT BIRD WATCHING/
HUNTING OPPORTUNITIES

**End of the Line
Sportsman's Retreat**
Craig, MT
406/442-4555

ENNIS**LAKE SHORE LODGE**

- Beautiful Log Cabins & Camp
on Ennis Lake
- Studios—1, 2 & 3 bedrooms

**In the HEART of
Madison River Trout Country**
Marina & Boat Rentals

P.O. Box 160 • McAllister, MT 59740 • 406/682-4424
Watch for our sign 8 miles North of Ennis on Hwy 287

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

NAME / LOCATION * NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ▲ ON MAP ON PAGE 61.

NAME / LOCATION	SEASON	CAMPING	TRAILERS	TOILETS	WATER	BOAT LAUNCH	FISHING	SWIMMING	TRAILS	STAY LIMIT	FEE	DISABLED ACCESS
1 • Aspen Grove FS • 7 mi. E of Lincoln on MT 200 • Group reservations 362-4265	5/29-10/15	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
2 • Bannack FWP • 5 mi. S of Dillon on I-15 • 21 mi. W on Rt. 278 • 4 mi. S on Cty. Rd.	All Year	20	•	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
3 • Basin Canyon FS • 5 mi. NW of Basin on Forest Rd. 172	5/25-9/15	2	16'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
4 • Beaver Dam FS • 5 mi. W of Butte on I-90 • 12 mi. S on I-15 • 6 mi. W on Forest Rd. 96	5/25-9/15	15	50'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
5 • Benchmark FS • 14 mi. W of Augusta on Cty. Rd. 235 • 16 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 235	Summer/Fall	25	22'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
6 • Big Nelson FS • 8 mi. E of Ovando on MT 200 • 11 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 500	6/15-9/15	4	16'	•	•	A	•	•	•	14	•	•
7 • Bitterroot Flat FS • 5 mi. SE of Clinton on I-90 to Rock Creek Exit • 24 mi. S on Forest Rd. 102	5/20-9/30	15	32'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
8 • Boulder FS • 12 mi. SW of Wise River on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway	6/15-9/15	12	24'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
9 • Branham Lakes FS • 6 mi. E of Sheridan on Cty. Rd. 1111 • 5 mi. E on Forest Rd. 1112 • 3 mi. N on Forest Rd. 1110	7/1-9/15	6	22'	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
10 • Cable Mountain FS • 16 mi. S of Philipsburg off Discovery Basin Rd. • Adjacent to N Fork of Flint Cr.	5/29-9/15	11	22'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
CANYON FERRY RESERVOIR USBR/BLM												
11 • Chinaman's Gulch USBR/BLM • Canyon Ferry • 9 mi. E of Helena on US 287 • 10 mi. NE on Rt. 284	All Year	40	•	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
12 • Court Sheriff USBR/BLM • Canyon Ferry • 9 mi. E of Helena on US 287 • 9 mi. NE on Rt. 284	All Year	25	•	•	•	B	•	•	•	14	•	•
13 • Hellgate USBR/BLM • Canyon Ferry • 9 mi. E of Helena on US 287 • 18 mi. NE on Rt. 284	All Year	130	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
14 • Jo Bonner USBR/BLM • Canyon Ferry • 9 mi. E of Helena on US 287 • 12 mi. NE on Rt. 284	All Year	•	•	•	•	B	•	•	•	14	•	•
15 • Ponderosa USBR/BLM • Canyon Ferry • 9 mi. E of Helena on US 287 • 9 mi. NE on Rt. 284	All Year	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
16 • Riverside USBR/BLM • Canyon Ferry • 9 mi. E of Helena on US 287 • 9 mi. NE on Rt. 284 • 1 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 224 toward power plant	All Year	•	•	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
17 • Silos USBR/BLM • Canyon Ferry • 7 mi. N of Townsend on US 287 • Milepost 70 • 1 mi. E on Cty. Rd.	All Year	80	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
18 • White Earth USBR/BLM • 13 mi. N of Townsend on US 287 to Winston • 5 mi. E on Cty. Rd.	All Year	40	•	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
CLARK CANYON RESERVOIR USBR • 20 mi. S of Dillon on I-15 (Public marina & RV park)												
19 • Barretts Park USBR • 5 mi. S on I-15	All Year	•	•	D	•	B	•	•	•	14	•	•
20 • Beaverhead USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
21 • Cameahwait USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
22 • Fishing Access USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
23 • Hap Hawkins USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
24 • Horse Prairie USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
25 • Lewis & Clark USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
26 • Lonetree USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	B	•	•	•	14	•	•
27 • West Cameahwait USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
28 • Cliff Point FS • 8 mi. N of West Yellowstone on US 191 • 27 mi. W on US 287 • 6 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 5721	6/1-9/15	6	16'	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
29 • Copper Creek FS • 6.5 mi E of Lincoln on MT 200 • 8 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 330	5/24-9/1	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
30 • Copper Creek FS • 6 mi. S of Philipsburg on MT 1 • 9 mi. SW on MT 38 • 10 mi. S on Forest Rd. 5106	5/22-9/30	7	22'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
31 • Coulter FS • 20 mi. N of Helena on Missouri River • 4 mi. by boat	6/1-9/15	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
32 • Cromwell Dixon FS • 15 mi. W of Helena on US 12	6/1-9/15	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	19	•	•
33 • Crystal Creek FS • 6 mi. S of Philipsburg on MT 1 • 21 mi. SW of Philipsburg on MT 38	6/17-9/30	3	16'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
34 • Dalles FS • 5 mi. SE of Clinton on I-90 to Rock Creek Exit • 13 mi. S on Forest Rd. 102	All Year	10	32'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
35 • Departure Point BLM • Holter Lake • 3 mi. N of Wolf Creek on Rec. Rd. • 8 mi. SE on Cty. Rd.	All Year	10	50'	•	•	A	•	•	•	14	•	•
36 • Dickie Bridge BLM • 18 mi. W of Divide on MT 43	All Year	8	24'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
37 • Dinner Station FS • 12 mi. N of Dillon on I-15 • 12 mi. NW on Birch Creek Rd.	5/15-9/15	7	16'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
38 • Divide Bridge BLM • 2.5 mi. W of Divide on MT 43	All Year	25	24'	D	•	C	•	•	B	14	•	•
39 • East Bank BLM • 8 mi. W of Wise River on MT 43	All Year	5	24'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
40 • East Creek FS • 8 mi. SW of Lima on Cty. Rd. 1791 • 1 mi. S on Forest Rd. 3929 • 1 mi. SE on Forest Rd. 3930	5/15-10/1	4	16'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
41 • East Fork FS • 6 mi. S of Philipsburg on MT 1 • 6 mi. SW on MT 38 • 5 mi. SE on Forest Rd. 672 • 1 mi. SE on Forest Rd. 9349	5/22-9/30	7	22'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
42 • Ennis FWP • US 287 E of Ennis • Milepost 48	4/1-11/30	25	•	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
43 • Flint Creek FS • 8 mi. S of Philipsburg on MT 1	5/22-9/30	7	16'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
44 • Fourth of July FS • 11 mi. SW of Wise River on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway	6/15-9/15	5	24'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
45 • Grasshopper FS • 4 mi. S of Dillon on I-15 • 27 mi. W on Rt. 278 • 11.5 mi. N on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway	6/16-9/15	24	16'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
46 • Grizzly FS • 5 mi. SE of Clinton on I-90 to Rock Creek Exit • 11 mi. S on Forest Rd. 102	All Year	10	32'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
47 • Harrison Lake FWP • 5 mi. E of Harrison on Cty. Rd.	All Year	25	•	•	•	B	•	•	•	14	•	•
48 • Harry's Flat FS • 5 mi. SE of Clinton on I-90 to Rock Creek Exit • 18 mi. S on Forest Rd. 102	All Year	18	32'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
49 • Hauser Lake/Black Sandy Beach FWP • 7 mi. N of Helena on I-15 to Lincoln Rd. Exit • 4 mi. E on Rt. 453 • 3 mi. N	All Year	30	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
50 • Hilltop FS • 8 mi. N of West Yellowstone on US 191 • 27 mi. W on US 287 • 6 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 5721	6/1-9/30	20	22'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
51 • Holter Lake BLM • 3 mi. N of Wolf Creek on Rec. Rd. • across bridge • 3 mi. E on Cty. Rd.	All Year	50	35'	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
52 • Home Gulch FS • 20 mi. NW of Augusta on Sun River Canyon Rd. • 2 mi. W on Forest Rd. 108	Summer/Fall	12	16'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
53 • Hooper Park • In Lincoln on MT 200	4/1-10/31	15	25'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
54 • Humbug Spires BLM • I-15 S of Divide • Moose Creek Exit • 3 mi. NE on Moose Creek Rd.	All Year	•	24'	•	•	•	•	•	B	14	•	•
55 • Indian Road USBR • 1 mi. N of Townsend on US 287 • Milepost 75	All Year	25	•	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
56 • Kading FS • 1 mi. E of Elliston on US 12 • 4 mi. S on Cty. Rd. • 9 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 227	6/1-9/15	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•

AGENCY

FS—U.S.D.A Forest Service
FWP—Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife & Parks
NPS—National Park Service
BLM—U.S. Bureau of Land Management
USBR—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
CE—Corps of Engineers

CAMPING

Camping is allowed at this site
Number indicates camping spaces available
H—Hard-sided units only; no tents

TRAILERS

Trailer units allowed.
Number indicates maximum length

TOILETS

Toilets on site
D—Disabled access

WATER

Drinking water on site

FISHING

Visitors can fish on site

BOAT

Type of boat ramp on site
A—Hand launch
B—4-wheel drive with trailer
C—2-wheel drive with trailer

SWIMMING

Designated swimming area on site

TRAILS

Trails on site
B—Backpacking trails
N—Nature/Interpretive trails

STAY LIMIT

Maximum length of stay in days

FEE

Camping and/or day use fee

DISABLED ACCESS

Special facilities for disabled visitors

PRIMITIVE

Limited facilities; no designated camping sites

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

NAME / LOCATION

* NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ▲ ON MAP ON PAGE 61.

SEASON

		CAMPING	TRAILERS	TOILETS	WATER	BOAT LAUNCH	FISHING	SWIMMING	TRAILS	STAY LIMIT	FEE	DISABLED ACCESS
57 • Ladysmith	FS • 4 mi. W of Basin on I-15 • 4 mi. W on Forest Rd. 82	5/25-12/1	6	16'	•					14	•	•
58 • Lewis & Clark Caverns	FWP • 19 mi. W of Three Forks on MT 2 • Milepost 271	All Year	50	•	•	•	•	•	N	14	•	•
59 • Little Joe	FS • 20 mi. SW of Wise River on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway (Forest Rd. 484)	5/25-9/15	4	16'	•	•	•	•		14	•	•
60 • Lodgepole	FS • 11 mi. S of Philipsburg on MT 1	5/22-9/30	31	32'	•	C	•	•		14	•	•
61 • Lodgepole	FS • 13 mi. SW of Wise River on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway	5/25-9/15	11	16'	•	•	•	•		14	•	•
62 • Log Gulch	BLM • Holter Lake • 3 mi. N of Wolf Creek on Rec. Rd. • across bridge • 7 mi. SE on Cty. Rd.	All Year	80	•	•	C	•	•		14	•	•
63 • Lost Creek	FWP • 1.5 mi. E of Anaconda on MT 1 • Milepost 5 • 2 mi. N on Rt. 273 • 6 mi. W	5/1-11/30	25	•	D	•	•	•	N	14	•	•
64 • Lowland	FS • 8 mi. NE of Butte on I-15 • 8 mi. W on Forest Rd. 442 • 2 mi. S on Forest Rd. 9485	5/25-9/15	11	22'	D	•	•	•		14	•	•
65 • Madison River	FS • 24 mi. S of Cameron on US 287 • 1 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. 8381	6/1-9/30	10	22'	•	•	•	•		14	•	•
66 • Maidenrock	FWP • I-15 at Melrose • Milepost 93 • 6 mi. W & N on Cty. Rd.	All Year	30	•	•	B	•	•		14	•	•
67 • May Creek	FS • 17 mi. W of Wisdom on MT 43	6/25-9/6	21	32'	•	•	•	•		14	•	•
68 • Mill Creek	FS • 7 mi. E of Sheridan on Mill Creek Rd.	6/1-10/31	13	22'	•	•	•	•		14	•	•
69 • Miner Lake	FS • 19 mi. S of Wisdom at Jackson on Rt. 278 • 7 mi. W on Cty. Rd. 182 • 3 mi. W on Forest Rd. 182	6/1-9/15	18	32'	•	C	•	•		14	•	•
70 • Mono Creek	FS • 23 mi. SW of Wise River on Lower Elkhorn Rd. 2465	6/15-9/30	5	16'	•	•	•	•		14	•	•
71 • Moose Creek	FS • 10 mi. W of Helena on US 12 • 4 mi. SW on Rimini Rd.	6/15-9/15	10	•	•	•	•	•		14	•	•
72 • Mormon Gulch	FS • 4 mi. W of Basin on I-15 • 2 mi. W on Forest Rd. 82	5/25-12/1	16	16'	•	•	•	•		14	•	•
73 • Mortimer Gulch	FS • 20 mi. NW of Augusta on Sun River Canyon Rd. • 4 mi. W on Forest Rd. 1082 • 3 mi. N on Forest Rd. 8984	Summer/Fall	28	22'	•	•	•	•		14	•	•
74 • Norton	FS • 5 mi. SE of Clinton on I-90 to Rock Creek Exit • 11 mi. S on Forest Rd. 102	All Year	10	16'	•	•	•	•		14	•	•
75 • Orofino	FS • 13 mi. SE of Deer Lodge on Forest Rd. 82	5/25-9/15	10	22'	•	•	•	•		14	•	•
76 • Park Lake	FS • 1 mi. N of Clancy on Cty. Rd. • 8 mi. W on Cty. Rd. • 6 mi. W on Forest Rd. 4009	6/15-9/15	22	•	•	A	•	•		14	•	•
77 • Philipsburg Bay	FS • 11 mi. S of Philipsburg at Georgetown Lake	5/15-9/30	69	32'	D	•	C	•		14	•	•
78 • Pigeon Creek	FS • 15 mi. W of Whitehall on MT 2 • 5 mi. S on Forest Rd. 668 • Trailers not recommended	5/25-9/15	6	•	•	•	•	•		14	•	•
79 • Piney	FS • 13 mi. S of Philipsburg on MT 1 on Georgetown Lake Rd.	5/22-9/15	49	48'	D	•	C	•		14	•	•
80 • Potosi	FS • 3 mi. SE of Pony on Cty. Rd. 1601 • 5 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 1501	6/1-9/30	15	32'	•	•	•	•		14	•	•
81 • Racetrack	FS • 3 mi. E of Anaconda on MT 1 • 7 mi. NW on Cty. Rd. • 2 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 169	5/25-9/15	13	22'	D	•	•	•		14	•	•
82 • Red Mountain	BLM • 9 mi. NE of Norris on SR 289	All Year	8	35'	•	A	•	B		14	•	•
83 • Reservoir Lake	FS • 19 mi. S of Dillon on I-15 • 17 mi. W on Rt. 324 • NW on Cty. Rd. 1814 • 5 mi. on Forest Rd. 1813	6/16-9/15	16	16'	•	C	•	•		14	•	•
84 • Ruby Reservoir	BLM • S of Twin Bridges on MT 287 to Alder • S to E Shore of Ruby River Reservoir	All Year	10	35'	•	C	•	•		14	•	•
85 • Sacajawea Memorial	FS • Lemhi Pass • 10 mi. off Rt. 324 • W of Grant	6/16-9/15	2	•	•	•	•	•		14	•	•
86 • Seymour	FS • 11 mi. W of Wise River on MT 43 • 4 mi. N on Rt. 274 • 8 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 934	5/25-9/15	17	16'	•	•	•	•		14	•	•
87 • Skidway	FS • 23 mi. E of Townsend on US 12 • 2 mi. S on Forest Rd. 4042	6/1-10/1	11	•	•	•	•	•		14	•	•
88 • South Fork	FS • 31 mi. W of Augusta on Benchmark Rd. 235	Summer/Fall	7	22'	D	•	•	•		14	•	•
89 • South Madison	BLM • 26 mi. S of Ennis on US 287 • 1 mi. W	All Year	11	35'	•	C	•	•		14	•	•
90 • Spillway	FS • 18 mi. SW of Philipsburg off East Fork Rd. (Forest Rd. 672)	5/25-9/30	13	22'	•	•	•	•		14	•	•
91 • Spring Hill	FS • 11 mi. NW of Anaconda on MT 1	5/25-9/5	15	22'	•	•	•	•		14	•	•
92 • Squaw Rock	FS • 19 mi. W of Philipsburg off Rock Cr. Rd. (Forest Rd. 102)	5/25-9/30	10	32'	D	•	•	•		14	•	•
93 • Toll Mountain	FS • 15 mi. W of Whitehall on MT 2 • 3 mi. N on Forest Rd. 240	5/25-9/15	5	22'	D	•	•	•		14	•	•
94 • Toston Dam	BLM • 13 mi. S of Townsend on US 287 • E to Toston Dam	All Year	10	24'	•	C	•	•		14	•	•
95 • Twin Lakes	FS • 7 mi. S of Wisdom on Rt. 278 • 8 mi. W on Cty. Rd. 1290 • 5 mi. S on Forest Rd. 945 • 6 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 183	6/25-9/6	20	32'	•	C	•	•		15	•	•
96 • Valley Garden	FWP • US 287 1/4 mi. S of Ennis • Milepost 48 • 2 mi. N on Cty. Rd.	4/1-11/30	•	•	•	C	•	•		14	•	•
97 • Varney Bridge	FWP • 2 mi. W of Ennis on US 287 • 10 mi. S on Cty. Rd.	All Year	•	•	•	C	•	•		14	•	•
98 • Vigilante	FS • 20 mi. NE of Helena on Rt. 280 • 12 mi. NE on Cty. Rd.	5/15-9/10	22	•	D	•	•	•		14	•	•
99 • Wade Lake	FS • 8 mi. N of West Yellowstone on US 191 • 27 mi. W on US 287 • 6 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 5721	6/1-9/30	30	24'	D	•	C	•		14	•	•
100 • Warm Springs	FS • 11 mi. NW of Anaconda on MT 1 • 2.5 mi. N on Forest Rd. 170	5/25-9/25	6	16'	•	•	•	•		14	•	•
101 • West Fork	FS • 24 mi. S of Cameron on US 287 • 1 mi. W on Forest Rd. 8381	6/1-9/15	7	•	•	•	•	•		14	•	•
102 • West Madison	BLM • 18 mi. S of Ennis on US 287 • 3 mi. S on Cty. Rd.	All Year	22	35'	•	•	•	•		14	•	•
103 • Whitehouse	FS • 4 mi. W of Basin on I-15 • 8 mi. W on Forest Rd. 82	5/25-12/1	5	22'	•	•	•	•		14	•	•
104 • Willow	FS • 14 mi. SW of Wise River on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway	6/15-9/30	9	16'	•	•	•	•		14	•	•
105 • Wood Lake	FS • 24 mi. W of Augusta on Benchmark Rd. 235	Summer	9	22'	•	•	•	•		14	•	•

AGENCY

FS—U.S.D.A. Forest Service
FWP—Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife & Parks
NPS—National Park Service
BLM—U.S. Bureau of Land Management
USBR—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
CE—Corps of Engineers

CAMPING

Camping is allowed at this site
Number indicates camping spaces available
H—Hard-sided units only; no tents

TRAILERS

Trailer units allowed.
Number indicates maximum length

TOILETS

Toilets on site
D—Disabled access

WATER

Drinking water on site

FISHING

Visitors can fish on site

BOAT

Type of boat ramp on site
A—Hand launch
B—4-wheel drive with trailer
C—2-wheel drive with trailer

SWIMMING

Designated swimming area on site

TRAILS

Trails on site
B—Backpacking trails
N—Nature/Interpretive trails

STAY LIMIT

Maximum length of stay in days

FEE

Camping and/or day use fee

DISABLED ACCESS

Special facilities for disabled visitors

PRIMITIVE

Limited facilities; no designated camping sites

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

PRIVATE CAMPGROUNDS

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ANACONDA	Anaconda Sportsman Park • 25 mi. S on Rt. 273	5/17-9/30	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing.
	Big Sky RV Park • 563-2967 • 200 N. Locust • I-90 Exit 208 • 9 mi. W on MT 1	4/15-9/30	10	18	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, horseshoes, walking distance to historic Washoe Park.
	Denton's Point Campground • 563-6030 • S Shore • Georgetown Lake • 2 mi. off MT 1	5/1-9/20	15	24	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Bar, restaurant, marina, fishing.
	Fairmont RV Park • 797-3505 • 1700 Fairmont Rd. • I-90 Exit 211 • 2 mi. W	4/15-10/15	50	86	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6 tepees next to Fairmont Hot Springs.
AUGUSTA	Hunter's Trailer Court • 563-7860 • 702 MT 1 W		10									
	Wagons West • 562-3295 • US 287 in the city limits of Augusta	3/1-10/31	75	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant, motel, picnic area, store (3 blocks); pets on leashes.
BASIN	O'Neill • 225-3220 • 2 blks. W on Basin Creek Rd.	4/1-11/1	10	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
BOULDER	Free Enterprise Health Mine & Campgrnd • 225-3383 • 149 Depot Hill Rd. • 2 mi. W of Boulder	4/1-10/31	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Quiet, safe, spectacular scenic valley view.
	Sunset Trailer Court • 225-3387 • I-15 Exit 164 • .5 mi. to 4th and Adams	All Year	24	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	River, fishing.
BUTTE	Butte KOA • 782-0663 • I-90 Exit 126 • 1 blk. N • 1 blk. E	4/15-10/31	20	100	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, fishing, swimming, chicken deli.
	LaRue Mountain View RV Park • 494-3211 • 2.1 mi. S on Harrison	All Year	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Tables, adult room with cable TV.
	Pipestone Campground • 287-5224 • 17 mi. E of Butte on I-90 at Pipestone Exit 241	4/1-10/15	20	55	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, cabins, spa, game room, playground, 30 & 50 amp elec. Top rated park.
CAMERON	Cameron Store & Cabins • 682-4811 • 11 mi. S of Ennis on US 287	All Year	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cafe, store, gas.
	Madison River Cabins & RV Park • 682-4890, FAX 682-4890 • 1403 US 287 N	5/1-12/31	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Riverfront log cabins, completely furnished.
	Slide Inn • 682-4804 • 30 mi. NW of West Yellowstone on US 287	5/1-10/31	8	23	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing, hiking, sightseeing, boating on nearby lakes.
CARDWELL	West Fork Cabins & RV Park • 682-4802 • Between Ennis & West Yellowstone on US 287	5/1-11/30	15	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly shop, licenses, raft rentals, Madison River.
	LaHood Park • 287-3281 • I-90 Cardwell Exit • 4 mi. W of Lewis & Clark Caverns	Spring-Fall	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	On Jefferson River; supper club, tavern & fishing lodge.
	Alhambra RV Park • 933-8020 • I-15 Exit 182 • S 1 mi. on Hwy 282	3/15-11/30	6	27	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Along Prickley Pear Creek; close to Helena.
CLANCY	Ekstrom Stage Station • 825-3183 • I-90 Exit 126 • 15 mi. S on Rock Creek Rd.	5/1-9/30	25	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant, playground, horses, tepees, fishing, pool.
CLINTON	Deer Lodge KOA • 846-3300 • I-90 Exit either end of town to city center	5/1-9/30	50	44	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Shaded grassy area on river's edge, fishing.
	Indian Creek Campground • 846-3848, 800-294-0726 • I-90 Exit 184 • 2 blks. W, 1 blk. S	4/1-10/1	50	54	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Wide pads for tip-outs & awnings.
DEER LODGE	Armstead Campground • 683-4199 • 20 mi. S on I-15 • Clark Canyon Exit	3/1-11/30	10	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Lake activities, access to Beaverhead River.
	Beaverhead Marina & RV Park • 683-5556 • 20 mi. S on I-15 • Exit 44	All Year	2	31	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Docks, gas, boat ramp.
	Dillon KOA • 683-2749 • 800-KOA-2751 • Exit 63 to MT. St. • R. on Reeder to Park St.	All Year	30	68	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, fishing, playground, cabins.
DILLON	SkyLine RV Park • ph./FAX 683-4692 • 3 mi. N of Dillon on Hwy 41 N	All Year	5	38	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, golf course within 3 miles.
	Southside RV Park • 683-2244 • I-15 Exit 62 • turn right on Poindexter	3/1-11/1	42	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cable TV, fishing in Blacktail Deer Creek.
	Stewart's RV Park • 227-6532 • 5 mi. E of Helena on US 12/287	3/1-11/30	8	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Located 5 miles east of Helena on US 12/287.
EAST HELENA	Camper Corner • 682-4514 • US 287 & MT 287	5/1-10/31	10	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Walking distance to Main Street, cable TV.
	Elkhorn Store & RV Park • 682-4273 • .5 mi. S on MT 287	4/15-12/1	12	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Gas station, licenses, propane, tackle, videos, beer, groceries.
ENNIS	Riverfront RV Park • 800-255-1318	All Year	12	26	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, fire pits, fishing, mature trees.
	Steakhouse and Campground • 846-3267 • 1.5 mi. on Frontage Rd.	All Year	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant and adult lounge; on Clark Fork River.
GARRISON	Branding Iron RV Park • 443-9703 • I-90 Exit 193 • 1803 Cedar St.	All Year	10	80	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Adult lounge, beer, wine, liquor, video poker.
	Canyon Ferry RV Park & Storage • 475-3811 • NE edge of Canyon Ferry Lake	5/1-10/1	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Near sapphire mines; inside & outside storage.
	H & C RV • 458-6390 • 7568 Hauser Dam Rd.	5/1-10/1	5	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	N on I-15 to Lincoln Exit, 3 mi. E on Lincoln Rd., 3 mi. N on Hauser Dam Rd.
HELENA	Helena Campground & RV Park • 458-4714 • 3 mi. N of city limits on Montana Ave.	All Year	30	90	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, hot tub, playground, volleyball, basketball.
	Kim's Marina & RV Resort • 475-3723 • 20 mi. E on Canyon Ferry Rd.	4/1-10/1	50	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Tennis, volleyball, horseshoes, boat rentals, baseball, docks, cabins, store.
	Lakeside Resort • 227-6413/6076 • 5295 York Rd. • 11 mi. E on York Rd.	4/1-10-1	70	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Casino, bar, restaurant, beach, marina, picnic area, tackle shop.
JACKSON	Lincoln Road RV Park • 800-797-3725 • I-15 Exit 200 • W 1/4 mile	All Year	65	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	New park, large pull-through spaces, lawns, gift shop, propane.
	Jackson Hot Springs Lodge • 834-3151 • 48 mi. W of Dillon • Rt. 278	All Year	20	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Big Hole Battlefield, Bannack, hunting, fishing.
	Sleepy Hollow Mobile Home & RV Park • 362-4429 • 3 blks. S of MT 200 on Stemple Pass Rd.	4/1-11/30	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cable TV, telephone optional; some year-round sites.
LINCOLN	Spring Creek RV Park • 362-4140 • W edge of Lincoln on MT 200	5/1-12/1	3	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Located on Spring Creek, wildlife viewing.
	Lake Shore Lodge • 682-4424 • 8 mi. N of Ennis • 2.5 mi. E off US 287	5/1-10/1	6	24	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Marina, boat rentals, playground, housekeeping cabins.
MCALLISTER	Sportsman Motel & RV Park • 835-2141 • I-15 Melrose Exit • between Butte & Dillon	4/1-12/1	10	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	On the Big Hole River.
MELROSE	Beartrap Hot Springs • 685-3303 • 1/4 mi. E of Norris	5/1-11/30	10	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Large natural hot springs pool.
NORRIS	The Inn at Philipsburg • 859-3959 • 1005 W. Broadway	5/1-9/30	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
PHILIPSBURG	Maverick Mountain RV Park • 834-3452 • 11 mi. N on Pioneer Mtn. Scenic Byway from Hwy 278	All Year	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	New modern cabins for rent year-round. Visa & MC accepted.
POLARIS	Jefferson River Camp • 684-5577 • 1 mi. S of Silver Star on MT 41	4/1-12/1	8	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Located on Jefferson River, excellent fishing access.
SILVER STAR	Goose Bay Marina • 266-3645 • E. Shore Canyon Ferry Lake on Hwy 284	4/1-11/1	20	68	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Docks, gas, propane, store.
	Roadrunner RV Park • 266-3278/9900 • US 287 • 704 N. Front St.	All Year	5	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	North side of Townsend on US 287
	Silos RV Park & Store • 266-3100 • 8 mi. N of Townsend on US 287	All Year	10	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Close to Canyon Ferry Lake; boat rentals.
TOWNSEND	Stardust Country Inn & RV Park • Tel/FAX 684-5648 • MT 41 N • 409 N. Main	All Year	4	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Grocery store, pharmacy, cafe, laundromat in town.
TWIN BRIDGES	Alder, Virginia City KOA • 842-5677 • 9 mi. W of Virginia City on MT 287	All Year	20	39	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5 major fishing rivers within 25 miles.
	Virginia City Campground • 843-5493 • .5 mi. E end of town toward Ennis	4/1-12/1	24	19	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Mini golf, horseshoes.
WHITEHALL	Pipestone Campground • 287-5224 • 6 mi. W on I-90 at Pipestone Exit 241	4/1-10/15	20	55	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, pool, spa, cabins, game room, 30 & 50 amp elec.
WISE RIVER	Wise River Club • 832-3258 • MT 43	5/1-11/15	4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Bar, cafe, fishing.
WOLF CREEK	Montana River Outfitters • 800-800-8218, 235-4350 (sum.) • Frontage Rd. S of Wolf Creek	4/1-10/31	2	4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly shop, cabins, motel, boat rental.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BOULDER

♥ Montana's Original Discovery for Health ♥

The Free Enterprise Health Mine

P.O. Box 67 • Boulder, MT 59632 • (800) 474-8657

♥ Daily: March - November ♥ Free Tours ♥ Scenic RV Camping



OUTFITTERS & GUIDES

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	WINTER SPORTS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ALDER 59710	Upper Canyon Outfitting • Donna T. McDonald • Box 109 • 842-5884 • 800-735-3973	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guided & unguided hunts & summer activities, fly fishing.
ANACONDA 59711	Peterson's Horse Corral • William Peterson • Star Rt. E. • 797-3377	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Breakfast & evening trail rides, barbecues, barn dances.
AUGUSTA 59410	Benchmark Wilderness Guest Ranch • Darwin Heckman • Box 190 • 562-3336	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Education programs, fly-in catering, reunions.
	Bud Heckman Outfitter • Box 190 • 562-3336	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Wagon train trips.
	Ford Creek Guest Ranch • Liz Barker • Box 329 • 562-3672 • FAX 562-3672	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Log cabin on trout stream, secluded setting overlooking 30-foot waterfall.
	Klicks K Bar L Ranch • Dick Klick • Box 287 • 467-2771 (sum/fall) 562-3589 (win/spr)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	"Beyond all Roads" Natural hot spring pool. Sun River Game Preserve.
	Neal Outfitters • Lloyd Neal • Box 293 • 562-3645	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Mountain lion, elk & mule deer hunts; relaxing summer trips.
	Sun Canyon Lodge • Lee Carlborn • Box 327 • 562-3654	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Boat tours, fishing, cabins, family reunions, campground.
BOULDER 59632	Triple Tree Ranch • Bill Myers • 2560 MT 69 • 225-4284	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Summer pack trips in Yellowstone National Park.
BUTTE 59701	Atcheson Outfitting • John (Jack) Atcheson • 3210 Ottawa St. • 782-2382 • FAX 723-3318	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	No-drawing bighorn sheep hunts.
	Rush's Lakeview Guest Ranch • 2905 Harrison • 494-2585	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Outfitter & guide schools, horsemanship & packing courses.
	Tom's Fishing & Bird Hunting Guide Service • Tom Bugni • 3460 St. Ann • 723-4753 • 800-487-0296	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guided fishing & bird hunting trips in Montana.
CAMERON 59720	Blue Ribbon Flies • Craig Mathews • MM13, US 287 • 682-4323/7690 • FAX 646-9045	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3 locations: 2 on Madison River & 1 in West Yellowstone.
	Sphinx Mountain Outfitters • Gregory J. Doud • Box 111 • 682-7336	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	If you want to recreate, we will accommodate.
	Willow Springs Outfitters • Gordon L. Patton • Box 291 • 682-4884	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Full-service lodge, including meals.
CLANCY 59634	Coman's Guide Service • Stan Coman • Box 253 • 933-8586	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Custom River Outfitters • S. Heaverlo, J. Ellery & T. Petrick • 13 Clark Creek Loop • 442-3861	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Madison, Missouri & Blackfoot rivers; Smith River rentals; groups.
	Missouri River Expeditions • Tim Plaska • 114 Forest Park Dr. • 933-5987	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guided fly fishing trips on the Missouri River.
CLINTON 59825	JM Bar Outfitters • Jeff Freeman • 23945 Bonita Rd. • 825-3230	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Winter lion hunts.
DEER LODGE 59722	Bartlett Creek Outfitters • Mike Smith • 1190 Quinlan Rd. • 693-2433	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Excellent bull elk hunting & fly fishing.
	Scully's Guide Service • David J. Scully • 715 Kohrs • 682-4779	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Big Hole, Ruby, Madison, Missouri & Jefferson rivers.
DELL 59724	Cougar Ridge Outdoors • Bill Briggs • Box 240011 • 276-3288	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Come enjoy Gold West Country with the natives.
	Curry Comb Outfitters • William L. Knox • Box 70 • 276-3306	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Free airport pickup & return.
DILLON 59725	Bar Six Outfitters • Terry Throckmorton • 1975 Sullivan Ln. • 683-4005	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	We are a small, caring family business.
	Beavertail Outfitters • Dennis & Jerry Jo Rehse • 2590 Carrigan Ln. • 683-6232	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Walk or float fishing, private pond & Beaverhead & Big Hole rivers.
	Bill Johnson Outfitters • 1500 Clark Ln. • 683-4975	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Dave Willborn Outfitter • 775 Medicine Lodge Rd. • 681-3117	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Diamond Hitch Outfitters • Chris McNeill • 3405 Ten Mile Rd. • 683-5494 • 800-368-5494	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Specialize in family vacation packages.
	Fishing Headquarters • Dick Sharon • 610 N. Montana • 683-6660	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Nonguided waterfowl hunting & exclusive private water fishing.
	Flyfishing Montana • Mike Mosolf • 720 Kentucky • 683-2928	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing in Montana Apr-Nov.
	Frontier Anglers • Tim Tollett • Box 11 • 683-5276	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Llama trips, specialize in fly fishing.
	Garrett's Guide Service • Robert S. Garrett • 803 S. Washington • 683-5544	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing float & wade trips.
	Great Divide Wildlands Institute • Dan Pence • 1475 Cosgrove Ln. • 683-4669	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Scenic tours, environmental education, custom historical tours.
	Jim McBee Outfitters & Guides • 2600 Red Rock S. • 276-3478	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Summer log cabin rental, 2 large bedrooms, kitchen, modern facilities.
	Last Best Place Tours • Graeme & Bev McDougal • 11805 Hwy 324 • 681-3131	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing Montana's classic waters, instruction, private waters.
	Lone Tree Fly Goods • Dave Borjas • 614 Barnett • 683-2090	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing the Big Hole & Beaverhead rivers.
	M & M Outfitters • Monty Hankinson • 1236 E. Center • 683-4579	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Specialize in archery elk hunts.
	Montana High Country Tours • Russ Kipp • 1036 E. Reeder • 683-4920 • FAX 683-4920	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Montana's finest fishing, hunting & snowmobiling guide service & lodge.
DIVIDE 59727	Great Divide Outfitters • Al Lefor • Rural Route • 267-3346 • FAX 267-3406	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guided float fishing, Big Hole River, fly shop.
EAST HELENA 59635	Simpson Outfitters, Inc. • Mike Simpson • 3747 Lewis • 227-5277	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Try our Stroke & Float—5 days of fishing & golf all in one trip.
	Western Rivers • Fred Tedesco • Box 772 • 227-5153	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Float trips on Smith River, fall hunts for birds, deer.
ENNIS 59729	Beardsley Outfitting & Guide Service • Tim & Kristy Beardsley • Box 360 • 682-7292	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Customizing your activities, plus offering personalized services.
	Bob Cleverley • Box 455 • 682-4371	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Clark's Guide Service • Ed Clark • Box 572 • 682-4679	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	40 years experience.
	Combs Outfitting • Tim Combs • Box 577B • 682-4867	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Specialize in Hungarian, chukar partridge, pheasant, ducks & geese.
	Daniel E. Glines • Box 12 • 682-7247	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Eaton Outfitters-Western Fly Fishing • Julie Eaton • Box 351 • 682-4514 • 800-755-3474	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Full-service fishing outfitters.
	Gerald R. Clark • Box 582 • 682-7474	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing & float trips on the Madison River; 28 years of experience.
	Highlands to Islands Guide Service • Jim McKillip • Box 923 • 682-7677	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing float trips, upland & waterfowl bird hunting.
	Howard Outfitters • Dale Patrick Howard • Box 247 • 682-4834	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	35 years experience on Madison River.
	Jack River Outfitters • Jim Allison • Box 88 • 682-4948	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Float & power boat fishing; duck and goose hunting.
	Madison River Fishing Co. • Michael Pollack • Box 627 • 682-4293	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Full-service fly shop, guide service on Madison River.
	R.J. Cain & Company Outfitters • R.J. Cain • Box 150 • 682-7451 • 800-35TROUT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2 full-service retail fly fishing shops & professional guide service.
	Randy Brown's Madison Flyfisher • Box 444 • 682-7481	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Madison River fly fishing specialist.
	Randy Rathie Outfitter • Box 471 • 682-4162	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Montana bred 2nd-generation outfitter for 25 years.
	Riverside Motel & Outfitters • Robert Hines • Box 688 • 682-4240 • 800-535-4139	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trips to Big Hole, Beaverhead, Jefferson, Madison & Yellowstone rivers.
	Saunders Floating • Bill Saunders • Box 592 • 682-7128	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	T Lazy B Ranch • Bob or Theo Walker • 532 Jack Creek Rd. • 682-7288	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Small & informal, rustic setting on private stream.
	The Tackle Shop • Tim Combs • Box 625 • 682-4263 • FAX 682-4106	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Orvis-endorsed shop established in 1937.
	Thompson's Angling Adventures • H.A. Thompson • Box 130 • 682-7509	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Wolfpack Outfitters • Jeff Wingard • Box 472 • 682-4827	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Archery elk specialist; summer horseback, trail rides, pack trips.
FAIRVIEW 59221	Rocky Niles Outfitting • Rt. 2, Box 2930 • 747-5051	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Llama treks into Lee Metcalf Wilderness.
FORT BENTON 59442	Scapegoat Wilderness Outfitters • William Plante • Box 824 • 622-3210 • 800-242-HUNT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Wilderness pack trips; hunt elk & mule deer.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

ALDER

BROKEN ARROW LODGE ~ Located on the Upper Ruby River

- Guided & Unguided Float Trips • Raft Rental • Private Access • Float or Wade
- Madison, Jefferson, Big Hole, Beaverhead & Yellowstone rivers
- Trail Rides • Family Accommodations • Full Service

Call/write: Erwin & Sherry Clark • PO Box 177 • Alder MT 59710 • **1-800-775-2928** • 1-406-842-5437



BUTTE

**WORLD MUSEUM OF MINING**

*"Dedicated to Preserving
Mining History & Its
Related Culture"*

- Spectacular collection of 100 years of mining equipment
- Turn-of-the-century mining community with thousands of antiques

Located just west of Montana Tech in historic uptown Butte.
Open April–October. Call (406) 723-7211 for more information.

DILLON

HORSEBACK TRIPS**High Lake Horseback Trips:**

Day rides to week-long pack trips
in uncrowded areas with great
fishing, spectacular scenery
and comfortable camps.



Families welcome

DIAMOND HITCH OUTFITTERS

3405 Ten Mile Road
Dillon, Montana
59725

RIVER FLOAT TRIPS**Fishing and Scenic Floats:**

Big Hole and Beaverhead River
trips. Fun for the family,
group or individual.



Vacation packages

CALL FOR INFO (800) 368-5494

ENNIS



LICENSED OUTFITTER

BEARDSLEY OUTFITTING & GUIDE SERVICE

- PACK TRIPS & TRAIL RIDES (Lee Metcalf Wilderness and Yellowstone National Park)
- MOUNTAIN LAKE FISHING
- FLOAT & WADE FISHING
- RIFLE & ARCHERY HUNTS on private and national forests
- ORVIS ENDORSED EXPEDITION OUTFITTER

SPECIALIZING IN PERSONALIZED SERVICES

P.O. BOX 360 • ENNIS, MT 59729 • 406-682-7292

HELENA

**HELENA CAMPGROUND & RV PARK**

Midway between Glacier & Yellowstone National Parks ▲ Cabins ▲ Tent Sites ▲ RV Sites with partial & full hookups ▲ Store
Laundry ▲ Game Room ▲ TV Room ▲ Pool ▲ Hot Tub ▲ Trees & Grass ▲ Weekly Rates ▲ 50 AMP Service ▲ Pull-thrus Available
"All You Can Eat Breakfast" July thru August 24.

Visit the historic capital of Montana ▲ This quiet campground is only three miles north of Helena.

5820 N. Montana Ave. Helena, MT 59601 Call 406/458-4714 for reservations and information.

SPOKANE BAR SAPPHIRE MINE and Gold Fever Rock Shop at "Eagles Heights"

Recreational sapphire and gold mining on the Missouri River at Hauser Lake. These are the
"diggings" first claimed by Samuel T. Hauser, one of Montana's first territorial governors.
Sapphires as large as 155 carats have been recovered. Concentrates or digging.

Open daily 9–5 year round (Winter hours—call 406-227-8989 for appointment)

5360 Castles Road • Helena, MT 59602 • 406-227-8989 or 800-GETGEMS Come dig or mine sapphires by mail

- Jewelry and Rock Shop
- Prairie Camping
- Fishing



We'll get you where you want to be with safety and security, at a price you can afford.

- Ghost towns • Indian reservations • State parks • Historic sites
- Wildlife reserves • Museums • Cattle drives • Working ranches
- Eagle watching • Nature hikes • Llama treks • And others: name your dream trek

For reservations or information call or write:

National ECO Institute, P.O. Box 511, Helena, MT 59624

Call 1-800-285-8480

OUTFITTERS & GUIDES

TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	WINTER SPORTS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING	WHEATEATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
GREENOUGH 59836	Monture Face Outfitters • Tom Ide • Box 27 • 244-5763												Early fall archery & rifle elk hunts, also service Glacier Country.
HELENA 59601	Big Sky Expeditions • Ed Renaud • 2125 Euclid • 442-2630 • 800-466-9589 (outside MT)												Day and extended fly fishing float trips.
	Elk Range Outfitters • Bill Montanye • 1557 Colorado Gulch • 442-9124												Great service on a small scale, beautiful country.
	Heinecke Outfitting & Guide Service • WF (Bill) Heinecke • 407 Coventry Ct. • 443-1373												Quality fly fishing for trout.
	High Plains Outfitters • Mike Bay • 31 Division • 442-9671												Fly fishing specialists on Missouri, Blackfoot, other MT rivers.
	John Maki Outfitters • John & Susan Maki • 655 Granite • 442-6129												Smith River fly fishing float trips & Big Hole, Blackfoot. Elk hunts, private ranch.
	New West Outfitters, Ltd. • David Moore • Box 6052, 59604 • 475-3218 • FAX 475-3349												Majestic animals abound with spectacular scenery. High success.
	Paul Roos Outfitters-PRO • Box 621 • 442-5489 • 800-858-3497												Fly fishing only, Orvis-endorsed outfitter.
	Wild Country Outfitters, Inc. • Jerry Strong • 5827 US 12 W. • 442-1293												Bob Marshall Wilderness, Missouri River Breaks hunting & fishing.
	Wild West Outfitters • Mike Goyins • 2595 York Rd. • 449-4525												
HELMVILLE 59843	Sunset Guest Ranch • Mike or Janice McCormick • 50 Cutoff Rd. • 793-5574 • 800-757-5574												5th-generation working ranch, horses, private access to Blackfoot River.
JACKSON 59736	Lapham Outfitters • Max Lapham • Box 795 • 834-3134												Quality elk hunts, affordable price.
LIMA 59739	Centennial Outfitters • Mel or Chris Montgomery • Box 92 • ph./FAX 276-3463												Summer vacations, cabins, horseback riding, pack trips.
LINCOLN 59639	God's Country Outfitters • Shane & Bridgett Erickson • Dalton Mtn. Rd. • 362-3070 • 800-240-8633												Fully guided or do-it-yourself trips.
	K Lazy Three Ranch • Mary Faith or Jeff Hoeffner • Box 247 • 362-4258 or 458-5817												Members Professional Wilderness Outfitters & Montana Outfitters & Guides.
	Red Mountain Outfitters • Les Nader • Box 24 • 362-4360												Bob Marshall & Scapegoat Wilderness.
MELROSE 59743	Canyon Creek Ranch • Dave Duncan • Box 126 • 496-9155 • 800-291-8458												Hunting & fishing from lodge or backcountry camp.
	Sundown Outfitters • Lyle Reynolds • Box 95 • 835-2751												Private fishing water on spring creek, big fish.
OVANDO 59854	Copenhaver Outfitters • S.D. Copenhaver • 45 Cooper Lake Rd. • 793-5547												Wilderness elk & deer hunts, fishing trips.
	Monture Outfitters • James L. Anderson • Box 112 • 793-5618 • FAX 793-5892												Summer covered wagon trips.
	White Tail Ranch Outfitters, Inc. • 82 White Tail Ranch Rd. • 793-5666												In business for over 30 years, state of MT outfitters license #1448.
PHILIPSBURG 59858	Big "M" Outfitters, Inc. • Bob Hogue • Box 519 • 859-3746												Operating in the spectacular Pintler Wilderness.
	Smith & Baker Outfitting, Inc. • Russ Smith • Box 88 • 859-3948 • FAX 859-3246												Complete lodge, guest ranch & outfitter.
	Under Wild Skies Lodge & Outfitters • Vaughn & Judy Esper • Box 849 • 859-3000												Stagecoach rides, snowmobile rentals, sleigh rides, cabin rentals & hunts.
POLARIS 59746	Elkhorn Hot Springs • Dennis Mersdorf • Box 514 • 800-722-8978 (MT) • 800-275-3017 (outside)												Wilderness pack trips in summer, pack-in elk hunts in fall.
	Rainbow Outfitters • Jim Becker • Box 494 • 834-3444												
PONY 59749	Four Six Outfitters • Fred Ennist • Box 535 • 685-3380												
SHERIDAN 59749	Experience Montana • Allen Schallenberger • 53 Elser Ln. • 842-5134 • 800-505-5134												Educational tours—experienced outfitter, biologist, rancher, MT native.
	Harman's Fly Shop • Tom Harman • 310 S. Main St. • 842-5868												Full-service fly shop, guided float & wade trips.
	Southwest Montana Fishing Co. • David Marsh • 13 Tuke Ln. • 842-5364												Trout fishing, floating, rookie to expert—great experience.
TOSTON 59643	Crow Creek Outfitters • Mike Parsons • 314 Hwy 285 • 266-3742												Summer vacations (July-Aug) in the Crazies, cabin & tent camps, fishing.
TOWNSEND 59644	Battle Creek Outfitters • Lary Richtmyer • 199 S. Fork Ray Creek • 266-4426 • FAX 266-3787												
	E.W. Watson & Sons • Wanda Watson • 152 Springville Ln. • ph./FAX 266-3741 • 800-654-2845												Wilderness experience, horseback family trips, elk/deer hunts.
	Elkhorn Outfitters • Henry Barron • Box 1339 • 266-5625												Cattle drives.
	Greyson Creek Meadows • Ted Flynn • 669 Flynn Ln. • 266-3612 • 800-345-9423												Low cost elk & deer hunts, cattle drives.
	Hidden Hollow Hideaway • Kelly O. Flynn • Box 233 • 266-3322/3723 or 266-3580												Working farm/ranch, large farm house, archery & rifle hunting private land.
	Monte's Guiding & Mountain Outfitting • LaMonte J. Schnur • 16 N. Fork Rd. • 266-3515												Also service Russell & Yellowstone countries, families welcome.
	Ramshorn Outfitters • Audie L. Anderson • Box 622 • 266-3095												Specialize in quality trips & trophy mule deer.
	Shining Times Outfitting • Richard Vetsch • Box 621 • 266-3882												Specialize in black powder & bow hunting.
	Tite Line Fishing • John Seidel • 325 N. Pine • 266-3225												Custom tied flies & other fishing accessories, also serve Russell Country.
TWIN BRIDGES 59754	Al Wind's Trout Futures • Alan Wind • Box 485 • 684-5512												Fly fishing itineraries & guide service for serious anglers.
	Coyote Outfitters, Inc. • Don Mawyer • Box 526 • 684-5769 • 800-560-2688												Private ranch for deer & antelope, bow hunters welcome; fly fishing.
	Crane Meadow Lodge • Bob Butler • Box 303 • 684-5773												Private water on Ruby River & Leonard Spring Creek.
	Montana Peaks Fly Fishing Outfitters • Dino Pagano • Box 501 • 842-7124												Fly fishing float trips throughout southwest Montana.
	Ruby Springs Lodge/Four Rivers Fishing Co. • Drawer C • 684-5650 • 800-BRN-TROUT												Premier fly fishing lodge, guide service and fly shop.
VICTOR 59875	R.L. Sourbrine & Sons Outfitters • Richard Sourbrine • 2019 Meridian Rd. • 642-3521												Family-owned and operated.
WHITEHALL 59759	Cargill Outfitters • John C. Cargill • 40 Cedar Hills • 494-2960												High success hunts for elk, deer, spring black bear.
	Mossy Horn Outfitters • Gordon Sampson • 137 Bench Rd. • 287-5652												Outfitter with most pope & young whitetails in Montana.
WISE RIVER 59762	Complete Fly Fisher • David W. Decker • Box 127 • 832-3175 • FAX 832-3176												Bank-side lodging, guiding & dining on the Big Hole River.
	Craig Fellin's Big Hole River Outfitters • Box 156 • 832-3252 • FAX 832-3252												Gourmet food, fly fishing, personalized service in a wilderness setting.
	The Fishhook • Dominic (Dee) Carestia • Box 104 • 832-3317 • FAX 832-3316												Float trips on the Big Hole & Beaverhead rivers.
	Pioneer Outfitter • Cliff or Chuck Page • 400 Alder Creek Rd. • 832-3128												Varmint hunting, spring bear hunting.
	Stockton Outfitters • Bill or Susanne Stockton • Box 9 • 832-3138												Trophy big game hunting, blue-ribbon trout fishing.
	Troutfitters • Frank M. Stanchfield • 62311 MT 43 • 832-3212												Guest cabin, fly shop.
WOLF CREEK 59648	Blacktail Ranch • Sandra Renner • 4440 Southfork Trail • 235-4330												Beautiful mountain ranch; 40 years outfitting and guiding hunters.
	McDonough Outfitters • Rob McDonough • Rogers Pass Rt. • 235-4428/4205												Enjoy hunting, fishing, cattle drives, cabins & historical mountain pass.
	Montana River Guides • Greg Mentzer • Craig Rt. • 235-4360 (sum.) 302-378-0244 (win.)												Fly fishing trips on the Missouri River.
	Montana River Outfitters • Craig Madsen • Box 101 • 800-800-8218 • FAX 452-3833												Missouri & Smith river pros, 1/2-7 days, fly shop, rentals, sales, cabins.
	Wolf Creek Guide Service • Steve Butts • Box 227												Package trips available with full accommodations & fly shop.
BAY CITY, MI 48706	Trail Creek Lodge • Ralph Mersdorf • 2638 Schwab Rd. • 517-684-0592 • 800-722-8978												Elkhorn Hot Springs open 365 days a year, west of Dillon.
ISLAND PARK, ID 83429	Henry's Fork Anglers, Inc. • M.J. Lawson • HC 66, Box 491 • 208-558-7525												Fly fishing Madison River.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

POTOMAC



GARNET HISTORICAL TOURS

Within one hour of Missoula between Yellowstone and Glacier Park. Breathtaking scenery and wildlife • Educational overview of Garnet ghost town area • Guided horseback tours • Open Memorial Day-Labor Day. Accessible from I-90 or Hwy 200. Follow signs to Garnet Ghost Town. Meet ya there! 406-244-5523 • 36085 Washoe Road • Potomac, Montana 59823

LOW,
EVERYDAY
PRICES

SHERIDAN



EXPERIENCE MONTANA

WE'LL SHOW YOU WHAT MONTANA IS AND TAKE A PEEK AT THE PAST.



Educational tours with splendid mountain vistas, wild animals, birds, flowers, rivers and forests.

Enjoy float fishing and scenic floats on outstanding rivers. Fish excellent lakes. Tour historic sites, wildlife refuges and ranges, Beaverhead National Forest, state parks and Yellowstone National Park.

Tour leader—experienced outfitter, biologist, rancher, photographer, history buff and fourth generation Montanan.

—FREE BROCHURE—

EXPERIENCE MONTANA

Allen Schallenger
Dept. R, 53 Elser Lane
Sheridan, MT 59749-9604
(406) 842-5134 or (800) 505-5134

TOWNSEND

MONTE'S GUIDING & MOUNTAIN OUTFITTING
SUMMER ADVENTURE VACATIONS ON HORSEBACK

See a dozen spectacular mountain ranges, and much more, on a trail ride to the top of the Big Belt Mountains with Monte. Trail rides and overnight pack trips July 1–August 15 feature spectacular mountain scenery, excellent riding opportunities, mountain lake fishing, and wildlife watching opportunities. Spring and fall adventures by special arrangement.

LaMonte J. Schnur, 16 North Fork Road, Townsend, Montana 59644 (406) 266-3515



WOLF CREEK



MONTANA RIVER OUTFITTERS

The Missouri and Smith River Pros Since 1977

- Guided Fishing, Bird Hunting, Float Trips & Horse Pack/Raft Trips • Day Trips & Wilderness Expeditions
- Missouri, Smith, Blackfoot & South Fork Flathead • Fly Shop • Cabins near the Missouri River at Wolf Creek
- Rentals & Sales of Boats, Fishing & Floating Equipment • Free Color Brochure • Video Available

GREAT FALLS & WOLF CREEK • (800) 800-8218 OR (406) 761-1677

Craig Madsen or Neale Streeks 1401-A 5th Ave. S., Great Falls, MT 59405 Fax 406-452-3833

MAKING A DIFFERENCE

Discovering all the wonders of our country is exciting. Travelers today are inspired by all we have and want to help protect our vast resources. We take this responsibility seriously in Montana, and we would like to offer a few tips for helping preserve the beauty, as well as the integrity, of our state:

- Help preserve our heritage. Do not take anything from, or otherwise disturb, old mining camps, ghost towns or other historical features.
- Leave the land, its flowers and other plants as you find them, in a natural state for others to enjoy.
- Respect the rights of others to enjoy their favorite forms of recreation.
- Respect the rights and property of others. Comply with signs and barriers. Always get permission before walking or driving on private land.
- Use trash receptacles. If there are none, carry litter until you can dispose of it properly.
- For your safety, as well as conservation, enjoy wildlife from a distance.

Many Montana communities are well-known for their outstanding friendliness and welcoming spirit. Help us preserve these attributes by respecting our traditions, customs and local regulations.

Support the local economy...look for the Made in Montana label when you shop.

You can make a difference. Help assure Montana remains as it is for future generations to discover anew.

RUSSELL COUNTRY

800-527-5348 OR 406-761-5036

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.



NORTHCENTRAL MONTANA IS A REGION OF VIVID LANDSCAPES AND CONTRASTS, WHERE THE MOUNTAINS MEET THE PLAINS. THIS IS THE REAL WEST THAT FAMED COWBOY ARTIST CHARLIE RUSSELL LOVED TO PAINT. THIS IS ALSO THE LAND OF LEWIS AND CLARK, WHO EXPLORED MUCH OF THE REGION TRAVELING UP THE MISSOURI RIVER. RUSSELL COUNTRY OFFERS THE BEST OF THE WEST—FLOATING, CAMPING, HIKING, SKIING AND SNOWMOBILING.

DOWNHILL SKIING

Choteau area

Rocky Mountain Hi, 467-3664

Great Falls area

Showdown, 236-5522 or
800-433-0022

Havre/Great Falls area

Bears Paw, 265-8404

GOLFING

Chinook

Chinook Golf Club, 357-3324

Choteau

Choteau Country Club, 466-2020

Conrad

Pondera Golf Club, 278-3402

Fairfield

Harvest Hills Golf Course, 467-2052

Fort Benton

Signal Point Golf Club, 622-3666

Great Falls

Anaconda Golf Club, Black Eagle
761-8459

R.O. Speck Municipal Golf Course
761-1078

Harlem

Harlem Golf Course, 353-2242

Harlowton

Jawbone Creek Country Club
632-9960

Havre

Beaver Creek Golf Course
265-7861

Lewistown

Judith Shadows Golf Course
538-6065

Lewistown Elks Country Club
538-7075

Shelby

Marias Valley Golf and Country Club
434-5940

White Sulphur Springs

Arrowhead Meadows, 547-9968

NATIONAL FORESTS

Lewis and Clark National Forest

Great Falls, 791-7700

STATE PARKS

(See highway map on pages 68-69 for park locations.)

Ackley Lake (D-6)

454-5840
Water sports and fishing for rainbow trout.

Giant Springs (C-5)

454-5840
Discovered by Lewis and Clark, this is one of the largest freshwater springs in the nation. Picnic and visit the fish hatchery.

Sluice Boxes (D-5)

454-5840
Hike along scenic abandoned railroad grade and fish in Belt Creek.

Smith River (E-5)

454-5840
A 61-mile float down this remote river provides incredible scenery and excellent fishing. Reservation and permit required.

Ulm Pishkun (C-5)

454-5840 (Day use only)
Prehistoric bison kill site with mile-long buffalo jump.

WILDLIFE REFUGES

Charles M. Russell National Wildlife Refuge

538-8706
This million-plus-acre refuge extends 125 miles up the Missouri River from Fort Peck Dam.

Benton Lake National Wildlife Refuge

North of Great Falls, 727-7400
One of the shimmering prairie jewels created when the last glacier scoured this land. Spectacular flights of thousands of waterfowl can be seen here.

OTHER SOURCES FOR RECREATION INFORMATION

(camping, hiking, cross-country skiing, hunting, fishing, boating and more)

Bureau of Land Management

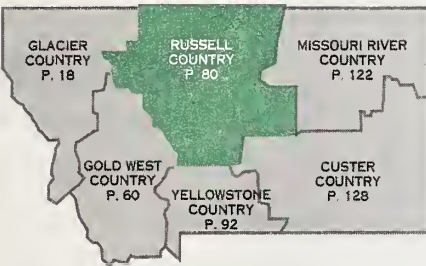
Great Falls Resource Area, 727-0503
Havre Resource Area, 265-5891
Lewistown District Office, 538-7461

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks

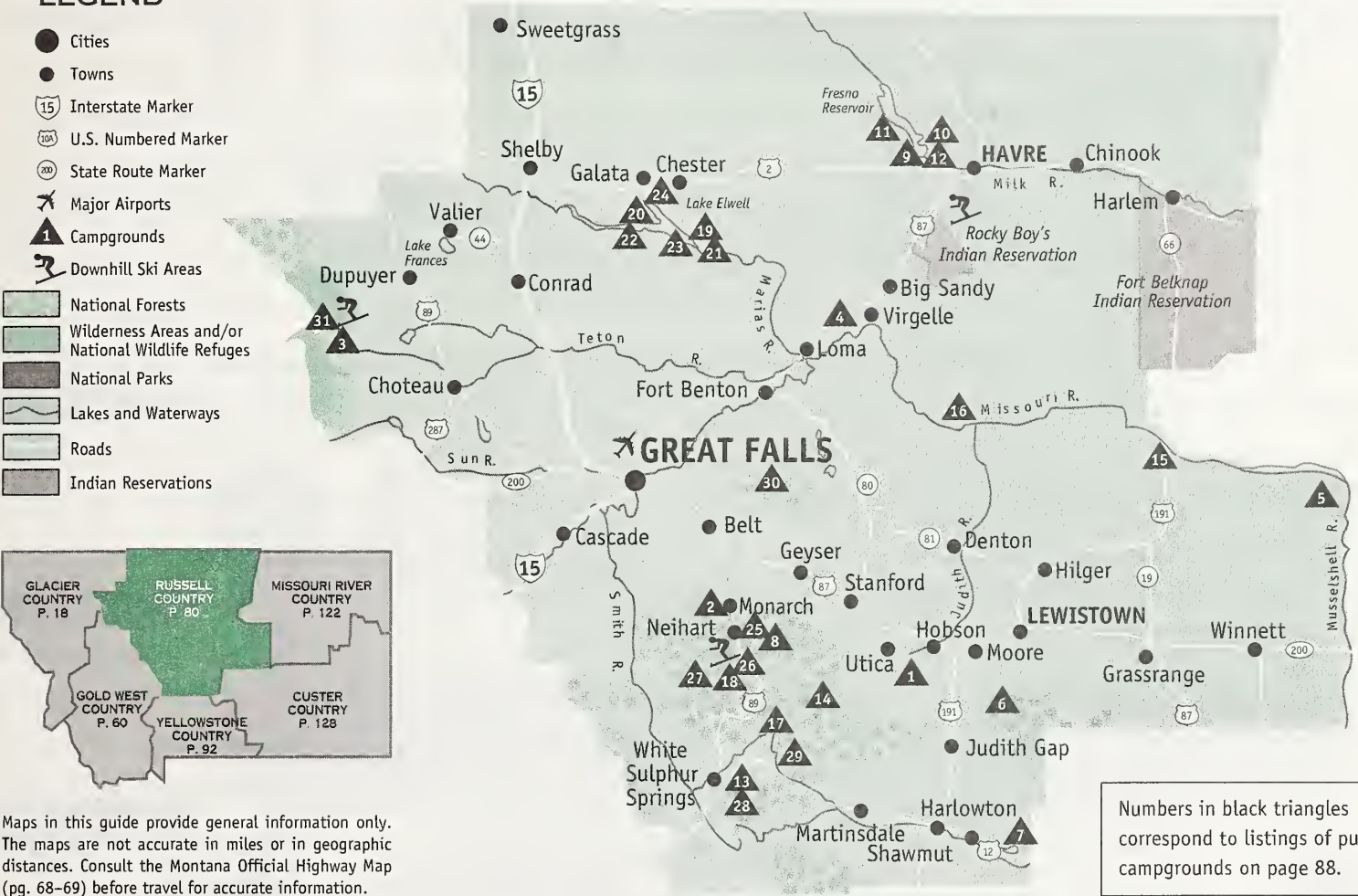
Region 4
Great Falls, 454-5840
Havre Area Resource Office
(limited hours), 265-6177

LEGEND

- Cities
- Towns
- 15 Interstate Marker
- 100 U.S. Numbered Marker
- 20 State Route Marker
- ✈ Major Airports
- ▲ Campgrounds
- ⛷ Downhill Ski Areas
- National Forests
- Wilderness Areas and/or National Wildlife Refuges
- National Parks
- ~ Lakes and Waterways
- Roads
- Indian Reservations



Maps in this guide provide general information only. The maps are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances. Consult the Montana Official Highway Map (pg. 68-69) before travel for accurate information.



Numbers in black triangles correspond to listings of public campgrounds on page 88.



Fort Benton is the gateway to exploration of the Upper Missouri Wild & Scenic River.



History buffs reenact the Lewis & Clark Expedition every year in Great Falls.

MOTELS & HOTELS

RUSSELL
COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1997 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
BIG SANDY 59520	Q's Motel • Box 421 • Jct. US 87 & Hwy 236 • 378-2389	8	•							\$	•
CASCADE 59421	A & C Motel • Box 113 • 308 1st Ave. N. • 468-2513	8	•							\$	•
	Badger Motel • Box 93 • 132 1st Ave. N. • 468-9330	5	•							\$	•
CHESTER 59522	MX Motel • Box 548 • US 2 • 759-7176	17	•							\$	•
	Wheatsheaf Motel • Washington Ave. • 759-5300	9								\$	•
CHINOOK 59523	Bear Paw Court • 114 Montana • 357-2221	17								\$	•
	Chinook Hotel • 62 3rd St. • 357-2231	11								\$	•
	Chinook Motor Inn • Box 1418 • 100 Indiana Ave. • 357-2248 • 800-642-7053 • FAX 357-2261	38	•	•						\$	•
CHOTEAU 59422	Bella Vista Motel • Box 148 • 614 N. Main Ave. • 466-5711	14								\$	•
	Best Western Stage Stop Inn • Box 1238 • 1005 N. Main Ave. • 466-5900 • 888-466-5900 • FAX 466-5907	43			•	•				\$	•
	Big Sky Motel • Box 977 • 209 S. Main Ave. • 466-5318 • 888-244-7596 • FAX 466-5866 • bigskymo@3rivers.net	12								\$	•
	Hensley 287 Motel • Box 1201 • 20 7th Ave. SW. • 466-5775	15								\$	•
	Western Star Motel • Box 97 • 426 S. Main Ave. • 466-5737	12								\$	•
CONRAD 59425	Conrad Motel • 210 N. Main • 278-7544	23								\$	•
	Conrad Super 8/Townhouse Inn • 215 N. Main • 278-7676 • 800-442-4667 • FAX 278-5370	49	•	•						\$	•
	Northgate Motel • 5 N. Main • 278-3516	5								\$	•
FORT BENTON 59442	Fort Motel • Box 1167 • 1809 St. Charles St. • 622-3312	11								\$	•
	Grand Union Hotel • Box 1119 • 14th and Front St. • Opening summer 1997	27	•	•						\$	•
	Pioneer Lodge • Box 68 • 1700 Front St. • 622-5441 • 800-622-6088	9								\$	•
GALATA 59444	Galata Motel & RV Overnite • Box 31 • 432-2352	8								\$	•
GRASSRANGE 59032	Roy's Motel & Bar • Box 71 • US 87 • 428-2242	9	•	•						\$	•
GREAT FALLS 59401	Airway Motel • 1400 18th Ave. SW. • 761-8915	16								\$	•
	Alberta Motel • 1101 Central Ave. W. 59404 • 452-3467 • 800-437-1101	10								\$	•
	Best Western Heritage Inn • 1700 Fox Farm Rd. 59404 • 761-1900 • 800-548-0361 • 800-548-8256 (Canada) • FAX 761-0136	240	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Best Western Ponderosa Inn • 220 Central Ave. • 761-3410 • 800-528-1234 • FAX 761-3410	105	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Budget Inn • #2 Treasure State Dr. • 453-1602 • 800-362-4842 • FAX 453-1602	60			•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Comfort Inn • 1120 9th St. S. • 454-2727 • 800-228-5150 • FAX 454-2727	64			•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Crestview Inn • 500 13th Ave. S. 59405 • 727-8380 • 800-727-8380 • FAX 727-8380	44								\$	•
	Days Inn of Great Falls • 101 14th Ave. NW. 59404 • 727-6565 • 800-329-7466 • FAX 727-6308	62								\$	•
	Edelweiss Motor Inn • 626 Central Ave. W. 59404 • 452-9503 • 800-294-9503	20								\$	•
	Evergreen Motel • 2531 Vaughn Rd. • 452-0312	21								\$	•
	Fairfield Inn • 1000 9th Ave. S. • 454-3000 • 800-228-2800	63			•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	4-Seasons Fergus Motel • 299 3rd St. NW. • 761-1400	27								\$	•
	Fox Hollow Inn Condominium Lodging • 1700 10th St. SW. 59404 • 727-0702 • FAX 761-8933	30								\$	•
	Great Falls Inn • 1400 28th St. S. 59405 • 453-6000 • 800-454-6010 • FAX 453-6078	45								\$	•
	Highwood Village Motel • 4009 10th Ave. S. • 452-8505 • 800-253-8505 • FAX 452-2863	60								\$	•
	Holiday Inn Great Falls • 400 10th Ave. S. • 727-7200 • 800-626-8009 (MT) • 800-257-1998 (outside) • FAX 727-7200	170	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Imperial Inn • 601 2nd Ave. N. • 452-9581 • 800-735-7173 • 800-676-6267 (Canada) • FAX 761-4531	30								\$	•
	Mid-Town Motel • 526 2nd Ave. N. • 453-2411 • 800-457-2411 • FAX 453-2411	40	•							\$	•
	Motel Central • 715 Central Ave. W. 59404 • 453-0161	31								\$	•

cont. on next page

\$ = Under \$40, \$\$ = Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$ = Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$ = Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1997 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

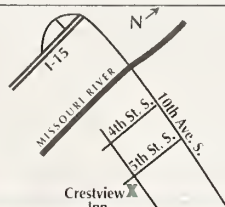
GREAT FALLS



Experience one of the nation's finest collections of Western art and artifacts.
Adjacent to Charlie Russell's home and log studio. Unique gifts. Modest admission.

C.M. RUSSELL MUSEUM

400 13th Street North
Great Falls, MT 59401
(406) 727-8787



CRESTVIEW INN

The finest lodging in town.

- Huge rooms with kitchenettes
- Clean and quiet/Reasonable rates
- Home-like atmosphere/residential area
- Easy access off 10th Ave. S.

For Reservations 800-727-8380 • 500 13th Ave. S. • Great Falls, MT 59405

Holiday Inn

400 10th Ave. S.
Great Falls, MT

Philly's FINE DINING
CASINO LOUNGE

(406) 727-7200 • Toll Free in MT 1-800-626-8009 • US & Canada 1-800-257-1998
173 Rooms • Convention facilities up to 600 • Indoor recreation area: Pool, Sauna, Jacuzzi

LOOK BEFORE YOU CROSS THE TRACKS.



COYOTE

At our 15 in- and out-of-town Watchable Wildlife sites, abundant animal life is on the move. Some areas embrace hundreds of bird and mammal species, while others attract up to a million migratory birds. Find us on the way to Yellowstone and Glacier parks. Call or write for more details.



MOUNTAIN
GOAT



1-800-527-5348
P.O. Box 3166MTP
Great Falls, MT 59403-3166

© 1995 Russell Country

CHOTEAU

WHOA! Choteau

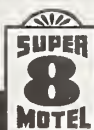


Your one Stop on the Rocky Mountain Front!

Classy, convenient accommodations • Continental breakfast, pool, spa • Kids stay free, kennels available • **Don't miss our dinosaurs, watchable wildlife, and super scenery.**

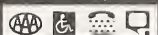
Call (888) 466-5900 for reservations NOW!

CONRAD



Conrad Exit 339 on I-15
215 North Main

406/278-7676




- 24 hr. Convenience Store
- Rooms with Kitchenettes
- Lucky Lil's Casino
- Guest Laundry
- Easy I-15 Access

Montana's Best Lodging Value!

TownHouse Inns of Montana
For Reservations at any of our 8 Montana Locations call:
1-800-442-INNS

GREAT FALLS




T

RADITION...

In the tradition of great family get-away hotels, may we offer:

- 2 pools
- the Mardi Gras Cafe
- the Max Casino & Lounge
- Fitness Center
- Hot Tub & Saunas
- the Goodie Shoppe


and 239 rooms of Western Relaxation in the midst of Montana's Charlie Russell Country.



Heritage Inn

Getaway Specialists

1700 Fox Farm Road, Great Falls, Montana, (406) 761-1900



MOTEL & HOTELS

RUSSELL
COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1997 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
GREAT FALLS cont.	O'Haire Motor Inn • Box 1667 • 7th St. & 1st Ave. S. • 454-2141 • 800-332-9819 • 800-543-9819 (Canada) • FAX 454-0211	69	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Plaza Inn • 1224 10th Ave. S. • 452-9594 • 800-354-0868	26	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Rendezvous 9 Motor Inn • Fox Farm Rd. & 10th Ave. S. • 452-9525 • 800-772-1300 (MT) • 800-772-1330 (outside)	43	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Royal Motel • 1300 Central Ave. • 452-9548	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Sahara 9 Motel • 3460 10th Ave. S. • 761-6150 • 800-772-1330	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Ski's Western Motel • 2420 10th Ave. S. 59405 • 453-3281 • 800-354-0868	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Skylark Super Seven Motel • 415 10th Ave. S. • 727-7977	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Starlit Motel • 1521 1st Ave. NW. • 452-9597 • 800-818-9597	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Super 8 Lodge • 1214 13th St. S. • 727-7600 • 800-800-8000 • FAX 761-2291	117	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Town & Country Motel • 2418 10th Ave. S. 59405 • 452-5643	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	TownHouse Inns of Great Falls • 1411 10th Ave. S. 59405 • 761-4600 • 800-442-4667 • FAX 761-7603	109	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Triple Crown Motor Inn • 621 Central Ave. • 727-8300 • 800-722-8300 (MT, WA & Canada) • FAX 727-8300	49	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Village Motor Inn • 726 10th Ave. S. • 727-7666 • 800-354-0868	31	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Wagon Wheel Motel • 2620 10th Ave. S. • 761-1300 • 800-341-8000	70	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	McGuire's Motel • Box 2 • 353-2433	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
HARLEM 59526	Corral Motel • Box 721 • Jct. US 12 & 191 E. of Harlowton • 632-4331 • 800-392-4723 • FAX 632-4748	18	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
HARLOWTON 59036	Country Side Inn • Box 72 • 309 3rd St. NE. • 632-4119 • 800-632-4120 (Reservations only)	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
HAVRE 59501	Troy Motel • Box 779 • Jct. US 12 & 191 (in town) • 632-4428	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Circle Inn Motel • 3565 US 2 E. • 265-9655	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Duck Inn • 1300 1st St. • 265-9615 • 800-455-9615 • FAX 265-4448	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	El Toro Inn • 521 1st St. • 265-5414 • 800-422-5414 (outside MT) • FAX 265-5414	41	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Havre Budget Inn Motel • 115 9th Ave. • 265-8625 • FAX 265-8625	31	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Havre Super 8 Motel • 166 9th Ave. W. • 1901 US 2 W. • 265-1411 • 800-800-8000 • FAX 265-1411	64	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Hi-Line Motel • 20 2nd St. • 265-5512	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Park Hotel • Box 1467 • 335 1st St. • 265-7891	29	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Rails Inn • Box 2322 • 537 2nd St. • 265-1438 • 800-RAILS-INN • FAX 265-9620	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Siesta Motel • Box 1740 • US 2 • 265-5863	23	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	TownHouse Inns of Havre • 629 W. 1st St. • 265-6711 • 800-442-4667 • FAX 265-6213	104	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	B & B Motel • 520 E. Main • 538-5496 • 800-341-8000 (IMA) • FAX 538-4550	36	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Historic Calvert Hotel • 216 7th Ave. S. • 538-5411	45	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Lewistown Super 8 Motel • 102 Wendell Ave. • 538-2581 • 800-800-8000 • FAX 538-2702	44	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
LEWISTOWN 59457	Mountain View Motel • 1422 W. Main • 538-3457 • 800-862-5786 (Reservations only) • FAX 538-3177	34	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Sunset Motel • 115 NE. Main • 538-8741	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Trail's End Motel • 216 NE. Main • 538-5468	18	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Triangle Motel & Gun Shop • 1001 W. Main • 538-9914	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Yogo Inn of Lewistown • 211 E. Main • 538-8721 • 800-860-YOGO/9646 • FAX 538-8969	124	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Crazy Mountain Inn • Box 96 • 100 Main St. • 572-3307	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Cub's Den Motel/Restaurant/Bar/Grocery • Box 61 • 5012 US 89 S. • 236-5922	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Eddie's Corner, Inc. • Rt. 1, Box 61 • US 87 & 191 • 374-2471 • FAX 374-2397	4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Bob's Bar & Beds • Box 37 • 236-5955 or 236-5936	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Beacon Motel • Box 211 • 722 1st St. N. • 434-2721 • 800-884-5935	18	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Comfort Inn • Box 901 • 50 Frontage Rd. • 434-2212 • 800-442-4667 • FAX 434-2493	72	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Crossroads Inn • Box 926 • US 2 & I-15 • 434-5134 • FAX 434-2937	52	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Glacier Motel & RV Park • 744 US 2 • 434-5181 • 800-764-5181	17	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	O'Haire Manor Motel of Shelby • 204 2nd St. S. • 434-5555 • 800-541-5809 • FAX 434-2702	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
MARTINSDALE 59053 MONARCH 59463 MOORE 59464 NEIHART 59465 SHELBY 59474	Shelby Motel • 701 Oilfield Ave. • 434-5164	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Sherlock Motel, Inc. • 133 5th Ave. S. • 434-5216 or 434-2367 • 800-477-5216	23	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Totem Motel • 730 Oilfield Ave. • 434-2930	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Williams Court • Box 590 • 525 1st St. S. • 434-2254	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Sundown Motel • Box 126 • MT 200 W. • 566-2316 • 800-346-2316	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Atkins Inn • Box 37 • 411 Teton • 279-3476 • 800-551-8332 • FAX 279-3348	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Forest Green Resort • 2129 US 89 N. • 547-3496	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Gordon's Highland Motel • Box 632 • 410 E. Main • 547-3880	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Spa Hot Springs Motel • Box 370 • 202 W. Main • 547-3366	21	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Tenderfoot/Hiland Motel • Box 675 • 301 W. Main • 547-3303 • 800-898-3303 (Reservations only)	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•

\$ = Under \$40, \$\$ = Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$ = Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$ = Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1997 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

GREAT FALLS



NATIVE AMERICAN ART

by internationally acclaimed Blackfeet artist **King Kuka**. Visit us at the Kuka Studio, the home of the famous Kukagraph. Also available are acrylic and watercolor paintings, stone and bronze sculptures.

FOR AN APPOINTMENT CALL (406) 452-4449

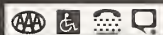


GREAT FALLS



Great Falls
1411 10th Ave. South

406/761-4600



- Family Restaurant
- Meeting Facilities
- Spa, Sauna & Indoor Pool
- Lucky Lil's Casino & Lounge
- Guest Laundry
- Free Airport Shuttle

Montana's Best Lodging Value!

TownHouse Inns of Montana
For Reservations at any of our 8 Montana Locations call:
1-800-442-INNS

HAVRE



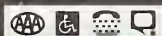
WESTERN HOSPITALITY AND REASONABLE RATES • Restaurant nearby
• King, Queen • Suites • 36 channel cable TV • Coin laundry • Continental
breakfast • Limited courtesy car (Pets must be attended) • On Hwy 2
downtown • Fish and camp at Beaver Creek Park. • See historic Fort
Assinniboine and Northern Montana College • Ski Bear Paw Ski Area.

521 First St., Havre, MT 59501 • 406-265-5414 • Toll Free 1-800-422-5414



Havre
HWY 2 629 W. First St.

406/265-6711

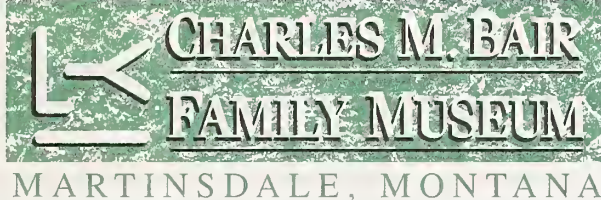


- Queen, King & Specialty Rooms
- Spa, Sauna, Indoor Pool
& Fitness Center
- Meeting Facilities
- Lucky Lil's Casino & Lounge
- Guest Laundry

Montana's Best Lodging Value!

TownHouse Inns of Montana
For Reservations at any of our 8 Montana Locations call:
1-800-442-INNS

MARTINSDALE



The Charles M. Bair Family Museum is a wealth of
priceless European antiques, Indian artifacts, and
original art.

OPEN MAY 1-SEPTEMBER 30
WEDNESDAY-SUNDAY
10 AM-5 PM
MODEST ADMISSION

Contact:
C.M. Russell Museum
400 13th Street North
Great Falls, MT 59401
(406) 727-8787

SHELBY



CROSSROADS INN

FREE CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST



ASK ABOUT OUR SPECIAL PROGRAMS
FOR FREQUENT GUESTS!

Junction of Hwy 2 & Interstate 15, Shelby, Montana 406-434-5134

O'HAIRE MANOR MOTEL OF SHELBY

2 Blocks South of Main Street under Motel Archway

Hot tub & fitness room
Remote color cable TV
24 hour D.D. phones
4 blocks from Amtrack & Bus Depot

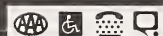
RESERVATIONS
1-800-541-5809
US & Canada

Coin laundry
Non-smoking rooms
3 & 4 bed with large family rooms
Newly renovated rooms



Shelby
50 Frontage Rd., I-15 Exit 363

406/434-2212



- TownPump 24 hr. Restaurant
& Convenience Store
- Specialty Rooms & Suites
- Spa, Sauna & Fitness Center
- Lucky Lil's Casino
- Complimentary Continental Breakfast
- Guest Laundry

Montana's Best Lodging Value!

TownHouse Inns of Montana
For Reservations at any of our 8 Montana Locations call:
1-800-442-INNS

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

RUSSELL
COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	1997 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BIG SANDY 59520	Raven Crest Bed & Breakfast • RR 1, Box 662 • 378-3121 • FAX 378-2655	2		F	\$\$\$	Stay on a working grain ranch with all the amenities.
CHOTEAU 59422	Country Lane Bed & Breakfast • Rt. 2, Box 232 • 466-2816	5	1	F	\$\$\$	Indoor heated pool, gift shop, king/queen beds.
	Great Bear Gallery and Bed & Breakfast • Box 1276 • #4 Second Ave. SW. • 466-5345	3	0	F	\$\$	Elegant turn-of-the-century home; Mephram Photo Gallery.
DUPUYER 59432	Inn Dupuyer Bed & Breakfast • Box 241 • 11 Jones Ave. W. • 472-3241	5	4	F	\$\$\$	Hand-hewn log inn; an hour to/from Glacier or Great Falls.
GREAT FALLS 59401	Murphy's House Bed & Breakfast • 2020 5th Ave. N. • 452-3598	2		F	\$\$\$	First in Great Falls, open since 1984.
	Old Oak Inn • 709 4th Ave. N. • 727-5782 • 888-727-5782	6	1	F	\$\$	Restored Victorian mansion with homestyle comfort.
	Sun River Ranch Bed Breakfast & Bale • 18 Manchester Ln. 59404 • 761-1940 • 888-761-1940	3	1	F	\$\$	Indoor swimming pool, outdoor hot tub, corrals for horses.
	Three Feathers Inn • 626 5th Ave. N. • 453-5257	5	2	F	\$\$\$	Beautiful gardens, private library, furnished w/English antiques.
HAVRE 59501	Our Home Bed & Breakfast • 66 65th Ave. NW. • 265-1055	2	1	F	\$\$\$	View of Bears Paw Mountains; nearby golfing, boating, fishing.
	West Prairie Inn Bed & Breakfast • 9855 US 2 NW. • 265-7281 • 800-268-3545	3	1	F	\$\$\$	Historical home, antiques, panoramic view, corral for horses.
HOBSON 59452	Meadow Brook Farm Bed & Breakfast Inn • Box 271 • 423-5537 • 800-318-6423	5	0	F	\$\$	Historic site, est. 1882; browse through old barns; enjoy Montana's past.
LEWISTOWN 59457	Downey's Bed & Breakfast • Rt. 1, Box 1675 • 538-7048	2		F	\$\$	In foothills of beautiful Snowy Mountains; quiet, spacious, clean.
	Robertson's Spring Creek Bed & Breakfast • HC 87, Box 5050 • Burly Beach Rd. • 538-9548	2		F	\$	We cater to hunters & anglers; near boating, swimming.
	Symmes-Wicks House • 220 W. Boulevard • 585-0557 • FAX 538-5133	3		F	\$\$	Reservations only; located in historic downtown silk stocking dist.
VIRGELLE 59460	Virgelle Merc & Missouri River Canoe Co. • HC 67, Box 50 • 378-3110 • 800-426-2926	4	0	C	\$\$\$	Remote, historical mercantile on Wild & Scenic Missouri River.
WHITE SULPHUR	The Columns • Box 611 • 19 E. Wright St. • 547-3666	3		F	\$\$	Restored Victorian home; birthplace of Western writer Walt Coburn.
SPRINGS 59645	Foxwood Inn • Box 368 • 52 Miller Rd. • 547-2224	14	0	F	\$\$	Built in 1890; lovely rural setting.
	Montana Mountain Lodge • 1780 US 89 N. • 547-3773 • 800-631-4713 • FAX 547-3773	5	5	F	\$\$\$	Hiking, horse riding, skiing, snowmobiling, eco-touring, fishing; open all year.
	Sky Lodge • Box 428 • 4260 US 12 E. • 547-3320	4	4	F	\$\$	Hunters & anglers welcome; close to alpine & Nordic skiing.

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

AUGUSTA 59410

JJJ Wildemess Ranch • Box 310 • 562-3653 • Rocky Mountain Front ranch vacation packages, including modern cabins, family-style meals w/whole-grain cooking. Trail riding, hiking, trout fishing, cook outs, wildlife photography. 5, 6 and 7-day fully outfitted horseback trips into Bob Marshall Wilderness. Big game hunting trips in the fall. Call or write for additional information.

BIG SANDY 59520

Skyview Ranch • Box 408 • 378-2549 or 386-2464 • Skyview is a cattle ranch where vacationers can experience the real West by hiking, riding or driving. This is the rugged West at its best. Come enjoy our hospitality. You can bring your own horse.

CASCADE 59421

Bull Run Outfitting & Guest Ranch • 199 Chestnut Valley Rd. • 468-9269 or 788-4469, FAX 468-9269 • Big game and bird hunting, summer pack trips, horseback riding, fishing trips and cabin rentals. Large working ranch with access to adjoining federal lands and 5 miles of Missouri River frontage. Excellent fishing & hunting, spectacular scenery and no crowds.

Fly Fishers' Inn • 2629 Old US 91 • 468-2529 • Located on the Missouri River between Holter Dam and Cascade, surrounded by 35 acres of canyon. Accommodations for anglers and guests including nationally acclaimed cuisine. Guiding and instruction available. Facilities for executive retreats and meetings.

Lazy D Flyfishing Lodge • 6 Cooper Dr. • 468-9391 (summer), 509-458-6083 (winter) • The Lazy D is located on the Missouri River 4 miles north of Craig. Set on 12 acres of shade trees and lawns, the Lazy D has guest rooms for anglers and travelers. All meals and guide service included. Daily and weekly rates.

CHOTEAU 59422

Pine Butte Guest Ranch • HC 58, Box 34C • 466-2158 • Owned by The Nature Conservancy and located along the East Front of the Rockies where the mountains meet the Great Plains; offers a unique environment for riding, hiking and environmental education. Full-time naturalist conducts bird walks, beaver watches, dinosaur tours, fossil hunts and much more. Write for details.

7 Lazy P Ranch • Box 178 • 466-2044 • Pack trips, hunting and fishing in Bob Marshall Wilderness. Cabins and home-style meals. \$120/person/day, pack trips run from \$175/person/day.

GEYSER 59447

Hill Country Expeditions • Box 108 • 735-4484, 800-531-4484, FAX 735-4487 • Leave your stress behind. Do as much or as little as you like on this 16,000-acre family ranch in Russell Country. Beautiful sunrises and sunsets, astounding assortment of wildlife and scenery. Single party exclusivity, home-style cooking, references from satisfied guests, family rates. Call for more information.

HILGER 59451

Vanhaur Polled Hereford Ranch • Hwy 236 • 538-8693 • 5,000-acre working ranch. Ranch activities plus hunting, riding, hiking, rock and fossil hunting. No smokers, vegetarians or pets. Lodging in modernized 1904 homestead house or camp out. Antelope, deer and pheasant hunting in season. Write or call for information and rates.

Wickens Salt Creek Ranch • 1030 Salt Creek Rd. • 462-5618 • Grain and cattle ranch. Hunting, fishing, horseback riding, hiking and fossil hunting available on the ranch. Tours of central Montana.

LEWISTOWN 59457

Abbott Guest Ranch • HC 85, Box 4190 • 538-8605, 800-870-8807 • Visit a 5th generation working cattle ranch. Join in the ranch chores, horseback rides, campfires and enjoy 3 home-cooked meals each day. Relive the old days with a direct descendant of Teddy Blue Abbott and Granville Stuart.

Jackson-Snyder Ranch and Arena • Box 1099 • 538-3571 • 1,500-acre mountain ranch. Cattle ranching activities, riding lessons, pack trips, hunting, fishing, hiking, rock hunting, ghost towns, ice and crystal caves. Meals and lodging in home or cabins; \$40/person/day includes 2 meals.

MARTINDALE 59053

Bonanza Creek Country • Lennep Rt. • 572-3366, 800-476-6045, FAX 572-3366 • Guest ranch offers new log cabin accommodations available for summer, fall and winter. Horseback riding, fishing, hiking, biking, hunting, snowmobiling and cross-country skiing. Home-cooked meals served in the lodge overlooking the Crazy Mountains. We welcome families. Small and personal.

SAND COULEE 59472

Why Lazy Tee Ranch • HCR 36, Box 39 • 736-5416 • Located in the Little Belt Mountains, 35 miles south of Great Falls. Cabin rental, sleeps 6. Cattle drives, pack trips, horseback rides by the hour or day, excellent fishing, hunting, snowmobiling; year-round activities. Call or write for brochure.

\$ = Under \$40, \$\$ = Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$ = Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$ = Over \$80. In breakfast listing; C = Continental, F = Full, N = None available. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1997 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

SHAWMUT 59078

Careless Creek Getaway • Box 58 • 632-4452 • This 48,000-acre working sheep and cattle ranch is located 10 miles north of US 12 on MT 297, just minutes from the Big Snowy Mtns. New 2-bedroom log lodge, full kitchen and bath, sleeps 12. Handicapped accessible. Ride horses, bicycle or hike. Site of *Avaceratops lammeri* dinosaur dig.

STOCKETT 59480

Ming Coulee Outfitters • 1461 Calvert Rd. • 736-5416 • The lodge comfortably sleeps 6-8 people; modern kitchen with all cooking facilities. Horseback rides offered by the hour. No matter what the season, stay at one of the most scenic places in the state. Snowmobiling is superb with many trails. Lots of wildlife including elk. You owe it to yourself to check this place out. 21 miles south of Stockett or 35 miles south of Great Falls. Contact Jim Gasvoda for more information.

ULM 59485

Heaven on Earth Ranch • Box 270 • 866-3316 • Heaven on Earth Ranch is an exclusive resort located on the beautiful Smith River. We specialize in fly fishing and horseback rides. We also have a nine-hole golf course and deluxe riverside cabins.

UTICA 59452

Circle Bar Guest Ranch • 423-5454, FAX 423-5686 • Cabins, lodge, riding, fishing, pack trips, heated pool. Small, family operation. Write or call for rates.

Homestead Ranch • 423-5301 • 2-story log cabin in heart of Little Belt Mountains. Landing strip. Good fishing, hunting, horseback riding, hiking, rock hunting, cattle drives. Licensed guide and outfitter. 1 family at a time in the homestead cabin—secluded. Family operated.

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS 59645

Montana Mountain Lodge • 1780 US 89 N. • 547-3773, 800-631-4713, FAX 547-3773 • 20 miles north of White Sulphur Springs, in the heart of unparalleled recreational opportunities. Watchable wildlife, fishing, hunting, downhill & cross-country skiing, snowmobiling, or just rest and relaxation. Great food, breakfast included, dinner on request. Call for reservations or information.

Spa Hot Springs • Box 370, 202 W. Main • 547-3366 • Situated among 3 mountain ranges and approximately halfway between Yellowstone and Glacier parks. Spa Hot Springs offers 2 natural hot spring pools, 21 private bath units and access to all services. Skiing and snowmobiling nearby.

AUGUSTA

Rocky Mountain Ranch Vacations

Great meals, comfortable accommodations, excellent horses, trout fishing, hiking, wildlife & wildflower viewing, evening firesides
June through September

**Max & Ann
Barker**

**Ernie & Kim
Barker**

JJJ Wilderness Ranch Box 310 Augusta, MT 59410 406-562-3653

GREAT FALLS



WHY FLOAT THE SMITH RIVER? It's beautiful, it's peaceful and the fishing is great!

At the Heaven on Earth Ranch, located in the heart of Smith River Country, your individual group or family can enjoy miles of access to the Smith river, plus much more...

- blue ribbon trout fishing
- hiking
- comfortable riverside accommodations
- wagon rides
- horseback riding
- tepee campouts
- home-style meals
- golf

For an exclusive Montana vacation, contact Vi & Gary Anderson • 1605 14th Street SW • Great Falls, MT 59404 • 406-452-7365 • Licensed outfitter for 20 years.

LEWISTOWN

ABBOTT GUEST RANCH

A working cattle ranch offering history of the open range days. Study history of our pioneer family — Granville Stuart and Teddy Blue Abbott. Enjoy trail rides, home cooked meals, deluxe log cabins and various ranch activities.

Abbott Guest Ranch • HC 85 Box 4190 • Lewistown, MT 59457 • 800-870-8807 • 406-538-8605

UTICA



Welcome!

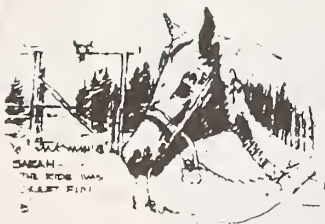
To the Circle Bar Guest Ranch! Ours is a working cattle ranch bordered by National Forest, the famous Yogo Sapphire Mine, and a state elk refuge.

Whether you prefer to take part in the ranch activities or just relax, we have it all. Horseback riding, heated swimming pool and hot tub, magnificent scenery, draft horses, hiking, fishing, hunting...

Whatever your pleasure, you'll find it at the Circle Bar Guest Ranch.

Cozy individual log cabins accommodate 35 guests. Magnificent log and stone main lodge. Home baking and ranch raised beef are our specialties. Regular guest season, June 1-September 15.

For more information write or call: **Circle Bar Guest Ranch**
Utica, Montana 59452
(406) 423-5454



VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

RUSSELL
COUNTRY

CASCADE 59421

Russell's Inn • Gary F. Russell • 2468 Old US 91 • 468-2855 • 2 rooms with double beds, TV, coffee pot, refrigerator, radio and bathroom with showers.

CHOTEAU 59422

Styren Ranch Guest House • Deanna Styren • 961 20th Rd. NW. • 466-2008, 888-789-7367 • Quiet, serene guest house, 2.5 miles off US 89 on the way to Glacier. 3 bedrooms, large equipped kitchen with washer and dryer. Continental breakfast included. Located on a working farm/ranch. Pheasant hunting on premises. Close to dinosaur dig, Eureka Lake and mountain canyon. 2 hours from Glacier Park. Reasonable and family rates. \$55/couple, \$95/3 beds.

JUDITH GAP 59453

Quiescent Country Cabin • Martha Warneke • HC 60, Box 339 • 575-4340 • Unique change of pace and style; modern cozy haven off the beaten path in foothills of the Big Snowy Mountains. Easy access for hiking, mountain climbing, biking, hunting, snowmobiling or cross-country skiing. Enjoy a touch of country and wildlife. Bring your groceries! Sleeps 9.

MONARCH 59463

Rocking J Cabins & Campground • Box 24 • 236-5535 • Creekside cabins and campgrounds, located in the peaceful Little Belt Mountains. Trout fishing at its best, hiking and wildlife viewing. Hunting, skiing and snowmobiling in the winter. Close to Showdown Ski Area and Kings Hill Recreational Area. Open all year. Kitchenettes, clean, reasonable rates. RV hook-ups available. Contact Jim or Jane Pruitt.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

NAME / LOCATION

* NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ▲ ON MAP ON PAGE 81.

SEASON

		CAMPING	TRAILERS	TOILETS	WATER	BOAT LAUNCH	FISHING	SWIMMING	TRAILS	STAY LIMIT	FEE	DISABLED ACCESS
1 • Ackley Lake FWP • 23 mi. W of Lewistown at Hobson • Milepost 58 • 5 mi. S on Rt. 400 • 2 mi. SW on Cty. Rd.	All Year	18	•	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
2 • Aspen FS • 6 mi. N of Neihart on US 89	Summer/Fall	6	22'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
3 • Cave Mountain FS • 5 mi. N of Choteau on US 89 • 23 mi. W on Forest Rd. 144	Summer	14	22'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
4 • Coalbanks BLM • 11 mi. S of Big Sandy on US 87 • S at sign for Upper Missouri Wild & Scenic River	All Year	10	24'	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
5 • Crooked Creek • 48 mi. NE of Winnett on Cty. Rd.	All Year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
6 • Crystal Lake FS • 9 mi. W of Lewistown on US 87 • 16 mi. S on Cty. Rd. • 8.5 mi. S on Forest Rd. 275	Summer	28	22'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
7 • Deadman's Basin FWP • 20 mi. E of Harlowton on US 12	All Year	•	•	•	•	A	•	•	•	14	•	•
8 • Dry Wolf FS • 20 mi. SW of Stanford on Cty. Rd. • 6 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 251	Summer	26	32'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
Fresno Reservoir USBR • W of Havre on US 2 • 2 mi. N on Cty. Rd.												
9 • Fresno Beach USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
10 • Kiehns USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
11 • Kremlin USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
12 • River Run USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
13 • Grasshopper Creek FS • 7 mi. E of White Sulphur Springs on US 12 • 4 mi. S on Forest Rd. 211	Summer/Fall	12	16'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
14 • Indian Hill FS • 12 mi. W of Hobson on Rt. 239 • 12 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. • 3 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 487	All Year	7	22'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
15 • James Kipp BLM • 64 mi. NE of Lewistown on US 191	4/1-12/1	34	48'	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
16 • Judith Landing BLM • 26 mi. NW of Winifred on Rt. 236	5/15-10/15	10	48'	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
17 • Jumping Creek FS • 22 mi. NE of White Sulphur Springs on US 89	Summer/Fall	15	22'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
18 • Kings Hill FS • 9 mi. S of Neihart on US 89	Summer/Fall	18	16'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
Lake Elwell (Tiber Reservoir) USBR • 12 mi. S of Chester on Rt. 223 • 7 mi. W on Cty. Rd. (Public marina and RV park)												
19 • Island Area USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
20 • North Bootlegger USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	•	•	A	•	•	•	14	•	•
21 • Sanford Park USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	B	•	•	•	14	•	•
22 • South Bootlegger USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
23 • VFW Campground USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
24 • Willow Creek USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
25 • Logging Creek FS • 3 mi. S of Monarch on US 89 • 10 mi. E on Forest Rd. 839	Summer/Fall	26	22'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
26 • Many Pines FS • 4 mi. S of Neihart on US 89	Summer/Fall	23	22'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
27 • Moose Creek FS • 18 mi. N of White Sulphur Springs on US 89 • 6 mi. W on Forest Rd. 119 • 3 mi. N on Forest Rd. 204	Summer/Fall	6	22'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
28 • Richardson Creek FS • 7 mi. E of White Sulphur Springs on US 12 • 5 mi. S on Forest Rd. 211	Summer/Fall	3	16'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
29 • Spring Creek FS • 33 mi. W of Harlowton on US 12 • 4 mi. N on Forest Rd. 274	Summer/Fall	10	22'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
30 • Thain Creek FS • 6 mi. E of Great Falls on US 89 • 13 mi. E on Rt. 228 • 16 mi. E on Cty. Rd. 121 • 2 mi. E on Forest Rd. 8840	Summer	20	22'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
31 • West Fork FS • 6 mi. N of Choteau on US 89 • 33 mi. NW on Cty. Rd. 144 (Wilderness access)	Summer	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•

AGENCY

FS—U.S.D.A Forest Service
FWP—Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife & Parks
NPS—National Park Service
BLM—U.S. Bureau of Land Management
USBR—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
CE—Corps of Engineers

CAMPING

Camping is allowed at this site
Number indicates camping spaces available
H—Hard-sided units only; no tents

TRAILERS

Trailer units allowed
Number indicates maximum length

TOILETS

Toilets on site
D—Disabled access

WATER

Drinking water on site

FISHING

Visitors can fish on site

BOAT

Type of boat ramp on site
A—Hand launch
B—4-wheel drive with trailer
C—2-wheel drive with trailer

SWIMMING

Designated swimming area on site

TRAILS

Trails on site
B—Backpacking trails
N—Nature/Interpretive trails

STAY LIMIT

Maximum length of stay in days

FEE

Camping and/or day use fee

DISABLED ACCESS

Special facilities for disabled visitors

PRIMITIVE

Limited facilities; no designated camping sites

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

PRIVATE CAMPGROUNDS



TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BELT	Fort Ponderosa RV Park • 277-3232, FAX 227-3309 • 20 mi. S of Great Falls • 1 mi. off US 87/89	4/1-10/1	30	41	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, gift shop, playground, L.P. gas.
CASCADE	Missouri Inn Campground • 468-9884 • I-15 Exit 247 • 2.5 mi. S on Recreation Rd.	All Year	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	River, fishing, lounge.
	River Canyon RV Park • 468-2497 • I-15 Exit 240 • 22 Bald Eagle Dr.	All Year	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Nine-hole golf course.
CHESTER	Crazy Joe's Tiber Marina • 759-5200 • 20 mi. S of Chester off Hwy 223	5/1-9/30	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant, boat launch, store, gas, fishing, bait & tackle.
CHOTEAU	Choteau KOA • 466-2615, 800-KOA-4156 • 3/4 mi. E on Rt. 221	5/1-9/30	20	55	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hunt, fish, hike, dinosaur digs, golf, swim.
	Choteau Park & Campground • 466-2510 • 52 mi. NW of Great Falls on US 89	5/1-9/1	30	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Park, playground, swimming pool nearby.
CONRAD	Sunrise Trailer Court • 278-5901 • 3.5 blks. E of stop light • 309 S. Minnesota	All Year	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Next to Jaycee Park.
FT BELKNAP AGENCY	Fort Belknap Rest Area • 353-2527 • 4 mi. E of Harlem on US 2 & MT 66	Seasonal	10+	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Recreation area including swimming pool nearby.
FORT BENTON	Benton RV Park • 622-5015 • In Fort Benton city limits off US 87	6/1-8/31	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Close to city pool & Missouri River.
	D & S RV Park • 622-3779 • 316 Franklin • W of Fairgrounds	All Year	UL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Quiet rural setting.
GALATA	Galata Motel & RV • 432-2352 • 23 mi. W of Chester and 25 mi. E of Shelby on US 2	5/1-11/30	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Closest motel to Lake Elwell (Tiber Dam).
GRASSRANGE	Little Montana Truckstop • 428-2270, FAX 428-2271 • US 87 at Grassrange	All Year	12	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cafe, gas, groceries, auto parts, rock shop.
GREAT FALLS	Dick's RV Park • 452-0333, FAX 727-7340 • I-15 Exit 278 • 1/4 mi. to exit 0, follow blue camping signs	All Year	10	140	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Propane.
	Great Falls KOA Campground • 727-3191, 800-KOA-6584 • SE of town at 10th Ave. S. & 51st St.	All Year	22	116	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cabins, kitchens, playgrnd, entertainment, water park.
	L'n Eve Travel Trailer Park • 452-5217 • 11-12th St. NW.	All Year	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Missouri Meadows • 452-0408 • 1 mi. S of 10th Ave. bridge	All Year	30	18	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground.
HARLOWTON	Chief Joseph Park • 632-5532 • W end of town on US 12	4/1-10/31	UL	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playgrnd, fishing pond, picnic area, BBQs, handicapped restrooms.
HAVRE	Beaver Creek Park • 395-4565 • 10 mi. S of Havre	All Year	100	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	10,000-acre park, 2 lakes, hiking, 100 campsites.
	Clack Museum & Campground • 265-4000 • 1 mi. W on US 2 at fairgrounds	5/15-9/15	15	23	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	H. Earl Clack Museum, buffalo jump site.
	Evergreen Campground • 265-8228 • Jct. 2, US 87 • 4 mi. S on US 87, milepost 107.5	3/1-11/1	15	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Shade, firepits, playground, by Fort Assiniboine.
	Havre KOA Campground • 265-9722 • 8 mi. E on US 2	5/15-9/30	20	70	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Swimming pool, playground, game room, kabins.
	Havre RV Park Travel Plaza • 265-8861, 800-278-8861, FAX 265-4448 • US 2 E	All Year	50	55	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant, gas, casino, tours, gift shop.
HINGHAM	Hi-Way Quick Stop • 397-3211 • 35 mi. W of Havre on US 2	All Year	26	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant, bar, gas, car wash, pull-through spots.
LEWISTOWN	Mountain Acres RV Park & Campground • 538-7591 • 1/4 mi. N on US 191	4/1-11/30	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Clean, quiet, grassy sites, fishing; no tenting.
MARTINSDALE	Solberg's Pine Valley Cabins • 572-3322 • 14 mi. W on US 12	All Year	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Swing set, 8 kamping kabins, stream through property.
MOORE	Eddie's Corner, Inc. • 374-2471 • Jct. US 87 & US 191 • 17 mi. W of Lewistown	All Year	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	24-hour restaurant, convenience store, gas.
SHELBY	Glacier RV Park • 434-5181, 800-764-5181 • .5 mi. E of I-15 on US 2	5/1-9/30	24	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cafe, fast-food store nearby.
	Horizon Park • 434-2712, FAX 434-2712 • E end of Shelby off US 2	All Year	10	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Close to restaurants, pool, playground.
	Lake Shel-oole Campground • 434-5222 • .5 mi. N on I-15	5/1-9/30	20	36	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, ball fields, indoor pool in town.
	Lewis & Clark RV Park • 434-5283, 434-2710 • 1/4 mi. S from I-15 • Exit 364	5/1-9/30	10	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Satellite TV, pool table, propane; Visa, Mastercard & Discover.
	Williamson Park Campground • 434-5222 • 7 mi. S on I-15 Frontage Rd.	5/1-9/30	15	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, playground, horseshoe pits.
VAUGHN	Pairadice Trailer Court & Campsite • 965-3320 • 11 mi. N of Great Falls • Exit 290	3/15-10/15	41	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant, truck stop.
WHITE SULPHUR	Conestoga Campground • 547-3890 or 3824 • 4 blks W of US 89 on South St.	All Year	36	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trout pond, senior discounts, handicap showers, wk/mth rates.
SPRINGS	Springs Campground • 547-3921 • 3 blks. W of Main & US 89	5/1-12/1	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS

CONESTOGA CAMPGROUND



On scenic Highway 89, the shortest route between Glacier and Yellowstone Parks.

• A brand-new, full service facility. • 41 full and partial hookups, 36 tent sites • Store • Laundry • Handicap showers and toilets • RV tank disposal • 50 Amp service • Trout fishing pond • Tents and groups welcome • Senior discounts • Weekly-monthly rates • Free shuttle to golf course, hot mineral baths, museum • Open all year. Snowmobilers and skiers welcome.

Phone (406) 547-3890 P.O. Box 508 White Sulphur Springs, MT 59645

Located 4 blocks west of Highway 89 on South Street.



Dinosaurs come to life at the Old Trail Museum in Choteau.



Harlowton honors its pioneer heritage.

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES

RUSSELL
COUNTRY

TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	WINTER SPORTS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
AUGUSTA 59410	JJJ Wilderness Ranch • Max & Ann Barker • Box 310 • 562-3653	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8-day pack trips into Bob Marshall area for elk & deer.
BIG SANDY 59520	Chase Hill Outfitters • William L. Brown • HC 77, Box 851 • 386-2447 • FAX 386-2435	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Varmint hunting, working ranch vacation, cattle drive, bed & breakfast.
	Double R Outfitting & Guide Service • Glen Nepil • Box 402 • 378-3235 • Fax 378-3236	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Varmints.
BOZEMAN 59717	Montana Bird Hunts • Dennis Kavanagh • Box 5031 • 587-5923	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Upland bird hunting is our specialty.
CASCADE 59421	Bull Run Outfitting & Guest Ranch • Joe Tripp • 199 Chestnut Valley Rd. • 468-9269	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14,000-acre working cattle ranch, family owned & operated.
	DL Elk Outfitters, Inc. • Dennis LeVeque • 282 Ten Mile Rd. • 468-2642	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Four-wheel drive hunts on private lands.
	Missouri River Outfitters & Lodge • Arvie Gidlow • 3103 Old US 91 • 468-9385	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Year-round fishing, guiding & tackle; lodging.
	Parsons Ranch • Gene Parsons • Box 85 • 468-2828	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Please make reservations in advance for trail rides & summer recreation.
CHESTER 59522	Cow Creek Outfitters • John R. Fritz • Box 280 • 432-2755 • FAX 432-2755	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cabins, cooking facilities, reliable guides.
CHINOOK 59523	KB Outfitters • Gerald Kezar • Rt. 1, Box 56 • 357-4270	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3-day wagon trains, specialize in bird hunts.
	L.S. Adventures • Larry Surber • Box 1603 • 357-3459	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Montana's highest quality summer pack trips & fall hunting trips.
CHOTEAU 59422	A Lazy H Outfitters • Allen Haas • Box 729 • 466-5564 • 800-893-1155	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guided wilderness safaris; photography, fishing, elk, deer, mtn. lion.
	Montana Safaris • Rocky or Lorell Heckman • Box 1004 • 466-2004, 800-959-2004	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Summer pack trips into Bob Marshall Wilderness.
	Seven Lazy P Guest Ranch • Chuck & Sharon Blixrud • Box 178 • 466-2044	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trophy deer/antelope, private land, upland game, 4x4.
CONRAD 59425	Fallon Creek Outfitters • Monte Berzel • Box 1090 • 278-3948	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Trapper Creek Outfitters • John Metz • 2 S. Maryland • 278-5287	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
ENNIS 59729	Headwaters Angling, Inc. • Robert D'Ambruoso • Box 758 • 547-2390	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Smith River camp/float trips; also service Gold West Country.
FORT BENTON 59442	Missouri River Outfitters, Inc. • Larry Cook • Box 762 • 622-3295	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Wild & Scenic River cruises, canoe rentals, guided canoe trips, shuttle.
GERALDINE 59446	Bell Ranch Outfitting • Bill Meeks • Box 25 • 737-4310	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
GEYSER 59447	Hill Country Expeditions • Lois Hill • Box 108 • 735-4484 • 800-531-4484	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	16,000-acre family ranch, single party exclusivity, references.
GREAT FALLS 59401	Central Montana Outfitters • Chad Schearer • Box 2002 • 454-1156	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Four-wheel drive wildlife photography trips—daily or weekly.
	Deep Creek Outfitters • Gary & Vi Anderson • Box 270, Uln, MT 59485 • 452-7365	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cabins and nine-hole par three golf course.
	Dick Lyman Outfitter • Dick Lyman • 20 Truly Loop • 736-5645	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	World's best cook.
	Landers Fork Outfitters • H.J. Gilchrist • Box 1247, 59403 • 761-3633	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Many Rivers Outfitting • Dan G. Miller • 1020 13th Ave. S. • 452-9319	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing instruction; Madison, Yellowstone, Missouri trips.
	Miller Outfitters • Robert E. Miller • 663 Vaughn S. Frontage Rd., 59404 • 761-5184	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	We use Tennessee Walking Horses on all rides.
	Montana River Outfitters • Craig Madsen • 1401 5th Ave. S. • 761-1677, 800-800-8218	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Missouri, Smith, Blackfoot and wilderness rivers; 1/2-7 day float trips, fly shop, rentals, cabins.
	Mountain Leisure Trading Co. • Sherman Brown • Box 7054 • 452-9000 • Fax 452-4949	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	We specialize in wilderness business retreats.
	Wolverton Outfitters & Fly Shop • Keith Wolverton • 210 5th St. S. • 454-0254	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Complete fly shop.
HAVRE 59501	Bear Paw Mountain Outfitters • Eric M. Olson • Box 23 • 395-4515	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Excellent upland hunting, incredible walleye fishing.
JUDITH GAP 59453	Golden Bear Outfitters • Walt & Una Earl • Box 268 • 473-2312	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cabin rentals available year-round.
LEWISTOWN 59457	Beaver Creek Outfitters • Clayton Barkhoff • RR 1, Box 1732 • 538-5706 • 800-355-7557	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guided, pack-in deer/elk hunts; summer vacation trips.
	DC Outfitting • Richard L. Cox • 93 Horse Shoe Bend • 538-7821	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Wagon trains, horseback rides.
	DN & 3 Outfitters • Eldon & Kay Snyder • Gilt Edge Rt., Box 4116 • 538-8591	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Covered wagon and backcountry pack trips.
	Judith River Ranch • Steve Musick • Box 39 • 538-3621 • 366-2525	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Photography, scenic tours in central Montana.
	Missouri Breaks Adventures, Inc. • John Vaia • Box 556 • 428-2222	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Combination hunts for a variety of game.
	River Breaks Outfitting • Rick Wood • Box 707 • 538-9683	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Prairie dogs, photography, specialize in bow hunting.
	Steve Brown Outfitting • HC 85, Box 4310 • 538-7856 • 888-HUNT-N-MT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Elk, deer, bear, mt. lion; watchable wildlife, photography tours.
MISSOULA 59806	West Fork Outfitters • Ronald Corr • Box 4585 • 240-5542	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
RAYNESFORD 59469	Limestone Kamp • Ray Hill • Rt. 1, Box 33 • 738-4495	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trophy elk, mule deer; private land.
	Valley View Ranch • Richard Gondeiro • Rt. 1, Box 30 • 738-4405	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Specialize in big game rifle/archery hunts on private land.
STOCKETT 59480	Ming Coulee Outfitters • Jim Gasvoda • 1461 Calvert Rd. • 736-5416	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cabin rental, horseback riding, snowmobiling, sledding; near Great Falls.
	Steve Fillingier Outfitters, Inc. • 412 Calvert Rd. • 736-5661	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Comfortable cabins, deer, elk, bear, Smith River fishing.
TURNER 59542	Borderline Outfitters • Miles Hutton • Box 144 • 379-2661	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Specialize in summer varmint hunts, deer and antelope.
TWO DOT 59085	McFarland & White Ranch • Gilbert M. White • RR • 632-4868	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
UTICA 59452	Blue Nuggett Outfitters • Gary & Kathy Steele • HC 81, Box 28 • 423-5541	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Little Belt Mountains and Missouri Breaks.
	Circle Bar Guest Ranch • Sarah Hollatz • 423-5454 • FAX 423-5686	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Homestead Ranch • Ed F. Arnott • 423-5301	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Peaceful, quiet ranch; only small groups or families.
	Pigeys Basin Outfitters • Peter Rogers • HCR 81, Box 25 • 423-5223	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Family operated, cater to small groups and families, private land.
VIRGELLE 59460	Missouri River Canoe Co. • HC 67, Box 50 • 378-3110 • 800-426-2926	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Canoe trips on the Wild & Scenic Missouri River.
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS 59645	Avalanche Basin Outfitters • Doug Caltrider • Box 17 • 547-3962	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Private ranch elk hunting; guided fly fishing, float trips.
	Birch Creek Outfitters • Bill Galt • 543 Birch Creek Rd. • 547-2107	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Camp Baker Outfitters • D. Johnston • 913 Smith River Rd. • 547-2173	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Summer canoe rentals and shuttle service available.
	Castle Mountain Sports • Shane Dempsey • Box 404 • 547-2330 • 800-642-9309	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	We specialize in remote fly fishing camps.
	Dupea Outfitting • Robert Dupea • Birch Creek Rd. • 547-3432	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Modern cabin w/bath; hunting on private land.
	Howard Zehntner Hunting • Box 534 • 547-3483	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Rimrock Ridge Outfitters • Roy L. Coneen • Box 238 • 547-2172	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Exclusive elk & deer hunting ranch on Smith River.
	Think Wild Enterprises • Gene Clark • Box 446 • 547-3792	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Specialize in bow hunting & Smith River shuttle service; 20 years.
	Tri Mountain Outfitters • Andy Celander • Box 229 • 547-2177	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4x4 hunts; trophy whitetail, mule deer, elk, antelope, bear.
WINIFRED 59489	M & E Outfitters • Keith Meckling • Box 84 • 462-5329	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Meals and transportation are included in all hunts.
WINNETT 59087	Ft. Musselshell Outfitters • Bill Harris • Box 128 • 429-2900	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Photography trips, wildlife viewing.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

AUGUSTA

K Bar L Ranch "Beyond All Roads"

Since 1927

Augusta, MT 59410 • Reservations required
Winter and spring (406) 562-3589
Summer and fall (406) 467-2771

A truly remarkable place. "Beyond All Roads." Our ranch is operated with a friendly, western atmosphere. One, two and three-room log cabins, furnished in a rustic western decor. Lodge features kitchen, dining room, library and fireplace. Natural hot springs swimming pool with a sun deck. Outdoor activities include trail riding (on a horse reserved just for you!), fishing, cookouts, horseshoes, swimming and wildlife viewing.

We specialize in custom pack trips. Also fall hunting.



SUN CANYON LODGE

P.O. Box 327

Augusta, Montana 59410

Phone 406/562-3654

LICENSED OUTFITTER

**BOB MARSHALL WILDERNESS
HUNTING • FISHING • CABINS
FAMILY VACATIONS • REUNIONS
PHOTOGRAPHY TRIPS • MUSEUM
CAFE AND BEER/WINE BAR**

GREAT FALLS



WHY FLOAT THE SMITH RIVER? It's beautiful, it's peaceful and the fishing is great!

At the Heaven on Earth Ranch, located in the heart of Smith River Country, your individual group or family can enjoy miles of access to the Smith river, plus much more...

- blue ribbon trout fishing
- hiking
- comfortable riverside accommodations
- wagon rides
- horseback riding
- tepee campouts
- home-style meals
- golf

For an exclusive Montana vacation, contact Vi & Gary Anderson • 1605 14th Street SW • Great Falls, MT 59404 • 406-452-7365 • Licensed outfitter for 20 years.



MONTANA RIVER OUTFITTERS

The Missouri and Smith River Pros Since 1977

- Guided Fishing, Bird Hunting, Float Trips & Horse Pack/Raft Trips • Day Trips & Wilderness Expeditions
- Missouri, Smith, Blackfoot & South Fork Flathead • Fly Shop • Cabins near the Missouri River at Wolf Creek
- Rentals & Sales of Boats, Fishing & Floating Equipment • Free Color Brochure • Video Available

GREAT FALLS & WOLF CREEK • (800) 800-8218 OR (406) 761-1677

Craig Madsen or Neale Streeks 1401-A 5th Ave. S., Great Falls, MT 59405 Fax 406-452-3833

TURNER



Antelope, Mule Deer, Whitetail Deer and Prairie Dogs

Borderline Outfitters

Miles G. Hutton • Licensed Outfitter

Box 144 — Turner, MT 59542 — 406-379-2661



VIRGELLE



MISSOURI RIVER CANOE CO.

Guided and Unguided Canoe Trips on the
Wild and Scenic Missouri River.

Remote Historic B&B, Homestead Cabins.

HC 67, Box 50 Virgelle, MT 59460 800-426-2926

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS

Castle Mountain Sports YOUR FULL SERVICE FLY SHOP & GUIDE SERVICE

~Fly & Sporting Goods Shop~Float Trips, Day Walk/Wade Trips, Remote Camps~Smith River Raft & Canoe Rentals
~Special Beginner Fly Fishing Trips~"Let Us Customize a Fishing Trip Just for You!"

PO Box H • White Sulphur Springs, MT 59645 • 406/547-2330

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

800-736-5276 OR 406-446-1005

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.



THE WORLD'S FIRST NATIONAL PARK AND THE NATION'S LONGEST FREE-FLOWING RIVER GIVE SOUTHCENTRAL MONTANA ITS NAME. WILDLIFE, WATER AND WILDERNESS GIVE IT ITS MAJESTY. THREE OF YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK'S FIVE ENTRANCES, INCLUDING THE SCENIC BEARTOOTH HIGHWAY, ARE LOCATED IN YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY. FOR NON-MOTORIZED TRAVELERS, THE ABSAROKA-BEARTOOTH WILDERNESS IS AS GOOD AS IT GETS.

DOWNHILL SKIING

Bozeman area

Big Sky Ski & Summer Resort
995-5000, 800-548-4486

Bridger Bowl
586-1518, 800-223-9609

Red Lodge area

Red Lodge Mountain
446-2610, 800-444-8977

GOLFING

Big Sky

Big Sky Golf Course
995-4706

Big Timber

Overland Golf Course
932-4297

Bozeman

Bridger Creek Golf Course
586-2333

Cottonwood Hills Golf Course
587-1118

Riverside Country Club
Golf Shop
586-2251

Valley View Golf Course
586-2145

Columbus

Stillwater Golf Course
322-4298

Livingston

Livingston Country Club
222-1031

Red Lodge

Beartooth Elks Golf & Country Club
446-1812

Red Lodge Mountain Golf Course
446-3344 or 800-514-3088

Three Forks

Headwaters Public Golf Course
285-3700

NATIONAL FORESTS

Custer National Forest

Billings, 657-6361

Gallatin National Forest

Bozeman, 587-6920

NATIONAL PARKS

Yellowstone National Park

307-344-7381
Reservations only 307-344-7311

STATE PARKS

(See highway map on pages 68-69
for park locations.)

Cooney (G-7)

425-1185 (summer)
247-2940 (winter)

This irrigation reservoir is the most popular
recreation area in southcentral Montana.
Fishing, camping and water sports.

Greycliff Prairie Dog Town (F-6)

247-2940 (day use only)
Interpretive displays help tell the story of these
entertaining prairie dogs.

Madison Buffalo Jump (F-5)

994-4042 (day use only)
Indian tribes stampeded bison over this
precipice to secure food, clothing, shelter
and tools.

Missouri Headwaters (F-5)

994-4042
This is where the Jefferson, Madison and
Gallatin rivers converge to form the Missouri.

Natural Bridge State Park (G-6)

252-4654
Boulder River flows over a 100-foot precipice,
creating spectacular falls.

OTHER SOURCES FOR RECREATION INFORMATION

(camping, hiking, cross-country skiing, hunting,
fishing, boating and more)

Bureau of Land Management

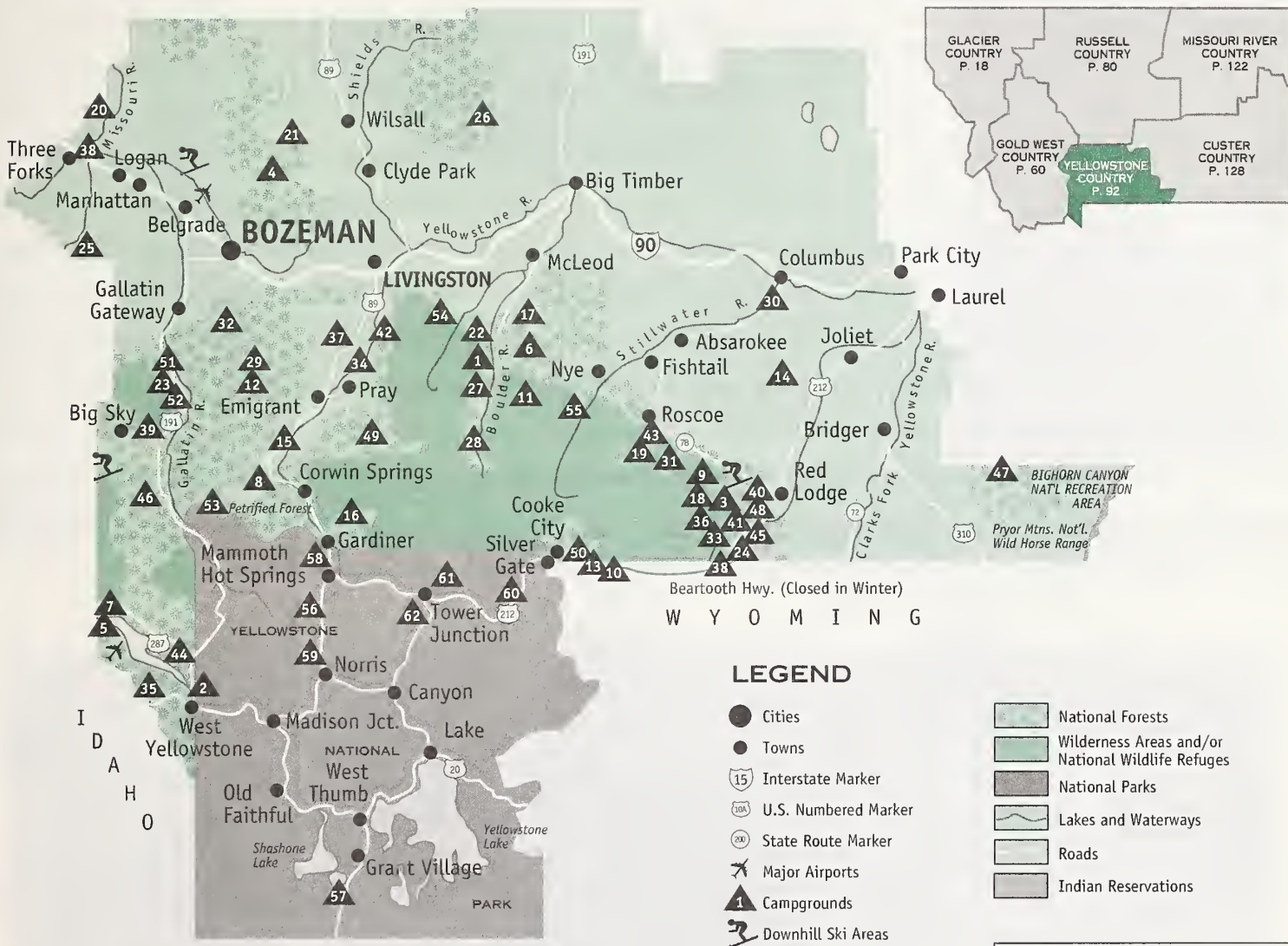
Billings Resource Area, 238-1540
Miles City District Office, 232-4331

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks

Region 3
Bozeman, 994-4042

Region 5
Billings, 247-2940

Maps in this guide provide general information only. The maps are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances. Consult the Montana Official Highway Map (pg. 68-69) before travel for accurate information.



Numbers in black triangles correspond to listings of public campgrounds on pages 114-115.



The Lower Falls of the Yellowstone River is one of many spectacular sights in Yellowstone Park.



Horseback riding affords a great view of Montana's backcountry.

MOTELS & HOTELS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1997 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
ABSAROOKEE 59001	Stillwater Motel • Box 353 • 28 Woodard Ave. • 328-4899	4								\$	•
BELGRADE 59714	Homestead Inn • 6261 Jackrabbit Ln. • 388-0800 • 800-542-6791 • FAX 388-0804	67	•							\$	•
	Super 8 Motel • 6450 Jackrabbit Ln. • 388-1493 • 800-800-8000	69			•					\$	•
BIG SKY 59716	Best Western Buck's T-4 Lodge • Box 160279 • US 191 at Big Sky Resort • 995-4111 • 800-822-4484 • FAX 995-2191	75	•	•						\$\$\$	•
	Big Sky Central Reservations • Box 160001 • 1 Lone Mtn. Trail • 995-5000 • 800-548-4486 • FAX 995-5001	100	•	•	•					\$\$\$	•
	Huntley Lodge & Shoshone Condominium Hotel • Box 160001 • 1 Lone Mtn. Trail • 995-5000 • 800-548-4486 • FAX 995-5001	300	•	•	•					\$\$\$\$	•
	Rainbow Ranch Lodge • Box 160336 • 995-4132 • 800-937-4132 • FAX 995-2861	13	•	•						\$\$\$\$	•
	River Rock Lodge • Box 160700 • 3080 Pine Dr. • 995-2295 • 800-995-9966 • FAX 995-2727	29	•							\$\$\$	•
BIG TIMBER 59011	Big Timber Super 8 Motel • Box 1441 • I-90 and US 10 W. • 932-8888 • 800-800-8000 • FAX 932-4103	39	•							\$	•
	C.M. Russell Lodge & Motel • Box 670 • US 10 W. • 932-5245 • 800-279-6113 • 932-5243	37	•	•						\$	•
	Lazy J Motel • US 10 • 932-5533 • FAX 932-5536	23								\$	•
BOZEMAN 59715	Alpine Lodge • 1017 E. Main • 586-0356	21								\$	•
	Best Western City Center Motor Inn • 507 W. Main • 587-3158	64	•	•						\$\$\$	•
	Best Western GranTree Inn • 1325 N. 7th • 587-5261 • 800-624-5865 • FAX 587-9437	103	•	•	•					\$\$\$\$	•
	Blue Sky Motel • 1010 E. Main • 587-2311 • 800-845-9032 • FAX 587-2311	27	•							\$	•
	Bobcat Lodge • 2307 W. Main • 587-5241 • FAX 585-0135	78			•					\$	•
	Bozeman Comfort Inn • 1370 N. 7th • 587-2322 • 800-587-3833 • FAX 587-2423	87			•					\$	•
	The Bozeman Inn • 1235 N. 7th • 587-3176 • 800-648-7515 • FAX 585-3591	49	•	•	•					\$	•
	Bozeman's Western Heritage Inn • 1200 E. Main • 586-8534 • 800-877-1094 • FAX 587-8729	38								\$	•
	Continental Motor Inn • 1324 E. Main • 587-9231 • 800-221-1886 (MT)	60	•							\$	•
	Days Inn • 1321 N. 7th • 587-5251 • 800-325-2525	79								\$\$\$	•
	Econolodge • 122 W. Main • 587-4481	37								\$	•
	Fairfield Inn by Marriott • 828 Wheat Dr. • 587-2222 • 800-228-2800 • FAX 587-2222	57			•					\$\$\$	•
	Gallatin Gateway Inn • Mail: Box 376, Gallatin Gateway 59730 • US 191 • 763-4672 • 800-676-3522 • FAX 763-4672 ext. 313	35	•	•	•	•	•	•		\$\$\$\$	•
	Holiday Inn • 5 Baxter Ln. • 587-4561 • 800-366-5101 • FAX 587-4413	178	•	•	•	•	•	•		\$\$\$\$	•

cont. next page

\$ = Under \$40, \$\$ = Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$ = Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$ = Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1997 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BOZEMAN - MONTANA - Experience our Range!

Looking for action and adventure?
Hike, bike, fish, float or ski our vast
landscape. Discover yourself in nature's
magnificent playground.

In the mood for inspiration? Kick back
and take in the scenery. Sparkling
sapphire streams, snow-capped
mountains and green velvet meadows
delight the eye and restore the spirit.

Want to be entertained? Summer theater,
outdoor concerts, art galleries, boutiques
and restaurants offer local charm and
unique diversion.

Whether you're seeking nature's
serenity or pulse-pounding excitement,
try Bozeman - it's good for the Heart
and Soul.

Call 1-800-228-4224

The Bozeman Area
Chamber of Commerce
1205 E. Main
Bozeman, MT 59715



© Wayne Scherr



The Yellowstone Connection

© Dennis J. Cvidak

Prolonged exposure may impair your ability to return to work.

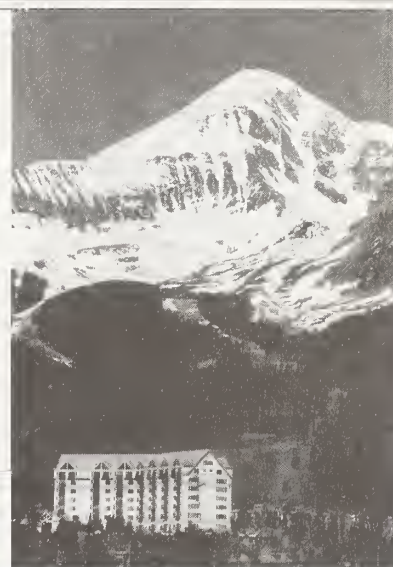
Symptoms: complete relaxation
resulting from deluxe resort
accommodations,
swimming pools, spa
services and fine dining.

Prescription: the Huntley
Lodge or Shoshone



Condominium Hotel with 300
elegant rooms and suites.

Or choose from a
wide range of
condominiums. For a
thorough examination
call 800-548-4486.



NORTHWEST BORDER OF YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK



Hwy. 191- Halfway between Bozeman and
West Yellowstone, Montana

Quiet Mountain Setting
Deluxe Accommodations
Horseback Riding
White Water Rafting



Nationally Acclaimed Restaurant
Giant Outdoor Hot Tubs
Fishing
Golf & Tennis (Nearby)

BUCK'S T-4 LODGE

Big Sky, Montana

For Reservations Call: 800-822-4484 or 406-995-4111



MONTANA'S QUINTESSENTIAL HOTEL

Casually elegant dining and fine accommodations in a stunningly restored railroad
hotel. Near Bozeman and Big Sky on Highway 191, 12 miles from Bozeman.

BANQUETS • MEETINGS • WEDDINGS • CASTING POND • MOUNTAIN BIKES
POOL • HOT TUB • SUPERB FISHING • SKIING • HIKING

406-763-4672 800-676-3522 HWY 191 PO BOX 376 GALLATIN GATEWAY, MT 59730

Hit the Road with Thrifty!



Our Three Great Locations:

Billings, MT	Bozeman, MT	Jackson Hole, WY
(406) 259-1025	(406) 388-3484	(307) 739-9300
Airport Road 1144 N. 27th St.	21000 Frontage Road Suite 500	220 N. Millward

For reservations worldwide, call your professional travel agent or 1-800-FOR-CARS® (1-800-367-2277)

★ Thrifty features quality products of the Chrysler Corporation and other fine cars. A licensee of Thrifty Rent-A-Car System, Inc.

Thrifty
Car Rental

MOTELS & HOTELS

YELLOWSTONE
COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1997 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
BOZEMAN cont.	Lewis & Clark Motel • 824 W. Main • 586-3341 • 800-332-7666 (MT)	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Prime Rate Motel • 805 Wheat Dr. • 587-2100 • 800-800-7089	42								\$	•
	Rainbow Motel • 510 N. 7th • 587-4201	43			•					\$	•
	Ramada Limited • 2020 Wheat Dr. • 585-2626 • 800-214-2013 • FAX 585-2727	50			•					\$\$\$	•
	Ranch House Motel • 1201 E. Main • 587-4278	16								\$	•
	Royal "7" Budget Inn • 310 N. 7th • 587-3103 • 800-587-3103 • FAX 587-3103	47								\$	•
	Sleep Inn of Bozeman • 817 Wheat Dr. • 585-7888 • 800-377-8240 • FAX 585-8842	56			•					\$\$\$	•
	Sunset Motel & Trailer Court • 810 N. 7th • 587-5536	10	•	•						\$	•
	Super 8 Motel • 800 Wheat Dr. • 586-1521 • 800-800-8000 • FAX 586-1521	108								\$	•
	Bridger Motel • Box 539 • 120 N. Main • 662-3212 or 662-3494	8								\$	•
BRIDGER 59014	Columbus Super 8/TownHouse Inns • Box 88 • 602 8th Ave. N. • 322-4101 • 800-442-4667 • FAX 322-4636	72	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
COLUMBUS 59019	Git's Big Sky Motel • 740 Pike Ave. • 322-4111	20		•						\$	•
COOKE CITY 59020	Alpine Motel • Box 1030 • Main St. • 838-2262	25								\$	•
	Antlers Lodge • US 212 • 838-2432	18								\$	•
	Bearclaw Service & Cabins • Box 1069 • US 212 • 838-2336	2								\$	•
	Big Moose Resort • Box 1009 • Colter Pass • 838-2393	7								\$	•
	Elkhorn Lodge • 208 Main St. • 838-2332	8								\$	•
	High Country Motel • Box 1146 • US 212 • 838-2272	15								\$	•
	Hoosier's Motel • Box 1057 • US 212 • 838-2241	12								\$	•
	Corral Bar, Cafe & Motel • 42895 Gallatin Rd. • 5 miles S. of Big Sky on US 191 • 995-4249 • 888-995-4249 • FAX 995-2471	8	•	•	•					\$	•
	Absaroka Lodge • Box 10 • US 89 at Yellowstone River bridge • 848-7414 • 800-755-7414 • FAX 848-7560	41								\$\$\$	•
	Best Western Motel by Mammoth Hot Springs • US 89 • 848-7311 • 800-828-9080	85	•	•	•					\$\$\$	•
GALLATIN GATEWAY 59730 GARDINER 59030	Blue Haven Motel • Box 952 • 848-7719	8								\$	•
	Comfort Inn • Box 268 • Hellroaring Ave. • 848-7536 • 800-228-5150 • FAX 848-7536	80				•				\$\$\$	•
	Hillcrest Motel • Box 430 • 200 Scott St. • 848-7353	14								\$	•
	Jim Bridger Court • Box 325 • US 89 • 848-7371	21	•	•						\$	•
	Maiden Basin Inn • Box 414 • US 89, milepost 5 • 848-7080 • 800-624-3364 • FAX 848-7083	7				•				\$\$\$	•
	Mile Hi Motel • Box 1060 • US 89 • 848-7544	6								\$	•
	Super 8 • US 89 S. • 848-7401 • 800-800-8000	66			•					\$\$\$	•
	Town Motel • Box 127 • Park St. • 848-7322	13	•	•						\$	•
	Westernaire Motel • Box 208 • US 89 S. • 848-7397	10	•							\$\$\$	•
	Wilson's Yellowstone River Motel • Box 223 • Park St., 1 block E. of US 89 • 848-7303	38								\$	•
JOLIET 59041 LIVINGSTON 59047	Yellowstone Village Inn • Box 297 • 1102 Scott St. W. • 848-7417 • 800-228-8158 • FAX 848-7418	43			•					\$\$\$	•
	Joliet Motel & Trailer Park • 502 W. Front • 962-3693 or 962-3788	4								\$	•
	Budget Host Parkway Motel • 1124 W. Park • 222-3846 • 800-727-7217	27			•					\$	•
	Country Motor Inn • 814 E. Park • 222-1923 • 800-286-1923	24								\$	•
	Del Mar Motel • I-90 Business Loop W. • 222-3120	32			•					\$	•
	The Guest House Motel • 105 W. Park St. • 222-1460 • 800-222-1460 • FAX 222-5451	40			•					\$	•
	Livingston Comfort Inn • 114 Loves Ln. • 222-4400 • FAX 222-7658	49			•					\$\$\$	•
	Livingston Inn • 3053 A Rogers Ln. • 222-3600	16			•					\$	•
	Main Motel • 130 N. "F" • 222-8103	20								\$	•
	The Murray Hotel • 201 W. Park • 222-1350 • FAX 222-6745	36	•	•						\$	•
	Paradise Inn • Box 1428 • US 89 & I-90 Exit 333 • 222-6320 • 800-437-6291 • FAX 222-2481	43	•	•	•					\$\$\$	•
	Rainbow Motel • HC 85, Box 4333 • 5574 E. Park St. • 222-3780 • 800-788-2301	24								\$	•
	S-S Motel • 1 View Vista Dr. • S. Main • 222-0591 • 800-339-0591	17								\$	•
	Super 8 Motel Livingston • 105 Centennial Dr. • Jct. I-90 & US 89 S • 222-7711 • 800-800-8000 • FAX 222-7711	36								\$	•
	Yellowstone Motor Inn • 1515 W. Park • 222-6110 • 800-826-1214 • FAX 222-3976	99	•	•	•					\$\$\$	•

\$ = Under \$40, \$\$ = Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$ = Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$ = Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1997 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BOZEMAN



2000 North 7th Avenue • Bozeman, MT 59715

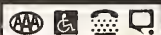
MOTOR HOME RENTALS
(800) 481-8610

COLUMBUS



Columbus Exit 408 on I-90

406/278-7676



- TownPump 24 hr. Restaurant & Convenience Store
- Beautiful Guest Rooms
- Spa, Sauna & Fitness Center
- Lucky Lil's Casino & Lounge
- Free Coffee & Local Calls
- Guest Laundry

Montana's Best Lodging Value!

TownHouse Inns of Montana
For Reservations at any of our 8 Montana Locations call
1-800-442-INNS

BOZEMAN

Gateway to the Gallatin Range and Yellowstone National Park

- Indoor Heated Pool
- Indoor 90' Waterslide
- Remote Cable TV • Queen Beds
- Free Local Calls • Free 800 Calls



2020 Wheat Drive
Bozeman, MT 59715
1-800-214-2013 • (406) 585-2626

GARDINER



"From Our Family...To Yours!"

- AAA rates
- Family Suites
- Air Conditioning
- Laundry facilities
- Indoor Hot Tubs
- Senior Discounts
- Continental Breakfast
- Honeymoon Suites

Phone/Fax 406-848-7536 ~ 800-228-5150

107 Hellroaring Rd. • PO Box 268 • Gardiner MT 59030



Enjoy quiet comfort and scenic river views amid pristine mountains

by Yellowstone

Family Suites
Custom Designed Rooms
Heated Outdoor Spa



5 MILES NORTH OF GARDINER, MT • CALL 1-800-624-3364

MONTANA BLUE'S CHUCKWAGON DINNERS



"BEST WESTERN EXPERIENCE IN MONTANA FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY!"

COWBOY CAMP COOKIN' • FAMILY HARMONY • FAVORITE WESTERN SONGS
TRADING POST • HORSE RIDES • WHITEWATER RAFTING • AAA LODGING ON LOCATION

YELLOWSTONE PARK'S NORTH ENTRANCE

(800) 424-4445 • (406) 848-9898 • PO BOX 740, GARDINER, MT 59030

MC/VISA

YELLOWSTONE VILLAGE INN YELLOWSTONE PARK NORTH ENTRANCE



Open year-round—Completed in 1992

40 rooms • 3 family condos • Phones • Cable TV • Air conditioned • Smoking & non-smoking rooms • Heated indoor pool • Sauna • Public laundry • Dinner Theater • Handicap facilities • Snowmobile • Cross-country ski rental available • Park tours • Horse rides • Whitewater rafting available upon request • Quick & easy access to fishing, hunting, snowmobiling, skiing, hiking & sightseeing

AAA Approved P.O. Box 297, Gardiner, MT 59030 800-228-8158

LIVINGSTON

Paradise Inn

- INDOOR POOL
- RESTAURANT
- LOUNGE & CASINO
- AIR CONDITIONING
- COLOR TV
- JACUZZI ROOM

I-90 Exit 333 and US 89 • P.O. Box 1428 • Livingston, MT 59047
(406) 222-6320 (800) 437-6291 Fax (406) 222-2481

Pine Creek Store & Lodge
12 miles south of Livingston, MT
406-222-3628

Furnished Cabins \$35 – \$50 Per night
Steers & Beers Grill and Convenience Store
Horseback Riding at *Flying Diamond Ranch*
Yellowstone Park North Entrance 40 Miles
Yellowstone River 1 mile – Spring Creeks Nearby
Limited Tenting & Camping Available
Open February Through November

Flying Diamond Guide Service
Horseback Riding
Overnight Pack Trips
Secluded Mountain Camp
406-222-1748
406-222-7362

MOTELS & HOTELS


YELLOWSTONE
COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1997 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
MANHATTAN 59741	Manhattan Motel • Box 781 • 122 E. Railroad Ave. S. • 284-3260	12	•							\$	•
PARK CITY 59063	Lazy RL Motel • Box 66 • 2 S. Clark • 633-2352	9								\$	•
RED LODGE 59068	Beck's Alpine Motel • Box 471 • US 212 N. of town • 446-2213 • FAX 446-2219	15								\$\$	•
	Best Western Lupine Inn • Box 30 • 702 S. Hauser • 446-1321 • FAX 446-1465	46			•	•				\$\$\$	•
	Chateau Rouge • US 212 S. • 446-1601	24			•					\$\$\$	•
	Eagle's Nest Motel • Box 1218 • 702 S. Broadway • 446-2312	16								\$	•
	The Pollard Hotel • Box 650 • 2 N. Broadway • 446-0001 • 800-POLLARD • FAX 446-0002	40	•	•		•	•			\$\$\$\$	•
	Red Lodge Inn • Box 1470 • 811 S. Broadway • 446-2030	12				•				\$\$	•
	Rock Creek Resort • Rt. 2, Box 3500 • 446-1111 • FAX 446-3688	84	•	•	•		•			\$\$\$\$	•
	Super 8 • HC 49, Box 3375 • 1223 S. Broadway • 446-2288 • 800-800-8000 • FAX 446-3162	50			•	•	•			\$\$	•
	Yodeler Motel • Box 1336 • 601 S. Broadway • 446-1435 • FAX 446-1020	22				•	•			\$\$	•
SILVER GATE 59081	Grizzly Lodge • Box 9 • US 212 • 838-2219 • FAX 838-2219	17								\$\$	•
	Range Rider's Lodge • US 212 • 838-2359	18		•						\$	•
THREE FORKS 59752	Broken Spur Motel • Box 1009 • 124 W. Elm • 285-3237 • 888-354-3048 • FAX 285-6514	22					•	•		\$\$	•
	Fort Three Forks Motel • Box 1009 • 10776 US 287 • 285-3233 • 800-477-5690 • FAX 285-4362	24					•	•		\$\$	•
	Perren Park Hotel • Box 39 • 114 Main St. • 285-3457	10					•	•		\$	•
WEST YELLOWSTONE 59758	Sacajawea Inn • Box 648 • 5 N. Main St. • 285-6515 • 800-821-7326 • FAX 285-4210	33	•				•	•		\$\$\$	•
	Alpine Motel & Gift • Box 960 • 120 Madison • 646-7544	12						•		\$\$\$\$	•
	Al's Westward Ho Motel • 16 Boundary • 646-7331	34					•			\$\$	•
	Best Western Crosswinds • Box 340 • 201 Firehole • 646-9557 • 800-528-1234 • FAX 646-9592	70			•	•	•	•		\$\$\$\$	•
	Best Western Desert Inn • 133 Canyon • 646-7376 • 800-528-1234	57			•					\$\$\$	•
	Best Western Executive Inn • 236 Dunraven • 646-7681 • 800-528-1234 • FAX 646-9549	83	•		•	•		•		\$\$\$	•
	Best Western Weston Inn • Box 373 • 103 Gibbon • 646-7373 • 800-528-1234 • FAX 646-7373	65						•		\$\$\$	•
	Big Western Pine Motel • Box 67 • 234 Firehole • 646-7622 • 800-646-7622 • FAX 646-9443	46	•	•	•			•		\$\$\$	•
	Brandin' Iron Motel & RV Park • Box 978 • 201 Canyon • 646-9411 • 800-217-4613 • FAX 646-9436	84						•		\$\$\$	•
	Buckboard Motel • Box 186 • 119 Electric • 646-9020 • 800-548-4117	25						•		\$\$\$	•

cont. next page

\$ = Under \$40, \$\$ = Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$ = Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$ = Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1997 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

RED LODGE

When you come to **Red Lodge**, take  *Red Lodge Shuttle*
the easy way from **AIRPORTS** in Billings, Montana and Cody, Wyoming
to **SKIING** at Red Lodge Mountain Resort
or **DINNER** at Rock Creek Resort • Grizzly Bar in Roscoe • Bear Creek Saloon
For Reservations Call: 406-446-2257 or Toll Free 1-888-446-2191



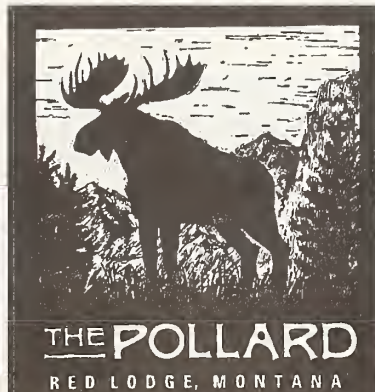
RED LODGE, MONTANA



BEARTOOTH PASS TO YELLOWSTONE PARK

INDOOR POOL • LARGE FAMILY ROOMS • SENIOR DISCOUNTS

1223 SOUTH BROADWAY • RED LODGE, MONTANA 59068 • (406) 446-2288 • 800-800-8000



“Outstanding Hotel and Restaurant”

...wrote Laurie Sparr of Sarasota, Florida

History and warm western hospitality meet at this small hotel at the edge of the Rockies. Rooms and suites feature balconies, hot tubs and mountain views. The hotel has a health club, racquetball courts, and a fine restaurant, Greenlee's at The Pollard. The entire hotel is non-smoking.

Member, Historic Hotels of America®

2 North Broadway
Red Lodge, MT 59068

For reservations call
1-800-POLLARD

RED LODGE

Yodeler Motel
 APPROVED

- QUALITY LODGING
- ROOM JACUZZIS
- LARGE HOT TUB
- LARGE FAMILY ROOMS
- IN-ROOM STEAM BATHS
- REMOTE COLOR CABLE TV

RESERVATIONS (406) 446-1435

601 S. Broadway • Red Lodge, MT 59068 • <http://www.wtp.net/yodeler/>

THREE FORKS

Since 1910 - Historic Railroad Hotel
SACAJAWEA INN
 THREE FORKS MONTANA
(406) 285-6515
800-821-7326

Grand Old Hotel on the Historic Register

33 Rooms ♦ Dining ♦ Meetings ♦ Espresso ♦ Gifts

Gracious Accommodations on the Main Route Between Glacier & Yellowstone. Located on I-90 (exit 278) 30 miles west of Bozeman, at the Missouri River Headwaters. Biking, Hiking, Golfing, Fishing.



WEST YELLOWSTONE



Executive Inn

236 Dunraven (At City Park)
 Box 1280, West Yellowstone, MT 59758
 800-528-1234 or 406-646-7681



YOUR BEST BET IS A BEST WESTERN.

HOTEL ♦ FULL SERVICE RESTAURANT ♦ LOUNGE ♦ HOT TUBS/POOL ♦ ALL UNDER ONE ROOF



BIG WESTERN PINE MOTEL

Rustler's Roost Restaurant & Lounge
West Yellowstone, Montana

406-646-7622 or 800-646-7622

- Comfortable Beds
- Full Service Restaurant
- Well Stocked Bar
- Large Screen TV-Cable
- Kitchenettes Available
- Hot Tub and Heated Pool
- Snowmobile & Snowcoach & Clothing Rentals

234 Firehole Avenue • P.O. Box 67 • West Yellowstone, MT 59758

Come Stay With Us!
 — Your Home Away From Home



BRANDIN' IRON MOTEL

- 75 Comfortable Units
- Hot Tub Room
- Color TV/HBO
- Convenient to Restaurants
- Private Phones
- Refrigerators
- Open Year Round

201 Canyon Street
 West Yellowstone, Montana 59758
 2 Blocks From Park Entrance



TOLL FREE: 1-800-217-4613
 WEST YELLOWSTONE (406) 646-9411

MOTELS & HOTELS

YELLOWSTONE
COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1997 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
WEST YELLOWSTONE cont.	Circle R Motel • Box C • 321 Madison • 646-7641 • FAX 646-7965	28								\$\$\$	
	City Center Motel • Box 580 • 214 Madison • 646-7337 • 800-742-0665 • FAX 646-7337	25	•	•						\$\$\$	•
	Comfort Inn • Box 477 • 638 Madison • 646-4212 • 800-228-5150	78			•					\$\$\$\$	•
	The Crow's Nest Motel • 608 US 20 • 646-7873	10								\$	
	Days Inn • Box C • 118 Electric St. • 646-7656 • 800-548-9551 • FAX 646-7965	45	•		•	•				\$\$\$\$	•
	Evergreen Motel • Box 631 • 229 Firehole • 646-7655 • 800-488-2750 (Reservations only) • FAX 646-4103	16								\$\$\$	•
	Golden West Motel • Box 637 • 429 Madison • 646-7778	12								\$	
	Hadley's Motel • 29 Gibbon Ave. • 646-9534	15								\$	•
	Hibernation Station • Box 821 • 212 Gray Wolf Ave. • 646-4200 • 800-580-3557 • FAX 646-4200	18								\$\$\$\$	•
	Kelly Inn • Box 1482 • 104 S. Canyon • 646-4544 • 800-259-4672 • FAX 646-9838	78			•	•				\$\$\$\$	•
	Kirkwood Ranch Motel • 11505 Hebgen Lake Rd. • 646-7200	9								\$	•
	Lazy G Motel • Box 218 • 123 Hayden • 646-7586	15								\$	•
	Lionshead Resort • 1545 Targhee Pass Hwy • 646-9584 • 800-800-8000 • FAX 646-7404	44	•	•						\$\$\$	•
	Madison Hotel & Motel • Box E • 139 W. Yellowstone Ave. • 646-7745 • 800-838-7745 • FAX 646-9766 • Open May 25 to October 5 only	31								\$	•
	One Horse Motel • Box 878 • 216 Dunraven • 646-7677 • 800-488-2750 (Reservations only) • FAX 646-4103	19								\$\$\$	•
	Pine Shadows Motel • Box 721 • Hayden & US 20 • 646-7541 • 800-624-5291 • FAX 646-9647	14								\$	•
	Pioneer Motel • 515 Madison • 646-9705	20								\$\$\$	•
	Pony Express Motel • Box 908 • 4 Firehole • 646-7644 • 800-323-9708 (Reservations only)	16								\$	•
	Roundup Motel • 3 Madison & Boundary • 646-7301	44			•					\$	•
	Sleepy Hollow Lodge • Box 1080 • 124 Electric • 646-7707	13								\$\$\$	•
	Stage Coach Inn • Box 160 • 209 Madison • 646-7381 • 800-842-2882 • FAX 646-9575	88	•	•						\$\$\$\$	•
	Three Bear Lodge • Box 519 • 217 Yellowstone Ave. • 646-7353 • 800-646-7353 • FAX 646-4567	75	•	•	•					\$\$\$	•
	Traveler's Lodge • 225 Yellowstone Ave. • 646-9561 • 800-831-5741 • FAX 646-7965	43			•					\$\$\$	•
	Two Top Motel • 645 Gibbon Ave. • 646-7802	11								\$	•
	Weary Rest Motel • Box 1045 • 601 US 20 • 646-7633	10								\$\$\$\$	•
	West Yellowstone Conference Hotel/Holiday Inn SunSpree Resort • Box 459 • 315 Yellowstone Ave. • 646-7365 • 800-646-7365	123	•	•	•	•				\$\$\$\$	•
	Westwood Motel • Box L • 238 Madison • 646-7713	24								\$	•
	Yellowstone Holiday Resort • 16990 Hebgen Lake Rd. • 646-4242 • 800-643-4227 • FAX 646-7400	18								\$	•
YELLOWSTONE	Canyon Village • June 1–Sept 8 (centrally located in the park)	609	•	•						\$\$\$	•
NATIONAL PARK, WY	Grant Village • May 24–Sept 22 (22 mi. from S. Entrance on Yellowstone Lake)	299	•	•						\$\$\$	•
82190	Lake Lodge • June 10–Sept 16 (30 mi. from E. Entrance on Yellowstone Lake)	186	•	•						\$	•
(307) 344-7381	Lake Yellowstone Hotel • May 11–Sept 29 (on Yellowstone Lake)	296	•	•						\$\$\$\$	•
	Mammoth Hot Springs • May 17–Sept 22 (5 mi. from N. Entrance)	222	•	•						\$	•
For room reservations:	Old Faithful Inn • May 3–Oct 20 (30 mi. from W. Entrance)	326	•	•						\$	•
(307) 344-7311	Old Faithful Lodge • May 17–Sept 15 (30 mi. from W. Entrance)	122	•	•						\$	•
	Old Faithful Snow Lodge • Oct 6–May 10 (30 mi. from W. entrance)	65	•	•						\$	•
	Roosevelt Lodge • June 8–Aug 26 (18 mi. from N. Entrance)	80	•	•						\$	•

\$ = Under \$40, \$\$ = Between \$40–\$60, \$\$\$ = Between \$60–\$80, \$\$\$\$ = Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1997 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

WEST
YELLOWSTONE

YELLOWSTONE

CITY CENTER
MOTEL

214 Madison Ave.
West Yellowstone, MT 59758
800-742-0665 • 406-646-7337



BEST RATES

2 Diamond



- Color Cable TV
- Gift Shop
- Car Rentals
- Daily Narrative Bus Tours to Yellowstone
- Free Airport Shuttle
- Adjacent to Restaurant and Lounge
- 3 Blocks from park entrance
- SNOWMOBILE RENTALS—Polaris

Located in the heart of West Yellowstone
Large meeting room with deluxe kitchen, hot tub & big screen TV

1-800-426-7669 or 406-646-9564

WEST
YELLOWSTONE

WEST YELLOWSTONE, MONTANA

❖ High Mark Snowmobile Rental ❖ New Polaris Machines
❖ Reasonable Rates ❖ Clean Rooms

P.O. Box 218, W. Yellowstone, MT 59758 (406) 646-7586

209 MADISON AVENUE WEST YELLOWSTONE, MT 800-842-2882

STAGE COACH INN



HOME TO THE YELLOWSTONE TRAVELLER

AT THE WEST GATE OF YELLOWSTONE
PARK, THE STAGE COACH INN COMBINES
HISTORIC WARM WESTERN CHARM WITH
FULL SERVICE ACCOMMODATIONS.
APPRECIATE THE CONVENIENCE OF FINE
FOOD, LOUNGE WITH ENTERTAINMENT,
SPA AND SAUNA, COLOR CABLE TV AND
DIRECT DIAL PHONES....
AT THE STAGE COACH INN.



Each of our 123 rooms
is right down the hall from
a fine dining restaurant.
(Buffalo, geysers and waterfalls
are 3 blocks away.)



Our spacious, well-appointed rooms are
just three blocks from Yellowstone National
Park's West Entrance, two blocks from the
Grizzly Discovery Center and a block from
the IMAX Theater. In
other words, when you
stay with us, you'll be
surrounded by wonders.

SunSpree Resort®
The West Yellowstone
CONFERENCE HOTEL

315 Yellowstone Avenue, West Yellowstone, MT 59758 • (800) 646-7365 406/646-7365

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

YELLOWSTONE
COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	1997 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ABSAROOKEE 59001	Abigail Inn • Box 636 • 328-6592	2	2	F	\$\$\$	Hand-hewn log home in the E. Rosebud River valley; Victorian decor. On the beautiful Stillwater River.
	The Magpie's Nest • RR 1, Box 2818 • 328-4925	2	2	F	\$\$\$	
	River Haven • RR 1, Box 2870 • 328-4138	2	1	F	\$\$\$	
BELGRADE 59714	Heart Mountain Bed & Breakfast • 10920 Corbly Gulch Rd. • 587-2004	3		F	\$	Quiet, peaceful country setting in the beautiful Springhill community.
BIG TIMBER 59011	Big Timber Inn B & B • Box 328 • Yellowstone River Ln. • 932-4080	2		F	\$	Banks of Yellowstone River, east of Big Timber.
	The Grand Hotel • Box 1242 • 139 McLeod • 932-4459	10	4	F	\$\$\$	Historic 1890 building, newly remodeled, serving lunch & dinner.
	Java Inn Bed and Breakfast • HC 88, Box 3625 • Lower Deer Creek Rd. • 932-6595	2	2	C	\$	Features "good coffee," fishing, working family ranch.
BOZEMAN 59715	Bergfeld Bed and Breakfast Home • 8515 Sypes Canyon Rd. • 586-7778	4	4	F	\$\$\$	Mountain edge location, 10 minutes to town/airport; quiet and clean.
	Brackett Creek Inn • 16530 Brackett • 686-4440					Victorian home with charming rooms.
	Bridger Inn • 3691 Bridger Canyon Rd. • 586-6666 • FAX 586-6666	5	4	F	\$\$\$	Convenient location between Bridger Bowl & Bozeman on MT 86; spa & gardens.
	Cottonwood Inn • 13515 Cottonwood Canyon Dr. • 763-5452 • 888-TRY-INNS	5	5	F	\$\$\$	On the forested edge of the Gallatin Mountains.
	Fox Hollow Bed & Breakfast • 545 Mary Rd. • 582-8440 • 800-431-5010	5	5	F	\$\$\$	Panoramic views, gourmet breakfast, relaxed & comfortable Montana hospitality.
	Howlers Inn • 3185 Jackson Creek Rd. • 586-0304 • 888-HOWLERS	3	3	F	\$\$\$	B & B and wolf sanctuary with mountain views and many amenities.
	Kirk Hill Bed & Breakfast • 7960 S. 19th Rd. • 586-0317 • 800-240-3929	3	1	C	\$\$\$	Ranch setting 6 miles south of Bozeman; sheep, llamas and goats.
	Lindley House Bed & Breakfast • 202 Lindley Pl. • 587-8403 • 800-787-8404	8	7	F	\$\$\$	Elegant Victorian manor house conveniently located in historic downtown area.
	Millers of Montana Bed & Breakfast • 1002 Zachariah Ln. • 763-4102	4	2	F	\$	Close to Yellowstone, skiing, hiking, fishing and MSU. Great views.
	Silver Forest Inn • 15325 Bridger Canyon Rd. • 586-1882 • FAX 582-0492	5	3	F	\$\$\$	Mountain views, hot tub on deck, 1930s lodge, gourmet breakfasts.
	Torch & Toes Bed & Breakfast • 309 S. 3rd Ave. • 586-7285 • 800-446-2138	4	4	F	\$\$\$	1906 home, good beds, friendly cat, porch swing, great breakfasts.
	Voss Inn • 319 S. Willson • 587-0982	6	6	F	\$\$\$	Guided trips to Yellowstone offered.
	Circle of Friends • Rt. 1, Box 1250 • 662-3264	3	1	F	\$	Arrive as a guest-leave as a friend.
	Lonesome Spur Ranch • RR 1, Box 1150 • 662-3460 • FAX 662-3460	6	3	F	\$\$\$	Trail rides, cattle drives, Beartooth & Pryor mtns.; teepees, cabins.
	Gibson-Cassidy House Inn • Box 88 • 105 2nd Ave. • 686-4743	4	2	F	\$\$\$	Beautifully restored house, close to Bridger Bowl & Yellowstone River.
CLYDE PARK 59018	4M Ranch B & B • Box 398 • 194 Bridger Hollow Rd. • 333-4784	2		F	\$\$\$	Magnificent, serene, country setting; elegant log home, 21 acres; creek fishing.
	Querencia Bed & Breakfast on the Yellowstone • Box 184 • 3674 US 89 S. • 333-4500	6	3	C	\$\$\$	Scenic floats, fishing on property, incredible views.
	Rock Creek Bed & Breakfast • HC 38, Box 653 • 24 Rock Creek Rd. • 848-7461	2	2	F	\$\$\$	Private cabins on Yellowstone River, 17 miles N of Yellowstone Park.
EMIGRANT 59027	Yellowstone Country Bed & Breakfast • Box 1002 • 333-4917	4	2	F	\$\$\$	New 2-bedroom log cabins overlooking the Yellowstone River.
	Yellowstone Riverview Lodge Bed & Breakfast • 186 E. River Rd. • 848-2156	4	2	F	\$\$\$	New log home; minutes from Yellowstone and Chico Hot Springs.
	Aspen Grove Bed & Breakfast • Box 98 • 763-5044	1	1	C	\$\$\$	3-room suite, country setting, kitchenette, wood stove, queen bed.
GALLATIN GATEWAY 59730	Wild Rose Bed & Breakfast • 1285 Upper Tom Burke Rd. • 763-4692	2		F	\$\$\$	Open year-round; will also board guest's horses.
	Cabin by the River • 1047 US 89 S. • 848-2223	1	1	F	\$\$\$	Secluded cabin on the Yellowstone River, 10 minutes from Yellowstone Park.
	Yellowstone Inn Bed & Breakfast • Box 515 • US 89 & Main • 848-7000 • FAX 848-7000	9	5	F	\$\$\$	Cozy parlors, fireplaces, friendly dining, 2 blocks from park entrance.
GARDINER 59030	Yellowstone Suites • Box 277 • 506 4th St. • 848-7937 • 800-948-7937	3	1	C	\$\$\$	Quiet, cozy, peaceful, hot tub, wildlife, 3 blocks from Yellowstone.
	The Blue Winged Olive Bed & Breakfast • 5157 US 89 S. • 222-8646 • 800-995-1366	3	3	F	\$\$\$	An angler's B & B within minutes of Paradise Valley's prime fishing.
	Davis Creek Bed & Breakfast • 538 Mill Creek Rd. • 333-4353 or 333-4768	3		F	\$\$\$	Quiet, rural setting close to Yellowstone, fishing, hiking, riding, rafting.
LIVINGSTON 59047	Greystone Inn Bed & Breakfast • 122 S. Yellowstone St. • 222-8319	1	1	F	\$\$\$	Historic home 2 blocks from downtown, 4 blocks to Yellowstone River.
	Island Bed & Breakfast • 77 9th St. Island • 222-3788 • 800-438-3092	2		F	\$\$\$	Private fishing ponds and acres to roam.
	Montana Ranch Bed & Breakfast • Shields Rt. 85, Box 4238 • US 89 N. • milepost 12 • 686-4946	2		F	\$\$\$	Family cattle ranch, hunting, fishing, near Yellowstone.
	Paradise Gateway Bed & Breakfast • Box 84, Emigrant 59027 • 333-4063	4	4	F	\$\$\$	Plus 2-bedroom log cabin on 26 acres next to the Yellowstone River.
	The Pleasant Pheasant • 126 Elbow Creek Rd. • 333-4659 • 904-932-1543 (winter)	4	0	C	\$\$\$	Located 35 miles north of the North Entrance to Yellowstone.
	Remember When Bed & Breakfast • 320 S. Yellowstone • 222-8367	4		F	\$\$\$	Victorian home, antique furniture, 2 blks. from park and downtown.
	The River Inn • 4950 US 89 S. • 222-2429	3+	3	F	\$\$\$	Secluded B & B on the banks of the Yellowstone River.

\$ = Under \$40, \$\$ = Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$ = Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$ = Over \$80. In breakfast listing; C = Continental, F = Full, N = None available. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1997 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BOZEMAN



The wonder of Montana's Big Sky awaits you...

View the sunset from the wraparound deck of our 1993 country style custom home. Settle into an oversized guest room, each with a private bath. Soak in our hot tub while gazing into the cool starlit Montana night. Wake to the aroma of coffee brewing and a delicious gourmet breakfast. The Fox Hollow offers luxury accommodations with hospitality uniquely Montana.

545 Mary Rd. Bozeman, MT 59715 406-582-8440 For more information call: 800-431-5010



HOWLERS INN

Bed & Breakfast / Wolf Sanctuary

(406) 586 - 0304

3185 Jackson Creek Rd. Bozeman, MT 59715

- 3 Bedrooms with Private Baths (K & Q Beds)
- Guest House with Kitchen & Fireplace
- Hot Tub; Sauna; Workout Area
- Ping Pong; Air Hockey; Pool Table
- Mountain Views; 1 Mile to Forest Access
- 10 Miles to Bridger Bowl
- Direct Reservations 1-888-HOWLERS

WEST
YELLOWSTONE

Visitors to *West* YELLOWSTONE Prefer



THE WEST YELLOWSTONE CONFERENCE HOTEL

315 Yellowstone Ave.
West Yellowstone, MT 59758
Fax 406-646-4433

- 123 spacious rooms
- All rooms have mini fridges and microwaves
- King jacuzzi™ suites
- Oregon Short Line Restaurant, Lounge and Casino
- Indoor swimming pool, whirlpool and exercise room (year round)
- Newest and finest conference rooms and banquet facilities



THREE BEAR LODGE & THREE BEAR LODGE ANNEX

217 Yellowstone Ave.
West Yellowstone, MT 59758
Fax 406-646-4567

- 77 spacious rooms
- Three Bear Restaurant & Grizzly Lounge
- Outdoor heated pool (summer)
- 4 indoor whirlpools (year round)
- Meeting room
- King jacuzzi™ suites

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY ACTIVITY CENTER

- Jeep Rentals
- ATV 4X4's
- Whitewater rafting
- Horseback Trail Rides
- Mountain Bikes
- Chuckwagon Cookouts

Winter Snowmobile and Snowcoach Packages Available

Reservations Only

1-800-646-7365

Reservations Only

1-800-646-7353



LODGING cabins, resorts, ranches, B&B's, motels, condos, homes
DISCOUNT packages with car, train, air, golf, ski, snowmobile & more
GROUP RATES discounts for business or pleasure

serving all Montana including Glacier & Yellowstone Parks
toll free **1-888-224-4759** Free Service

**MONTANA
RESERVATION
CENTRAL**

EMIGRANT

Bed & Breakfast on
the Yellowstone
(406) 333-4500
Emigrant, Montana



LIVINGSTON



BED & BREAKFAST
& LOG GUEST CABIN

On Your Way to the North Entrance of Yellowstone Park

- Friendly Montana hospitality
- Delicious, hearty breakfast
- Hiking, rafting and sightseeing
- Relaxed atmosphere with a view
- Fly fishing paradise on the scenic Yellowstone River

Your Hosts: Carol & Pete Reed

P.O. Box 84, Emigrant, MT 59027 • 406-333-4063 • 800-541-4113 • <http://www.wtp.net/go/paradise>

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

YELLOWSTONE
COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	1997 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
RED LODGE 59068	Inn on the Beartooth, Inc. • Box 1515 • 446-3555 • 888-222-7686	5	5	F	\$\$\$	View the Beartooth Mountains from this Western log B & B.
	Warren James Inn • Box 1436 • 402 N. Platt • 446-1431 • 800-446-1431	3	2	C	\$\$\$	House rooms are non-smoking.
	Willows Inn • Box 886 • 224 S. Platt Ave. • 446-3913	5+	3	C	\$\$\$	Close to restaurants & shops; lovely, individually decorated rooms, cottages.
	The Wolves Den Bed & Breakfast • Rt. 1, Box 1231 • 446-1273	2	0	F	\$\$\$	Quiet, rural setting on Rock Creek; large deck, fishing, wildlife.
REEDPOINT 59069	Fraser Ranch • Box 334 • 932-4451	2	2	F	\$\$\$	65 mi. W of Billings; secluded cabin w/bath on Yellowstone River.
	Hotel Montana • Box 356 • 13 Division • 326-2288	5	5	F	\$\$\$	Restored 1890s boarding house; period costumes available.
THREE FORKS 59752	Madison River Inn • 5255 Madison River Rd. • 285-3914 • FAX 285-3913	7	1	F	\$\$\$	Conferences, retreats on exquisite country estate and bird refuge.
WEST YELLOWSTONE 59758	Osprey Shadows Inn • Box 751 • 40 Central Ave. • 646-7786 • FAX 646-7786	3	1	C	\$\$\$	
	Rainbow Point Inn • Box 977 • Rainbow Point Rd., #6954 • 646-7848 • FAX 646-7848	6	5	F	\$\$\$	Marvelous setting on shore of Hebgen Lake near Yellowstone Park.
	Sportsman's High B & B • 750 Deer St. • 646-7865 • FAX 646-9434	5	5	F	\$\$\$	Antique country decor, non-smoking, 8 miles to Yellowstone.
WILLOW CREEK 59760	Blue Bell Inn • Box 156 • 21 Main St. • 285-4421	3	1	F	\$\$	Off the beaten path; turn-of-the-century decor.

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

ABSAROOKIE 59001

The Stoney Lonesome Ranch • Box 37 • 932-4452, FAX 932-4452 • Nestled in the heart of the Rockies, this working ranch features camping, horseback riding, hiking and fishing. It's the place to relax, take in the scenery and enjoy the best of cowboy cooking. Or pitch in and help with the horses and cattle. Families welcome, no group too large or small. Day rides. Call or write for more information.

Sugarloaf Mountain Hideout • Rt. 1, Box 2620 • 328-4939 • Peace and quiet in a truly beautiful setting. Horseback riding, small stream fishing, wildlife watching and no other people for miles. Rustic log lodge with shower facilities. Accommodates 6-8 people. Open year-round with many winter activities available.

BIG SKY 59716

Big Sky Ski & Summer Resort • Box 160001, 1 Lone Mtn. Trail • 995-5000, 800-548-4486, FAX 995-5001 • Montana's largest destination resort offers Arnold Palmer golf course, world-class downhill and cross-country skiing, swimming, horseback riding, tennis, whitewater rafting and sleigh rides. 24 restaurants and night spots. Spectacular condominium hotel and conference center. 18 miles from Yellowstone Park. Call for free brochure.

Lone Mountain Ranch • Box 160069 • 995-4644, 800-514-4644, FAX 995-4670, Internet: www.lonemountainranch.com • Vacation package includes 7 nights lodging, 3 meals daily, airport transfers. Summer package includes naturalist-guided Yellowstone tour and hikes, horseback riding, kids activities. Orvis-endorsed fly-fishing trips are additional. Winter package includes 65 km groomed cross-country trails, sleighride dinner, ski-trail buffet. Guided Yellowstone ski tours, lessons and rentals are additional cost.

Rainbow Ranch Lodge • Box 160336 • 995-4132, 800-937-4132, FAX 995-2861 • It's the civilized way to enjoy the Wild West. Located on the banks of the world-renowned Gallatin River, 11 miles from Yellowstone National Park and just miles from the Big Sky Ski Resort. Enjoy exceptional dining, luxurious accommodations, cross-country skiing, downhill skiing, fly fishing and horseback riding. Call or write for a brochure.

320 Ranch • Mail: 205 Buffalo Horn Creek, Gallatin Gateway, MT 59730 • 995-4283, 800-243-0320, FAX 995-4694 • Year-round Western resort with luxury log accommodations. Summer—trail rides, fly fishing, chuckwagon barbecues, hayrides and hiking. Winter—dinner sleigh rides, cross-country and downhill skiing and outdoor jacuzzi. Within minutes of Big Sky & Yellowstone Park. Call or write for more information.

BIG TIMBER 59011

Burnt Out Lodge • HC 88, Box 3620 • 932-6601 • New log lodge located on Upper Deer Creek. Visit our working ranch. View birds and wildlife; hike, fish, take scenic rides, golf or just relax. Other activities can be arranged. Family-type setting, ranch-style meals, handicapped accessible.

Lazy K Bar Ranch • Box 550 M • 537-4404, FAX 537-4404 • 22,000-acre working cattle and horse ranch since 1880. Family-oriented, references and reservations required. 1-week minimum stay. Season: June 23 - Labor Day. Riding, overnight trips, fishing, square dances, log cabins, family-style meals, children's wrangler. \$675-1,050/adult/week (American Plan).

Lower Deer Creek Ranch • Box 765 • 932-4572 • Enjoy a vacation on a 3rd-generation working cattle ranch in central Montana. We offer full accommodations, unlimited riding and great entertainment. Our motto is, "we do what you want to do when you want to do it!"

Sweet Grass Ranch • HC 87, Box 2161 • 537-4477, FAX 537-4477 • Working cattle ranch, unlimited riding, dinner rides, pack trips, fishing, rodeos, cook outs, home-cooked meals served family-style. Guests welcome to take part in all phases of ranch life. Please call or write for additional information and rates.

\$ = Under \$40, \$\$ = Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$ = Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$ = Over \$80. In breakfast listing; C = Continental, F = Full, N = None available. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1997 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BIG SKY



Lone Mountain Ranch

Discovery is in our nature

Lone Mountain Ranch

Summer family vacations and winter cross-country ski vacations with a variety of activities.

Yellowstone tours • Naturalist-guided hikes • Riding • Active children's program
ORVIS flyfishing program • Nearby whitewater rafting, golf, tennis
65 km cross-country trails • Sleighride dinners • Snowshoeing • Nearby alpine
skiing and dog sledding • Comfortable log cabins • Renowned ranch cuisine

Box 160069, Big Sky, MT 59716 • 800-514-4644 or 406-995-4644
Internet site: www.lonemountainranch.com

BIG TIMBER



BURNT OUT LODGE BIG TIMBER, MONTANA

New log lodge located on Upper Deer Creek. Visit our working ranch. View birds and wildlife. Hike, fish, take scenic rides, golf or just relax. Other activities can be arranged. Family-type setting, ranch-style meals, handicapped accessible.

H.C. 88 Box 3620 • Big Timber, MT 59011 • 406-932-6601

The vacation for those who prefer natural wonders to man-made attractions.

You won't find a theme park at Big Sky Resort. You will find nature in all its uncrowded, unspoiled glory. And Yellowstone Park just 18 miles away.

When you're not hiking,



rafting, biking, skiing, or riding horseback, there's always tennis, swimming or golf. When you're ready for something besides another roadside attraction, call 800-548-4486.



FEW LUXURY LODGES COME WITH AN EXTERIOR AS BEAUTIFUL AS OURS.



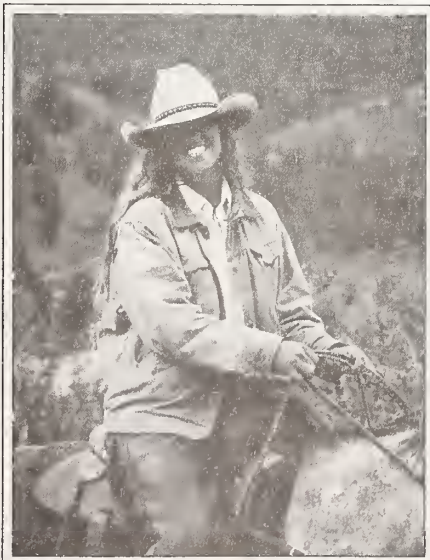
Stay with us and you'll be nestled in Big Sky Montana, between the Gallatin and Madison ranges, on the banks of the world famous Gallatin River.

Enjoy exceptional dining, luxurious accommodations, flyfishing, horseback riding, cross-country and downhill skiing.

Call or write for a FREE brochure today.

1-800-937-4132

P.O. Box 160336 Big Sky, Montana 59716
<http://www.gomontana.com/-rr.html>



GUEST 320 RANCH

B I G S K Y M O N T A N A

HISTORIC WESTERN ROOTS

A Real Montana Retreat

800-243-0320

Unique One-Room Log Cabins to Luxury 3-Bedroom Log Homes
Banquet/Meeting Facilities ■ Full Service Restaurant & Saloon
Outdoor Chuckwagon Barbecues ■ Blue Ribbon Trout Fishing
■ Trail Rides, Hay Rides

Close To Yellowstone & Minutes From Big Sky Resort

PHONE 406-995-4283 ■ FAX 406-995-4694

205 Buffalo Horn Creek ■ Gallatin Gateway, Montana 59730



RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

YELLOWSTONE
COUNTRY

BOZEMAN 59715

Bohart Ranch X-C Ski Center • 16621 Bridger Canyon Rd. • 586-9070 • Located in Bridger Canyon, offering 25 km of groomed and tracked trails on private and Forest Service cross-country ski terrain. Facilities include a Biathlon Range for year-round training and competition. Services include rentals, lessons, snacks and warming cabin. Trails are open in summer for walking, running, mountain biking, horseback riding, Summer Biathlon and Frisbee Golf. Enjoy Old Montana!

Bozeman Backpackers Hostel • 405 W. Olive St. • 586-4659 • Open year-round, \$10/per night. Bunk-style accommodations. Hostel to hostel shuttle service available through Yellowstone National Park to Yellowstone Yurt Hostel in Cooke City.

Bozeman Hot Springs • 81123 Gallatin Rd., US 191 • 586-6492 • 8 miles west of Bozeman on US 191. Open year-round. 1 large, 5 small indoor natural hot springs pools, each maintained at a different temperature, 1 outdoor pool. KOA campground, kamping cabins, laundry, propane, free picnic area, store (summer).

Bridger Bowl Central Reservations • 15795 Bridger Canyon Rd. • 586-1518, 800-223-9609 (US & Canada), FAX 586-1518 • Bridger offers Montana's best value in ski packages with over 2,000 vertical feet of skiing, 350" (avg.) annual snowfall and a tremendous variety of terrain. Bozeman is a culturally endowed university town only 16 mi. away. Our central reservations office works with over 40 properties including on-mountain chalets, B & Bs, motels and condominiums. We offer ski packages including airfare and shuttles.

Mountain Sky Guest Ranch • Box 1128 • 587-1244, 800-548-3392 • Scenically located 30 miles north of Yellowstone National Park. Riding, tennis, heated pool, sauna, hot tub, fishing. Modern cabins, gourmet dining, excellent children's program. Weekly rates/Double occupancy: adults \$1,815-\$2,115; children 7-12, \$1630-\$1855; 6 and under, \$1300-\$1475. Group rates available.

Western Treasures • Mail: 4533 Palisades Park Dr., Billings 59106 • 652-8955, 888-801-1212, pin #7946 • E-mail: stan@nezperce.com • Combine history, cowboy-style meals and mountain lodging at Hunter Peak Ranch. Follow the Nez Perce Trail on horseback through Yellowstone Park and surrounding mountains. Learn Nez Perce history, enjoy fly fishing, hiking and photography.

BRIDGER 59014

Lonesome Spur Guest Ranch • RR 1, Box 1160 • 662-3460, FAX 662-3460 • Join the Schwend family for a taste of Montana hospitality. 5th-generation working cattle ranch. Guests are invited to participate in branding, trailing cattle to summer ranges, riding fence line, checking reservoirs, team penning, roping, gathering and weaning. Nearby Yellowstone National Park, Pryor Mountains, Wild Horse Range and Beartooth Mountains.

CLYDE PARK 59018

Deadrock Guest Ranch • Box 343, 386 Hammond Creek Rd. • 888-DEADROCK, FAX 686-4176 • Deadrock Guest Ranch, where rugged trails lead to fine food and weary travelers are greeted with comfort. Nestled below the Crazy Mountains on a working Montana cattle ranch, this authentic Western town can be your hideout for family vacations or corporate retreats. Call to begin living the cowboy dream.

G Bar M Ranch • 686-4423 • Family-owned and operated (since 1900) 3,200-acre cattle ranch in foothills of the Bridger Mountains. Ranch riding, ranch chores, fishing and relaxation. Family-style meals. Lodging in ranch and cabins for 10-15 guests. Call or write for more information.

COOKE CITY 59020

Big Bear Lodge • Box 1052, Beartooth Hwy. E. • 838-2267 • Quaint log cabin bed & breakfast nestled in the Beartooth Mountains near Cooke City and the Northeast Entrance to Yellowstone National Park.

Soda Butte Lodge • Box 1119 • 209 Hwy 212 • 838-2251 • 800-527-6462 • FAX 838-2253

EMIGRANT 59027

Castle Lodge • Box 281 • 333-4726 • Secluded mountain retreat for friends who want to get away to quiet isolation and beauty. Excellent meals. Hike, horseback ride, camp overnight, float the river or feel free to do absolutely nothing! Write or call for more information.

Keenan Ranch/Bugle Ridge Outfitters • Box 1060 • 848-7525 • 6,500-acre working cattle ranch with summer horseback riding program and cowboy calendar. 3 hearty home-cooked meals and lodging provided in our high mountain log cabin camp.

Point of Rocks Guest Ranch • 2017 US 89 S. • 333-4361 or 848-7278, FAX 848-7222 • The ranch offers a bed & breakfast or full package stays. Horseback rides, 1 hour or all day wilderness trips. Heated pool. Float trips on the Yellowstone River, private lake fishing and much more. Located 20 miles north of Yellowstone National Park, on the bank of the Yellowstone River. Call or write for more information.

GALLATIN GATEWAY 59730

Cinnamon Lodge • 37090 Gallatin Rd. • 995-4253 • Year-round resort on the Gallatin River (6 miles north of Yellowstone Park and 10 miles south of Big Sky). Enjoy skiing, snowmobiling, cross-country trails, horseback riding, hunting, fishing and hiking.

Covered Wagon Ranch • 34035M Gallatin Rd. • 995-4237 • Accepting guests since 1925. Log cabin accommodations with private bath, central dining room, family-style meals. Horseback riding, stream/mountain lake fishing, hiking, mountain biking, cook outs, pack trips. Recreation hall and evening campfires. Golf, tennis, whitewater rafting nearby. Write or call for rates.

Nine Quarter Circle Ranch • 5000 Taylor Fork Rd. • 995-4276 • A family-operated ranch for families, overlooking Yellowstone National Park. Babysitting for wee tots. Many activities on horseback. Surrounded by wilderness with lots of wildlife. Great trout fishing (guided fishing provided), swimming, pack trips, private trout pond and hay rides. Home-cooked meals. Weekly rates. Private air strip. See display ad for further information.

cont. on pg. 108

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BIG TIMBER



Range Riders Ranch

Our family invites you to join us on our 4th generation working cattle ranch for a one- to six-hour scenic and historical trail ride or an authentic cattle drive. Enjoy the secluded countryside with abundant wildlife on excellent horses. Beautiful views of the Beartooth and Crazy Mountains. We cater to your individual tastes and desires. Small or private groups. Riding lessons are also available upon request. Several Bed & Breakfasts are nearby.

Range Riders Ranch HC 57, Box 519 Reedpoint, MT 59011 (406) 932-6538

BRIDGER



LONESOME SPUR GUEST RANCH

R.R. 1 Box 1160 • Bridger, MT 59014 • 406-662-3460 tel/fax

A fifth generation working cattle ranch invites you to join our family and take part in ranching activities as the season demands, whether on the range trailing cattle, relaxing back at the ranch watching beautiful sunsets, mule and whitetail deer, the fleeting sight of a red fox, or being awakened by the howl of a den of coyote pups. Accommodations: 2 Indian teepees, 2 rooms in the ranch house and 2 log cabins. Open April through October.

BOZEMAN



MOUNTAIN SKY GUEST RANCH – EMIGRANT, MT
 Nestled in the mountains just 30 miles north of Yellowstone National Park
 Riding, tennis, heated pool, sauna, hot tub, fishing, hiking. Complete children's
 program. Modern and rustic cabins, gourmet dining. AAA Four Diamond Award.
Reservations: Box 1128, Bozeman, MT 59715 • 800-548-3392 or 406-587-1244

Ski the Montana Rockies

\$28/Day
 1996-97 Season



Central Reservations:
800-223-9609

Bozeman, MT

COOKE CITY



Soda Butte Lodge

P.O. Box 1119, 209 Hwy 212
 Cooke City, MT 59020
 406-838-2251 • Fax 406-838-2253

EMIGRANT



Point of Rocks Lodge

2017 US 89 S. • Emigrant, MT 59027 • 406-333-4361 • FAX 406-848-7222
A hunting & fishing lodge • Outfitting & Guiding since 1964

Trophy Elk • Float Trips on the Yellowstone • Trail Rides

GALLATIN
GATEWAY

Nine Quarter Circle Ranch A DUDE RANCH FOR FAMILIES

Catering to families. Babysitter for wee tots and staff to care for older children. Many activities on horseback. Famous for spectacular mountain location, overlooking the northwest corner of Yellowstone Park. Unsurpassed trout fishing, excellent family-style food and informal ranch living. Log cabins, pack trips, swimming, square dancing, barbecues, trout pond and private air strip with Unicom Radio. Same family ownership for over half a century. Lots of horses, lots of cowboys and lots of fun.

Write or phone: *Nine Quarter Circle Ranch*
 5000 Taylor Fork Rd. Gallatin Gateway, MT 59730 • (406) 995-4276 or 586-4972

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

LIVINGSTON 59047

The Beartooth Wilderness Lodge & Llama Ranch • Box 1038 • 220-2895, FAX 220-2895 • E-mail: THEBTWL@aol.com • Unique lodge and cabin, 50 miles north of Yellowstone National Park on the edge of the Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness, offers deluxe accommodations and services for the discerning traveler. Secluded getaway for family and friends. Romantic honeymoon destination. Maximum 6 guests at a time. Sauna and jacuzzi. Llamas. B & B & full-fare rates. Soft adventure packages.

Jumping Rainbow Ranch • 110 Jumping Rainbow Rd. • 222-5425, FAX 222-5508 • 8 miles south of Livingston, Paradise Valley's newest private, full-service fly fishing ranch. Along 1 mile of the Yellowstone River, with 6 private stocked ponds and a spring creek. We also offer float trips and pack trips. The new lodge offers ranch-style dining and 7 guest rooms with private baths. Perfect for groups or business meetings.

63 Ranch • Box MA979 • 222-0570, FAX 222-9939 • Working dude ranch, fun for all ages, families, singles, couples. Bordering on Gallatin National Forest and Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness. Unlimited riding, fishing and pack trips. Cabins with bath, family-style meals. 50 miles north of Yellowstone Park at 5,600' altitude; season mid-June to mid-Sept. Reasonable rates by the week. Write or call for reservations.

Troutwest Lodge & Guest House • 46 Loch Leven • 222-2710 • Troutwest is your headquarters for any outdoor experience. Nestled in Paradise Valley on a bend of the Yellowstone River with the majestic backdrop of the Absaroka Mountains. Troutwest provides comfort and privacy for up to 12 guests.

Yellowstone International Fly Fisherman's Lodge • RR 62, Box 3187, #5 Blue Rd. • 222-7437, FAX 222-6665 • Yellowstone International Fly Fisherman's Lodge invites you to fish our private access on the Yellowstone River. All accommodations are included with your stay. We feature great fishing and Montana home-cooked meals. Contact Don Charvat.

Yellowstone Valley Ranch • Rt. 38, Box 2202, 422 S. Main St. • 333-4787, 800-626-3526, FAX 333-4787 • In Paradise Valley. We offer gourmet dining and exceptional lodging on the Yellowstone, which flows for 1.5 miles through the property. Package price includes lodging and all meals—3 night minimum.

MCLEOD 59052

Boulder River Ranch • HC 59, Box 210 • 932-6406 • Family-run since 1918. Excellent fly fishing. Horseback riding in meadows or high mountain trails. Individual cabins, family-style meals. Write or call for rates (American or Housekeeping Plan).

Hawley Mountain Guest Ranch • Box 4A • 932-5791 • Package plan includes 7 days of fun in the beautiful Rocky Mountains (23 miles north of Yellowstone Park). Horseback riding, fly fishing, river rafting, 4x4 trips, barbecues and much more for all ages. Guided elk and deer hunting trips available. Family rates. Write or call for more information.

NYE 59061

Beartooth Ranch & JLY Outfitters • HC 54, Box 350 • 328-6194 • Excellent nature viewing, fishing, horseback riding, pack trips, hiking, swimming. \$665/person/week for families or groups. Write or phone for family rates.

PRAY 59065

Chico Hot Springs Lodge • Drawer D, Old Chico Rd. • 333-4933, 800-HOT WADA, Fax 333-4694 • Fine dining, mineral hot springs, riding, fishing on private trout pond or on Yellowstone River, hiking, cross-country skiing, dog sled rides. Lodge, motel, chalet and log cabins. Write or call for rates.

High Country Outfitters • 158 Bridger Hollow Rd. • 333-4763 • Fly fishing lodge, private cabin, trout stream, casting pond, float tubing, wade fish all area waters including those in Yellowstone National Park. Magnificent surroundings, single party exclusivity, fine dining, spring fly fishing schools, 4 students, 2 instructors.

RED LODGE 59068

Rock Creek Resort • Rt. 2, Box 3500 • 446-1111, FAX 446-3688 • Uniquely niched on Rock Creek at the foot of the Beartooth Mountains—features Beartooth Lodge, Grizzly Condos, Old Piney Dell Restaurant and Twin Elk—fine collections in a one-of-a-kind setting for large and small conferences, seminars, reunions, weddings, retreats or just a weekend getaway.

ROSCOE 59071

Lazy E-L Working Guest Ranch • Box 36 • 328-6830, FAX 328-6857 • Spectacular 13,000-acre mountain working guest ranch. Ride, move cattle, fish, hunt, hike. 5 miles of private river. 1 group at a time. Perfect for vacations, meetings, retreats, family gatherings.

THREE FORKS 59752

Bud Lilly's Angler's Retreat • Box 983, 16 W. Birch • 285-6690 • A fishing inn catering to anglers. Sleeping rooms and housekeeping suites. For more information call Bud Lilly at 586-5140 or Dave Miller at 285-3412.

WEST YELLOWSTONE 59758

Bar N Ranch • Targhee Pass Hwy • 646-7229, 800-BIGSKYS, FAX 646-7229 • Old-time Western charm and the early spirit of dude ranching best describes the Bar N Ranch. 5 miles from Yellowstone, this 640-acre working cattle ranch offers private trout fishing, jacuzzi, hearty ranch cooking served family-style, artist's workshops, corporate retreats and seminars, and feather-comfy log cabin accommodations.

Firehole Ranch • 11500 Hebgen Lake Rd. • 646-7294 or 646-9093 • The original ORVIS-endorsed fishing vacation in Yellowstone Country. On Hebgen Lake 15 miles from Yellowstone. In-house guide service offers fishing trips on all waters within Yellowstone area. Horseback trips, hiking, boating, mountain biking. Luxurious accommodations and gourmet dining. Call or write for more information.

Parade Rest Guest Ranch • 7979 Grayling Creek Rd. • 646-7217, 800-753-5934 • 10 miles from West Entrance into Yellowstone National Park. New recreation lodge and outdoor whirlpool. Fly fishing on the ranch and on nearby blue-ribbon streams. Horseback riding, cookouts, outdoor games. Quiet homey atmosphere and home-cooked meals. Write or call for rates.

West Yellowstone Hostel at the Madison Hotel • 139 W. Yellowstone Ave. • 646-7745, 800-838-7745, FAX 646-9766 • If you are a history buff, make sure you don't miss us! This historical hotel was built in 1912, yet is still open for accommodations. Free hotel tours, youth hostel rooms available. No smoking, gift shop and cafe next door. Open Memorial Day to October 10. Beds from \$16-\$38.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

MCLEOD



The Hawley Mountain Guest Ranch
Box 4A, McLeod, MT 59052
Phone (406) 932-5791

The Hawley Mountain Guest Ranch

Located in the beautiful Boulder River Valley, surrounded by the Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness, 45 miles south of Big Timber and 24 miles north of Yellowstone National Park.

All inclusive wilderness vacations with variety:

- Superb fly fishing
- Homestyle country cooking
- Trail rides in the wilderness
- Your own horse for a week
- River float trips
- Ghost towns and gold mines
- 4-wheel drive trips into the high country and more

LIVINGSTON



DELUXE LODGING IN A WILDERNESS RETREAT

THE BEARTOOTH WILDERNESS LODGE
& LLAMA RANCH

P.O. BOX 1038 • LIVINGSTON, MONTANA 59047 • PHONE/FAX (406) 220-2895
e-mail: THEBTWL@aol.com



JUMPING RAINBOW RANCH

Lodging • Float Trips • Private Ponds
110 Jumping Rainbow Rd., Livingston, MT 59047
406-222-5425



- Private stocked ponds (Rod fee \$50/day, 8 rods/day) • Yellowstone River Float Trips • Horseback Riding • Pack Trips • Full service lodging & excellent gourmet meals available • 2-bedroom guest cabin with kitchenette • Great for small groups or business meetings



SIXTY-THREE RANCH

50 miles north of Yellowstone Park
Dude Ranch Vacations • Fishing & Pack Trips
Fun for all ages!

63 Ranch
Box MA979
Livingston, MT 59047
(406) 222-0570
Since 1929

RED LODGE

Rock Creek Resort—Uniquely niched on Rock Creek at the foot of the Beartooth Mountains—Features Beartooth Lodge, Grizzly Condos and Old Piney Dell Restaurant in a one-of-a-kind setting for large and small conferences, seminars, reunions, weddings, retreats or just a weekend get-away.



ROCK CREEK RESORT

Route 2, Box 3500
Red Lodge, MT 59068
(406) 446-1111 Fax (406) 446-3688



- * BEARTOOTH LODGE
- * GRIZZLY CONDOS
- * OLD PINEY DELL RESTURANT
- * TWIN ELK, FINE COLLECTIONS

Old Piney Dell Restaurant is a landmark famous for American and European dining. Beartooth Lodge and Grizzly Condos offer distinctive lodging, tennis, indoor swimming, health club, sauna, jacuzzi, mountain biking. Plus horseback riding, downhill and cross country skiing, snowmobile trails, river floats and 18-hole championship golf, all nearby and Yellowstone National Park is only a two hour drive to the Northeast entrance.

WEST
YELLOWSTONEPARADE REST GUEST RANCH *West Yellowstone, Montana*

Just 8 miles north of the west entrance of Yellowstone National Park. Modern Log cabins are snuggled in the cottonwoods of Grayling Creek. Variety of activities include fly fishing, horseback trail rides, chuckwagon cookouts, hiking, biking, a hot tub and recreation room; other activities can be arranged. The Ranch features excellent home-style food and informal ranch living.



7979 Grayling Creek Rd., West Yellowstone, MT 59758 (406) 646-7217 or 1-800-753-5934

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

YELLOWSTONE
COUNTRY

ABSAROOKEE 59001

The Johnson Place Guest House • Dan or Emily Aadland, Box 578 • 328-4195, FAX 328-6395 • Located between Roscoe and Absarokee. Near trail heads, fishing and hiking, cooking and laundry facilities.

BELGRADE 59714

DJ Bar Guest House • Jehnet or Dave, 5155 Round Mountain Rd. • 388-7463, FAX 388-7443 • Luxurious log home with 3 bedrooms, 2 baths, complete kitchen, satellite TV. Relax under the stars in a private hot tub. Horseback riding, fishing on East Gallatin River available. Group/family rate \$1,200/week. No pets, please.

BIG SKY 59716

Big Sky Chalet Rentals • Sally Welte, Box 160935 • 995-2665, 800-845-4428, FAX 995-3299 • Fully furnished deluxe condos. Studios to 4-bedroom units. 2 large condos side-by-side, only 6 blocks from slopes, each sleeps 16. Free shuttle service, airfare discounts.

Big Sky Condominium Management • Box 160056, 3091 Pine Dr., West Fork Meadows • 995-4560, 800-831-3509, FAX 995-2109 • Full range of accommodations from luxury log condos to economy studios. 30 units. Visa, MasterCard accepted.

The Gallatin Riverhouse • Steve French, Box 160212, US 191 • 995-2290, FAX 995-4588 • Enjoy your own private house along the banks of the Gallatin River. Richly appointed 2 bedroom/2 bath plus loft accommodates 6. Located in the heart of southwest Montana's trout country at Big Sky Ski & Summer Resort. Take advantage of all the amenities a first class resort has to offer. Call or write for a full information packet.

Golden Eagle Lodge & Condos • Kathleen Moran, Box 160008 • 800-548-4488 • Economy lodge and luxury condominiums nestled in the mountains. Studios to 5-bedroom units at Montana's largest downhill ski area. Skiing, golfing, rafting, fishing and more!

Triple Creek Realty & Management Co. • Becky Pape or Alice Wilson, Box 160219, 47650 Gallatin Rd. • 995-4848, 800-548-4632, FAX 995-2393 • Simply outstanding studio to 5-bedroom condominiums in all price ranges, from luxurious ski-in/ski-out chalets to stylish studios. In-house jacuzzis or recreation centers, fireplaces, cable TV and superb service. Discount airfares available.

BIG TIMBER 59011

Big Timber Creek Vacation Cabin • Mary Hathaway, HC 87, Box 2123 • 932-4790, FAX 932-4790 • Rustic outside, totally modern inside. Complete facilities, sleeps 9, 2 bedroom, 2 bathroom, hot tub, satellite TV, VCR, laundry, huge yard, redwood decks. Within 100 yards of back door is great fishing in Big Timber Creek. 4 miles north of Big Timber.

CWC Ranch House • Pat Campbell, HC 89, Box 4323 • 932-4359 • Winter: 14101 Point Cabrillo Dr., Mendocino, CA 95460 • 763-acre working ranch offers private trout fishing on approximately 2 miles of the Boulder River, 10 miles south of Big Timber. Newly restored, fully furnished, 2-bedroom ranch house accommodates 4 adults or family with children. All you bring is food, clothing and fishing poles.

Lewis & Clark Cabin • Margaret Vermillion, Mail: 3020 Shady Ln., Billings 59102 • 252-4066 • Charming restored log cabin on the Yellowstone River near Big Timber. Excellent local fishing, stocked pond on property. Peaceful and private with lovely views of the mountains. Guided float trips or horseback riding can be arranged. Good hiking nearby.

Rippling Waters Guest House • Mary Langhus or Nancy William, P.O. Box 1042 • 932-4718 • On the Boulder River, year-round comfort in this modern 3-bedroom home. Easily accommodates 6 guests. Well-equipped kitchen, microwave, dishwasher, satellite TV, VCR, laundry facilities and garage. Ski, snowmobile and hunt nearby. Fish the Boulder River or private pond in your backyard; or relax on 6 private acres. Pets welcome with some restrictions.

Robin Cottage • Sue or Hunt McCauley, HC 88, Box 3606 • 932-6525, FAX 932-5443 • 2-room country cottage with mountain views. Sleeps 4, fully furnished with kitchen and bath. Hiking, riding, fishing nearby. From \$80 per night for 2.

BOZEMAN 59715

Canyon Pines Cottage • 7084 Sourdough Canyon Rd. • 586-1741 • Lovely 2-story cottage, secluded mountain farm setting, large bedroom with woodstove and sundeck, second bedroom, complete kitchen, adjacent to Gallatin National Forest, private hiking and cross-country ski trails. Minutes from great skiing, fishing, hiking and historical Bozeman.

Chokecherry Guest House • Kimberly Pope, 1233 Storymill Rd. • 587-2657 • Quiet 2-bedroom quonset house restored to its distinctive Americana style. Original art mixes with Western memorabilia and a 1950s diner look. On Bridger Creek Golf Course with private yard and mountain views.

Cobb Hill Cottage • Becky or John MacDonald, 1499 Cobb Hill Rd. • 586-9788, 800-859-3188 • Delightful cottage surrounded by open fields and cottonwood trees with beautiful views of the mountains. Close to Bozeman Hot Springs and the Gallatin River. Restaurants and grocery store nearby. Private front porch, full kitchen, sleeps up to 4. Children welcome. Relax in the privacy of your own country cottage.

Diamond E Rentals • 15051 Kelly Canyon Rd. • 587-4263, FAX 587-4781

Homestead Guest House • Pam or Mike, 585-0120 • New home with 4 bedrooms, 2 baths and all appliances. Perfect for families or groups. We offer mountain seclusion only 1 mile off I-90. Halfway between Bozeman and Livingston. Excellent access to some of Montana's best hunting, fishing and skiing.

Hyalite Creek Guest House • Paula Deigert, Box 8283, 59773 • 585-3458 • West of Bozeman, visit Yellowstone Park and ski Bridger or Big Sky. Newly built, 2-story cedar country home with large deck overlooking Hyalite Creek. 2 bedrooms, 1 1/2 baths, living, dining and fully equipped kitchen. Free brochure.

Intermountain Real Estate & Property Management • Cena Phillips, 611 W. Main • 586-1503, FAX 586-3098 • Enjoy a southwestern Montana getaway! Vacation rentals located in Bozeman and the surrounding area. From rustic cabins to quaint Victorian. Whether in the mountains or along a river, these guest houses are only minutes away from fishing, hunting, skiing, hiking or a visit to Yellowstone. Rentals available year-round. Prices vary.

Kelly Canyon Home • Box 1204, 59771 • 586-4589 • Mountain views, aspen groves, wildlife and a tepee in the yard. This 3-bedroom home is only 6 miles from downtown Bozeman, but you'll feel worlds away. Miles of trails and back roads to explore. A great spot for hikers and skiers.

McClain Guest House • Craig Druckenmiller or Kristin Livingston, 115 W. Kagy Blvd. #D • 587-3261, FAX 587-3261 • In Bridger Canyon 10 miles outside Bozeman. McClain Guest House is close to blue-ribbon trout fishing, hunting, whitewater rafting, superb hiking, nature gazing and all forms of snow skiing. This unique pentagonal house has 3 bedrooms, 2 baths, hot tub and deck. Fully furnished to sleep 8.

Mountain Home • Suzy Hall, Box 1204, 59771 • 586-4589, 800-550-4589, Internet: www.mountain-home.com • Mountain Home represents a select portfolio of the finest vacation rental properties in southwest Montana. From luxurious homes to cozy cabins, all in premier locations. Homes are tastefully decorated, immaculately maintained and come fully stocked. Just bring your gear and the groceries. Call for details.

Wildflower Guest House • Ed McCrone, Box 5075, 201 N. Bozeman • 586-6610, FAX 585-7291 • Just 2 blocks from historical downtown Bozeman, the Wildflower is a weekly rental offering all amenities for your stay, including a woodburning stove, laundry, full kitchen, television/VCR, library and fenced yard.

COLUMBUS 59019

Riverside Cabins • Michelle or Jon Syring, Box 87, 44 W. Pike • 322-5066 • Cabins are across from the Yellowstone River. Recently redecorated, each cabin has a different theme. We also have air conditioning, in-room coffee, cable TV, laundry facilities, picnic area and play area. Kitchenettes available.

Two River's Ranch Guesthouse & Cabins • Jamie Laudy, Box 1033 • 322-4600, 322-4670 • Our guest house has 2 bedrooms, a fully furnished kitchen, living room and bath. It will comfortably accommodate 4 adults or a family of 4 to 6. Breakfast is served daily in the main house.

EMIGRANT 59027

Eagle's Nest • Carla Healy, Box 316 • 333-4740, 800-823-2882, FAX 333-4914 • Spacious, secluded 3-bedroom log hunting lodge and bunkhouse built for Malcolm Forbes, bordering Yellowstone National Park near Electric Peak. Enjoy panoramic view from large deck, massive stone fireplace and all amenities of home. Fishing, hunting, rafting, hiking, sight-seeing and more.

FISHTAIL 59028

The Torgimson Place At Bench Ranch • Jeff or Jenny Guckenberger, HC 55, Box 265 • 328-4677, 328-6923, FAX 328-6917 • Restored log cabin along creek. Great for honeymoon. \$175/night double occupancy, \$200 for 3 or more.

Whipple Cabin • Deborah DePietro, Bates Ranch HC 55 • 328-6916, 800-523-1210 • Restored 2-bedroom log cabin along creek. Fully furnished including microwave, telephone and laundry. On-site wildlife viewing, hiking, biking and fishing plus close to rafting, horseback riding, golf, hunting and skiing.

cont. on pg. 112

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

ABSAROOKEE

The Johnson Place

Guest House



- Turn-of-the-century third generation ranch house—sleeps eight • Beautiful view of the Beartooth Mountains • Fishing & hiking on 1100 acres, wildlife viewing
- Bring your own horse or bookings for horseback riding or whitewater rafting
- Cooking & laundry facilities • 4 miles south of Absarokee near the Beartooth Highway and trailheads into the Absarokee-Beartooth Wilderness

Your Hosts—Dan & Emily Aadland • Box 578 • Absarokee, MT 59001 • (406) 328-4195

BELGRADE



DJ BAR GUEST HOUSE

Visit Montana and enjoy the Big Sky country in a new log home. Relax under the stars in your own private hot tub. Your hosts, Dave and Jehnet, can take you horseback riding. Plan a day of trout fishing on your own private piece of the East Gallatin River. Treasure the panoramic views of the Gallatin Valley and its surrounding mountains from this hillside retreat. Rich western decor accents this luxury home with its three bedrooms, two baths, washer & dryer, and satellite TV. The kitchen is complete with everything needed to prepare and serve meals. Rent this complete log home in a picturesque country setting for the exclusive use of your group or family for \$1,200 by the week based on occupancy up to eight. No pets, please. (Horse boarding available.)

DJ BAR RANCH 5155 Round Mountain Road Belgrade, MT 59714 (406) 388-7463

BIG SKY



Big Sky Chalet Rentals

Indulge Yourself . . . Come Stay With Us!

A wide selection of fully furnished deluxe condominiums and ski chalets.

- ♥ Alpine and nordic skiing ♥ 18 hole golf course ♥ Blue ribbon trout streams
- ♥ 50 minutes from Yellowstone ♥ Discounted Airfares and Car Rental

Call 800-845-4428 or 406-995-2665 for complete lodging and travel arrangements.



Golden Eagle Lodge & Condominiums in Big Sky, Montana

- Economy Lodge and Luxury Condominiums nestled in the mountains
- Studios to 5-bedroom units at Montana's largest downhill ski area
- 60 km of cross-country trails • 18-hole Arnold Palmer Golf Course
- Blue Ribbon Trout Streams • Neighbor to Yellowstone National Park
- Discounted Airfares and Car Rental

SKIING • GOLFING • RAFTING • FISHING AND MORE!

FREE BROCHURE

1-800-548-4488

P.O. Box 160008

Big Sky, MT 59716



THE BEST OF BIG SKY

Simply outstanding studio to five bedroom condominiums in all price ranges, from luxurious ski-in/ski-out chalets to stylish studios. In-house jacuzzis or recreation centers, fireplaces, cable TV's, and **SUPERB SERVICE!** Discounted **AIRFARES** available!

800-548-4632

Local 1-406-995-4848 • FAX 1-406-995-2393 • P.O. BOX 160219, Big Sky, MT 59716

BIG TIMBER



Accommodating the cowboy at heart! The **Buckin' Horse Bunkhouse** is a uniquely western log cabin, nestled by Bridger Creek in the foothills of the Beartooth Mountains on a scenic and historic backroad.

- breakfast on request with nightly and weekly rates
- fishing, hiking, picnic and BBQ
- relax to the soothing sounds of Bridger Creek
- horseback riding along the Bozeman Trail
- 1½ hours to Beartooth Pass & Yellowstone Nat'l Park
- 15 minutes to waterslide park

Located between Big Timber and Reedpoint - 3.6 mi. off I-90 on Bridger Creek Rd. (Exit 384)
H.C. 57, Box 521, Reedpoint, MT 59069 (406) 932-6537



Rippling Waters — Guest House on The Boulder River

On the Boulder River, year-round comfort in this modern 3-bedroom home. Easily accommodates 6 guests. Well-equipped kitchen, microwave, dishwasher, satellite TV, VCR, laundry facilities and garage. Ski, snowmobile and hunt nearby. Fish the Boulder River or private pond in your backyard; or relax on 6 private acres. Pets welcome with some restrictions.

7 miles south on Highway 298 ~ P.O. Box 1042 ~ Big Timber, Montana 59011 ~ (406) 932-4718

BOZEMAN



CANYON PINES COTTAGE

Come home to your own cheerful cottage, nestled in a secluded mountain farm setting, yet convenient to great skiing, fishing, hiking, and historic Bozeman. Vacation at your own pace and style in a lovely two-story cottage. Includes a large bedroom with woodstove and sundeck, second bedroom and complete full kitchen. Private hiking and cross-country ski trails, adjacent to Gallatin National Forest.

CANYON PINES COTTAGE • 7084 SOURDOUGH CANYON ROAD - BOZEMAN, MT 59715 • (406) 586-1741

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

YELLOWSTONE
COUNTRY

GALLATIN GATEWAY 59730

Canyon Cabins • 101 Ruby Mountain Way • 763-5325, 800-555-WEST • Enjoy beautiful Montana while lodging in a nicely furnished modern log cabin; kitchenette included. Located minutes from Bozeman, 74 miles north of Yellowstone National Park and halfway between Big Sky Resort and Bridger Bowl.

Castle Rock Inn • Fred Weschenfelder, 65840 Gallatin Rd. • 763-4243 • 8 cabin units, restaurant, pets allowed. Visa, MasterCard accepted. Located on 1/4 mile Gallatin River frontage, in the Gallatin Canyon. RV camping and tent camping. Picnic area on the riverbank.

Little Bear Guest House • Cyndi Dabney, 320 Little Bear Spur • 763-4757 • Cozy cottage between Bozeman and Big Sky, near the Gallatin River; full kitchen, comfortable beds, deck with view, fireplace, creek on property. Sleeps 4, \$95/night for 2, discounts for longer stays. Continental breakfast included on the first morning.

The Trout Club • Mike Teitelbaum, M.D., 6350 Kleinschmidt Rd. • 213-939-8156, FAX 213-965-0705 • Located 20 miles from Bozeman in the Gallatin Canyon. Centrally located for Yellowstone Park, Big Sky and Bridger Bowl ski areas, river rafting, horseback riding, hunting and sight-seeing. 1/2 mile of private Gallatin River frontage for fishing. "A River Runs Through It" filmed 3 miles upstream from our completely furnished cabins with kitchens and washer/dryers. Call for brochure.

GARDINER 59030

Above The Rest Lodge • Donald or Ellen Creek, 8 Above the Rest Ln. • 848-7747, 800-406-7748 • 1-3 bedroom cabins, all amenities of home; bordering Yellowstone National Park, viewing Mammoth Hot Springs. An angler's paradise, whitewater rafting and horseback riding minutes away. Come share this mountain retreat with the wildlife that make their home here.

Mountain Retreat • Diane Burgard, Box 233 • 848-7272 • For a true getaway, rent our secluded mountain home. Completely furnished. Scenically located 10 miles north of Yellowstone National Park. Trout stream flows through property. Call or write for more information.

LIVINGSTON 59047

The Centennial • Robin Ogata Reece, Mail: c/o The Innskeeper, 119 S. Main St., 5094 US 89 S. • For reservations call The Innskeeper 222-5456, 800-590-5456, FAX 222-5456 • Turn-of-the-century elegance. Private lodging in one of Montana's Centennial train cars. Located on 16 wooded acres adjoining the Yellowstone River, 2 miles south of Livingston. Full luxurious accommodations.

Deep Creek Cottage • 2719 E. River Rd. • 222-0344 • A fully furnished cottage sits nestled among the trees along Deep Creek. Only 40 miles north of Yellowstone Park, the cabin overlooks one of 2 spring fed trout ponds and has a private deck, barbecue and smoke house.

Elliott House • Kara Ricketts, 62 O'rea Creek Rd., 311 E. Callender St. • 222-2055, FAX 222-2055, Internet: <http://www.avicom.net/elliott> • Private historic lodging near downtown Livingston. Once the home of Yellowstone pioneers. Luxurious furnishings, exceptional service. Fully furnished, accommodates 1 party at a time, up to 8 people. Minutes from fishing, golfing, swimming, skiing. Nightly, weekly and monthly rates.

The Innskeeper • Robin Ogata Reece, 119 South Main St. • 222-5456, 800-590-5456, FAX 222-5456 • Personalized lodging services. A diverse choice of cabins, lodges, private homes and bed & breakfasts from rustic to turn-of-the-century elegance and modern-day convenience, available for short-term lodging in Livingston and surrounding river and mountain areas.

The Lagoon • 431 S. 3rd • 222-7937, FAX 444-1800 • If you want to view the Absaroka Mountains and watch swans, ducks and geese land on a lake from your living room, come stay at The Lagoon. Tennis, pools, golfing, fishing, swings—we have it all. Pools are only open in the summer.

Pine Creek Store & Lodge & The Steers Grill • John Larsen or Joyce Whitaker, 2496 E. River Rd. • 222-3628 • 5 cabins, grill and old-time country store. Pets allowed. Rates less than \$40/night. Visa, MasterCard accepted. Cabins furnished with kitchenettes and electric heat. All linens provided. Located in Paradise Valley.

MCALLISTER 59740

Lake Shore Lodge • Linn Krieg, Box 134, 213 N. Ennis Lake • 682-4424, FAX 682-4551 • 9 fully equipped log cabins in a shaded grassy area on the north shore of Ennis Lake. Studios to 4 bedrooms. Small marina, rental boats and a camping area. Madison River 2 miles away.

MCLEOD 59052

Fish Camp • Mail: 3721 Colin Dr., Billings 59102, Upper Boulder River • 655-4748 • Modern accommodations for parties of 1 to 10 people with complete kitchen facilities. Located on the remote and scenic upper Boulder River 4 miles above Natural Bridge Falls.

MELVILLE 59055

Hawks Hideaway Guest House • Elli Hawks, Box 244 • 537-4452 • Fully furnished cottage with full kitchen. Located on a working cattle ranch on Sweet Grass Creek, at the foot of the Crazy Mountains. Quiet getaway, sleeps up to 4 people. Fishing, hiking and wildlife viewing.

NYE 59061

Creekside Retreat • Kathryn Martin, HC 54, Box 230 • 328-6307, 800-478-6307, FAX 328-6308 • 2 fully furnished homes, sleeping for 7 or 4. Private fishing (2 miles of stream), hunting, hiking, mountain climbing or just relaxing surrounded by breathtaking scenery and abundant wildlife. Open year-round.

PRAY 59065

4M Ranch • Ginger Parsekian or Phil Keck, 194 Bridger Hollow Rd. • 333-4784 • Lovely, scenic, private, spacious 2-bedroom log cabin with full kitchen. 7 miles from US 89. Nestled in the trees at the base of Emigrant Peak on Six Mile Creek, 31 miles from Livingston or Yellowstone's North Entrance. Just a few miles to Yellowstone River, Dailey Lake and Chico Hot Springs. Write or call for more information.

RED LODGE 59068

Mountain View Condo • Patricia Stricker, Mail: 2330 Rehberg Ln., Billings 59102 • 652-1704 • New luxury mountain-view condo located in Red Lodge on golf course just 15 minutes from Red Lodge Mountain Ski Area. 2-bedroom unit, 2 baths, sleeps 8, TV/VCR, stereo, kitchenette. Extras include fireplace, deck. 2-night minimum.

Pitcher Guest Houses • Ruth Pitcher, Rt. 2, Box 3450 • 446-2859 • Old-fashioned ambiance with homey atmosphere. 4-bedroom Victorian; 3-bedroom log townhouse with 2 baths, cable TV, laundry, telephone, dishwasher, microwave, wood burning stove and more. 2 cozy 1-bedroom, 3 room log cabins with cable TV, telephone and kitchen. Non-smoking houses.

Red Lodging • Steve Burke or Jeminie Shell, Box 1477 • 446-1272, 800-6-REDLODGE, FAX 446-2327 • Enjoy unique lodging with over 25 fully-furnished homes to choose from: creekside cabins, in-town Victorians, golf course townhomes, cozy cottages and more. Some homes sleep up to 10 people. We offer personalized customer service, quality homes and affordable rates to help make your stay one to remember.

The Ventures Guest House • Judy Smith, Rt. 2, Box 3765 • 446-1104 • This home is set on Red Lodge's 18 hole golf course. Features 3 bedrooms, 3 1/2 baths, hot tub, jacuzzi, laundry, fantastic views. Sleeps 8.

Wellington Guest Apartments • Box 1407 • 446-3651 • Daily or weekly rental, full kitchen, bath, 1 bedroom, sleeps 4 with sleeper sofa. Excellent skiing nearby, many summer recreational opportunities.

REEDPOINT 59069

Buckin' Horse Bunkhouse • Janis Maclean, Box 521 • 932-6537 • Nestled in the foothills of the Beartooth Mountains on scenic Bridger Creek Rd. (Exit 384 off I-90). 1 room cabin sleeps 4 adults. 2 bunks and 1 small child's pull-out bed. Very basic meal preparation facilities. Modern washroom. Breakfast available upon request. Fishing, horseback riding, hiking, biking. Clean, quiet, comfortable cowboy accommodations. See ad p. 111.

ROBERTS 59070

Burkhalter Units • Doreen Harrison, Rt. 1, Box 2030 • 446-2083 or 446-1678 • Features 2 units with 4 bedrooms each, fully equipped kitchens, laundry, decks featuring beautiful views of the Beartooth Mountains. Both units share 1 centrally located hot tub. Each unit accommodates 10.

ROSCOE 59071

Canyon Creek Cottage • Cindy Wittman, Box 21 • 328-6715 • This cabin is fully equipped with phone, TV & VCR, bathroom with shower, dining area, kitchen, living room and 2 bedrooms. Sleeps 6. Located at the base of Sheep Mountain, just minutes from Red Lodge.

Papa's and Granny's Guest House • Box 38 • 328-6789, 328-6719 • Ideal, quiet weekend getaway. Beautiful location on the East Rosebud River in Roscoe, 20 minutes from Red Lodge. Accommodates 6.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

YELLOWSTONE
COUNTRY

SILVER GATE 59081

Pine Edge Cabins • Tom or Judy Tucker, Box 45 • 838-2222 • 10 cabins, located 1 mile from the Northeast Entrance to Yellowstone Park. Kitchenette, bathroom w/shower. View snowcapped mountains, moose, deer from the porch. Trails to waterfalls or fishing lead from the front door. Rates \$40-\$70. Pets welcome.

Silver Gate Cabins • Pete or Carol Widman, HC 84, Box 21, US 212 • 838-2371, FAX 838-2371 • 15 units. Pets allowed. Motel rates under \$40, log cabin units (most with kitchenettes) \$40-\$60. Most credit cards accepted. Open early June through September.

Whispering Pines Cabins • Virginia Moore, General Delivery, US 212 • 838-2228, 818-339-4812 • 9 modern log cabins, 5 full RV hookups.

WEST YELLOWSTONE 59758

The Cabin • Pat Henrie, Box 263, 218 Boundary St. • 646-7784 • Large, remodeled log cabin. Sleeps 8. Fully equipped kitchen, fireplace, color cable TV, easy chairs, tub/shower, hot tub, summer barbecue, fenced yard and picnic table. Accept MasterCard and Visa.

Lake View Cabins • Darwin Steffler, 15570 Hebgen Lake Rd. • 646-7257 • 6 individual log cabins and a 5-unit motel. Kitchens in all. Rates \$40-\$60/night. Visa, MasterCard accepted.

Lodgepole #1 • Eileen Markov, Box 97 • 646-9253 • Newly renovated, fully equipped, 4 bedrooms, 2 baths, gas fireplace, 5 queen beds, cable TV & VCR, microwave, washer/dryer. Located on major snowmobile trailheads. All seasons, 3 nights minimum, deposit required. No smoking, no pets.

Sportsman's High Vacation Rentals • Diana Baxter, 750 Deer St. • 646-7865, FAX 646-9434 • First-class accommodations featuring individual vacation homes with dramatic mountain views, trees surrounding and Forest Service lands bordering. Easy access to hiking trails, cross-country ski trails and groomed snowmobile trails. All have fully equipped kitchens, washer/dryer, TV/VCR, telephone and much more. Located 8 miles from Yellowstone National Park.

Wagon Wheel Campground & Cabins • Dorit Herman, 408 Gibbon • 646-7387, 646-7872, 520-680-7332 (winter) • Extra clean 1, 2 and 3-bedroom cabins/cottages. Cable TV, fully equipped kitchens with all modern conveniences. Quiet, wooded location. Barbecue grills and picnic area. Only one 3 bedroom cabin with large kitchen, den and fireplace available during winter months. 3 nights minimum, 5 nights stay discounts. No smoking, no pets. 6 blocks to Yellowstone National Park.

Yellowstone Cabins • Eileen Markov, Box 647, 504 US 20 • 646-9350 • Delightful cabins in the pines. Color cable TV. RV spaces. Conveniently located in town, just a few blocks from West Entrance to Yellowstone National Park.

Yellowstone Townhouses • Robert Klatt or Betty Ellars, Box 867, 15 Madison Ave. • 646-9331, FAX 646-9524 • 14 fully furnished condominium units. Full-size kitchens, fireplaces, cable TV. Non-smoking units available. Visa, MasterCard, Discover cards accepted.

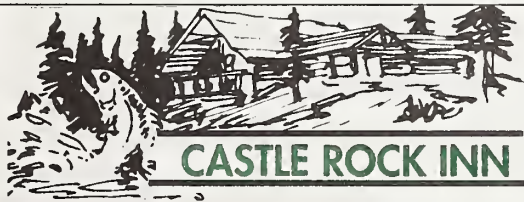
Yellowstone Village Condominiums • Linda White, Box 973, Horse Butte Rd./Rainbow Point Rd. • 646-7335, 800-276-7335, FAX 646-7905 • Twenty fully equipped condo units, 9.5 miles from West Yellowstone and Yellowstone Park entrance. Full kitchens, fireplaces, hot tub on site. Summer—outdoor heated pool and tennis courts. Winter—1 mile from groomed snowmobile trails. Nightly and weekly rentals.

WILSALL 59068

Mather Ranch Country Home • Mike or Marian Mather, Rt. 2, Box 470 • 578-2275 • Nestled in the foothills of the Crazy Mountains, 8 miles east of Wilsall, on the Mather Cattle Ranch. This cozy 2-bedroom country home is completely furnished and includes a modern kitchen and bath. Activities include hiking, fishing, camping and watching wildlife.

Rosebud Retreat • Cindy Zupan, 2511 Flathead Creek Rd. W. • 578-2234 • Beautiful 4-bedroom, 3-bath log home. On the West Rosebud River with the Absaroka-Beartooth Mountains as a backdrop. Access to fishing, hiking, horseback riding, rafting, golf, skiing and fine dining.

GALLATIN GATEWAY



ON THE GALLATIN RIVER

Sports paradise with fishing, kayaking, hiking, hunting and camping
• Modern Cabins • TV • Kitchenettes • Restaurant • Picnic Grounds • Trailer Parking • Propane • Fishing licenses • MasterCard & BankAmerica accepted

Located 25 miles South of Bozeman on US 191
65840 Gallatin Rd. • Gallatin Gateway, MT 59730 • 763-4243

GARDINER

ABOVE THE REST LODGE

406-848-7747
Donald & Ellen Creek

• 1-3 bedroom cabins • All the amenities of home • Bordering Yellowstone National Park • Viewing Mammoth Hot Springs • An angler's paradise
• Whitewater rafting & horseback riding just minutes away • Come share this mountain retreat with the wildlife that make their home here.

8 Above The Rest Lane • Gardiner, MT 59030

LIVINGSTON

The Innkeeper

119 South Main St., Livingston, MT 59047
(406) 222-5456 or Toll Free (800) 590-5456

Personalized Lodging Services

Cabins, lodges, private homes, and bed and breakfasts

From rustic to turn-of-the-century elegance to contemporary convenience
With mountain view, private pond, wooded riverfront, or neighborhood settings
Close to Yellowstone National Park, Bridger Bowl Ski Area, and national Wilderness areas
Access to premium fishing, rafting, downhill and cross-country skiing, and more

NYE



Two fully furnished homes on 600 acres in the Beartooth Mountains • Two miles of blue ribbon fishing stream • Hiking • Hunting • Plenty of privacy and relaxation with breathtaking scenery and abundant wildlife • Activities of all kinds close by • Your home away from home • Open year-round for your vacationing pleasure • HC 54, Box 230, Nye, MT 59061

RED LODGE



Red Lodge – A better place to visit. Red Lodging – A better place to stay.

Enjoy the finest in fully furnished residential guest home lodging in the heart of the Red Lodge area and the Beartooth Mountains. • Creekside cabins • Restored Victorians • Golf course townhomes • Jacuzzis • Stone fireplaces • Skiing & hiking

16 1/2 N. Broadway, P.O. Box 1477, Red Lodge, MT 59068, 406-446-1272 or 800-6-RED LODGE

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS		COUNTRY														
NAME / LOCATION		* NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ▲ ON MAP ON PAGE 93.		SEASON		▼ CAMPING	▼ TRAILERS	▼ TOILETS	▼ WATER	▼ BOAT LAUNCH	▼ FISHING	▼ SWIMMING	▼ TRAILS	▼ STAY LIMIT	▼ FEE	▼ DISABLED ACCESS
1	• Aspen FS • 37 mi. SW of Big Timber on Rt. 298			All Year	8	32'	D	•	•					15	•	
2	• Bakers Hole FS • 3 mi. N of West Yellowstone on US 191 (Reservations: 800-280-CAMP)			5/22-9/15	72-H	32'	D	•	•					15	•	
3	• Basin FS • 1 mi. S of Red Lodge on US 212 • 7 mi. W on Forest Rd. 71 (Reservations: 800-280-CAMP)			5/27-9/5	30	30'	D	•	•					10	•	
4	• Battle Ridge FS • 22 mi. NE of Bozeman on MT 86			6/10-9/30	13	16'	•	•	•					15		
5	• Beaver Creek FS • 8 mi. N of West Yellowstone on US 191 • 15 mi. W on US 287 (Reservations: 800-280-CAMP)			5/2-9/15	64	32'	•	•	C	•				15	•	
6	• Big Beaver FS • 36 mi. S of Big Timber on Rt. 298			All Year	5	32'	•	•	•					15		
7	• Cabin Creek FS • 8 mi. N of West Yellowstone on US 191 • 13 mi. W on US 287 (Reservations: 800-280-CAMP)			5/22-9/15	15	32'	D	•	•					15	•	
8	• Carbella BLM • 20 mi. N of Gardiner on US 89 • 1 mi. W at Miner • Primitive			All Year	5	35'			B					14		
9	• Cascade FS • 2 mi. S of Red Lodge on US 212 • 10 mi. W on Forest Rd. 71 (Reservations: 800-280-CAMP)			5/27-9/5	31	30'	•	•	•					10	•	
10	• Chief Joseph FS • 4 mi. E of Cooke City on US 212			7/1-9/10	6	20'	•	•	•					14	•	
11	• Chippy Park FS • 39 mi. S of Big Timber on Rt. 298			All Year	7	32'	D	•	•					15		
12	• Chisholm FS • 18 mi. S of Bozeman on S 19th Ave. & Hyalite Canyon Rd. (Forest Rd. 62)			6/1-9/15	10	55'	D	•	•					15	•	
13	• Colter FS • 2 mi. E of Cooke City on US 212			7/1-9/15	23	22'	•	•	•					14	•	
14	• Cooney FWP • 22 mi. SW of Laurel • Milepost 90 • 8 mi. W on Cty. Rd.			All Year	70	•	D	•	C	•				14	•	•
15	• Dailey Lake FWP • 1 mi. E of Emigrant • 4 mi. S on Rt. 540 • 6 mi. SE on Cty. Rd.			All Year	35	•	•	•	C	•				14		•
16	• Eagle Creek FS • 2 mi. NE of Gardiner on Jardine Rd.			All Year	10	30'	•	•	•					14		
17	• East Boulder FS • 19 mi. S of Big Timber on Rt. 298 • 6 mi. E on E Boulder Rd.			All Year	2	16'	•	•	•					15		
18	• East Rosebud Lake FS • 12 mi. S of Roscoe on Cty. & Forest Rd. 177			5/27-9/5	14	16'	•	•	•	•				10	•	
19	• Emerald Lake FS • 1 mi. W of Fishtail on Rt. 419 • 6 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. 425 • 12 mi. S on Forest Rd. 72			5/27-9/5	32	30'	D	•	•					10	•	
20	• Fairweather FWP • 1 mi. W of Logan on Rt. 205 • 3 mi. N on Logan-Trident Rd. • 7 mi. NE on Clarkston Rd.			All Year	10	•			•					14		
21	• Fairy Lake FS • 22 mi. N of Bozeman on MT 86 • 5 mi. W on Fairy Lake Rd.			7/1-9/1	9		D	•	•					15		
22	• Falls Creek FS • 34 mi. SW of Big Timber on Rt. 298 • 5 mi. S on Cty. Rd. 212			All Year	8		•	•	•					15		
23	• Greek Creek FS • 31 mi. S of Bozeman on US 191			6/15-9/15	14	16'	•	•	•					15	•	
24	• Greenough Lake FS • 12 mi. SW of Red Lodge on US 212 • 1 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 421 (Reservations: 800-280-CAMP)			5/27-9/5	18	30'	D	•	•					10	•	
25	• Greycliff FWP • 23 mi. W of Bozeman on MT 84 • 6 mi. N on Madison River Rd.			All Year	30	•	•	•	C	•				14	•	
26	• Half Moon FS • 12 mi. N of Big Timber on Rt. 298			All Year	8	22'	•	•	•					15		
27	• Hells Canyon FS • 45 mi. SW of Big Timber on Rt. 298			All Year	11	16'	•	•	•					15		
28	• Hicks Park FS • 48 mi. SW of Big Timber on Rt. 298			All Year	16	32'	D	•	•					15		
29	• Hood Creek FS • 17 mi. S of Bozeman on S 19th Ave. & Hyalite Canyon Rd. (Forest Rd. 62)			6/1-9/15	18	16'	•	•	C	•				15	•	•
30	• Itch-Kep-Pe Park • S of Columbus on MT 78			4/1-10/31	30	•	•	•	•	•				14		
31	• Jimmy Joe FS • 9 mi. S of Roscoe on Cty. & Forest Rd. 177			5/27-9/5	10	16'	•	•	•					10		
32	• Langhor FS • 11 mi. S of Bozeman on S 19th Ave. & Hyalite Canyon Rd. (Forest Rd. 62)			6/15-9/15	12	32'	D	•	•					15	•	•
33	• Limber Pine FS • 12 mi. SW of Red Lodge on US 212 • 1 mi SW on Forest Rd. 421 (Reservations: 800-280-CAMP)			5/27-9/5	13	35'	•	•	•					10	•	
34	• Loch Leven FWP • 9 mi. S of Livingston on US 89 to Milepost 44 • 2 mi. E • 4 mi. S on Rt. 540			All Year	30	•	•	•	C	•				14		
35	• Lonesomehurst FS • 8 mi. W of West Yellowstone on US 20 • 4 mi. N on Hebgen Lake Rd. (Reservations: 800-280-CAMP)			5/22-9/15	26	32'	D	•	C	•				15	•	
36	• M-K FS • 12 mi. SW of Red Lodge on US 212 • 4 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 421			5/30-9/5	10	16'	•	•	•					10		
37	• Mallard's Rest FWP • 13 mi. S of Livingston on US 89 to Milepost 42			All Year	20	•	•	•	B	•				14		
38	• Missouri Headwaters FWP • 3 mi. E of Three Forks on Rt. 205 • 3 mi. N on Hwy 286			All Year	20	•	•	•	C	•				14	•	•
39	• Moose Flat FS • 32 mi. S of Bozeman on US 191			6/1-9/15	14	16'	•	•	•					15	•	
40	• Palisades FS • 1 mi. W of Red Lodge on Forest Rd. 71 • 2 mi. W on Cty. & Forest Rd. 3010			6/15-9/15	6	16'	•							10		
41	• Parkside FS • 12 mi. SW of Red Lodge on US 212 • 1 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 421 (Reservations: 800-280-CAMP)			5/27-9/5	28	30'	D	•	•					10	•	
42	• Pine Creek FS • 4 mi. S of Livingston on US 89 • 6 mi. E on Pine Creek Rd.			5/26-9/15	24	22'	•	•	•					15	•	•
43	• Pine Grove FS • 1 mi. W of Fishtail on Rt. 419 • 6 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. 425 • 8 mi. S on Forest Rd. 72			5/27-9/15	46	30'	D	•	•					10	•	
44	• Rainbow Point FS • 5 mi. N West Yellowstone on US 191 • 3 mi. W on Forest Rd. 610 • 2 mi. N on Forest Rd. 6954 (Rsrvtns: 800-280-CAMP)			5/22-9/15	85-H	32'	•	•	C	•				15	•	
45	• Ratine FS • 5 mi. SW of Red Lodge on US 212 • 3 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 379 (Reservations: 800-280-CAMP)			5/27-9/5	7		•	•	•					10	•	
46	• Red Cliff FS • 48 mi. S of Bozeman on US 191			6/1-9/15	68	40'	•	•	•					15	•	
47	• Sage Creek FS • 3 mi. S of Bridger on US 310 • 22 mi. SE on Cty. Rd. • 1 mi. E on Forest Rd. 50			6/15-9/15	12	20'	•		•					10		
48	• Sheridan FS • 5 mi. SW of Red Lodge on US 212 • 2 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 379 (Reservations: 800-280-CAMP)			5/27-9/5	8	22'	•	•	•					10	•	
49	• Snow Bank FS • 15 mi. S of Livingston on US 89 • 12 mi. SE on Mill Creek Rd. 486			5/26-9/15	12	22'	•	•	•					15	•	
50	• Soda Butte FS • 1 mi. E of Cooke City on US 212			7/1-9/15	21	22'	•	•	•					15	•	
51	• Spire Rock FS • 26 mi. S of Bozeman on US 191 • 2 mi. E on Forest Rd. 1321			6/15-9/15	10	16'	•							15		
52	• Swan Creek FS • 32 mi. S of Bozeman on US 191 • 1 mi. E on Forest Rd. 481			6/15-9/15	11	16'	•							15	•	
53	• Tom Miner FS • 16 mi. NW of Gardiner on US 89 • 12 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. 63 • 4 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 63			5/15-11/30	12	22'	•	•	•					14	•	
54	• West Boulder FS • 14 mi. S of Big Timber on Rt. 298 • 16 mi. W on Cty. Rd. 35 (West Boulder Rd.)			All Year	10	20'	•	•	•					15		
55	• Woodbine FS • 8 mi. SW of Nye on Rt. 419			6/15-9/15	44	30'	D	•	•					10	•	

AGENCY

FS—U.S.D.A Forest Service
FWP—Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife & Parks
NPS—National Park Service
BLM—U.S. Bureau of Land Management
USBR—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
CE—Corps of Engineers

CAMPING

Camping is allowed at this site
Number indicates camping spaces available
H—Hard-sided units only; no tents

TRAILERS

Trailer units allowed
Number indicates maximum length

TOILETS

Toilets on site
D—Disabled access

WATER

Drinking water on site

FISHING

Visitors can fish on site

BOAT

Type of boat ramp on site
A—Hand launch
B—4-wheel drive with trailer
C—2-wheel drive with trailer

SWIMMING

Designated swimming area on site

TRAILS

Trails on site
B—Backpacking trails
N—Nature/Interpretive trails

STAY LIMIT

Maximum length of stay in days

FEE

Camping and/or day use fee

DISABLED ACCESS

DISABLED ACCESS
Special facilities for disabled visitors

PRIMITIVE

Limited facilities; no designated camping sites

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

YELLOWSTONE
COUNTRY

NAME / LOCATION	* NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ▲ ON MAP ON PAGE 93.	SEASON	▼ CAMPING	▼ TRAILERS	▼ TOILETS	▼ BOAT LAUNCH	▼ FISHING	▼ SWIMMING	▼ TRAILS	▼ STAY LIMIT	▼ FEE	▼ DISABLED ACCESS
YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK (season dates approximate; subject to change) 307-344-7381												
56 • Indian Creek NPS • 7 mi. S of Mammoth Jct.		6/4-9/13	75	45'	D	•	•	•	•	14	•	
57 • Lewis Lake NPS • 10 mi. S of West Thumb		6/11-10/25	85	45'	D	C	•	•	•	14	•	
58 • Mammoth NPS • .5 mi. N of Mammoth Jct.		All Year	85	45'	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
59 • Norris NPS • 1 mi. N of Norris Jct.		5/14-9/18	114	35'	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
60 • Pebble Creek NPS • 7 mi. S of NE Entrance		6/11-9/6	36	25'	D	•	•	•	•	14	•	
61 • Slough Creek NPS • 10 mi. NE of Tower Jct.		5/21-10/25	29	25'	D	•	•	•	•	14	•	
62 • Tower Fall NPS • 3 mi. SE of Tower Jct.		5/21-9/13	32	25'	D	•	•	•	•	14	•	

PRIVATE CAMPGROUNDS

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	▼ TENT	▼ RV	▼ WATER	▼ ELECTRIC	▼ SEWER	▼ DUMP	▼ SHOWER	▼ LAUNDRY	▼ STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BELGRADE	Lexley Acres • 388-6095 • Belgrade Exit off I-90 • .5 mi. S	All Year	6	23	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, store & mall 3/4 mi.
BIG TIMBER	Big Timber KOA • 932-6569 • I-90 Exit 377 • 9 mi. E	5/15-9/5	35	35	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, hot tubs, mini-golf, waterslide.
	Spring Creek Camp & Trout Ranch • 932-4387 • 2 mi. S on Rt. 298	4/1-11/30	50	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cabins, RVs & tents on Boulder River.
BOZEMAN	Bear Canyon Campground • 587-1575, 800-438-1575 • 3 mi. E of Bozeman • I-90 Exit 313	5/1-10/15	30	100	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Heated pool, clean restrooms, pull-through sites, laundry.
	Bozeman KOA • 587-3030 • 8 mi. W on US 91 • 8 mi. S of Belgrade on MT 85	All Year	50	100	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Natural hot spring pools, camping cabins, tepees.
	Sunrise Campground • 587-4797 • I-90 Exit 309 • 31842 Frontage Rd.	4/1-10/31	15	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant and groceries nearby.
BRIDGER	City Park Campground • 662-3677 • in Bridger on East Broadway	No Winter		6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Next to city playground and swimming pool.
COOKE CITY	Big Moose Resort • 838-2393 • 3 mi. E on US 212	6/1-9/30	10	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pets welcome.
GALLATIN GATEWAY	Castle Rock Inn • 763-4243 • 25 mi. S of Bozeman on US 191	All Year	2	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, hunting, hiking, river frontage, picnic areas.
GARDINER	Rocky Mountain Campground • 848-7251 • 14 Jardine Rd. • 1 blk. E of US 89	5/1-11/1	20	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, mini-golf, wooden tents, bus tours.
LIVINGSTON	Osen's • 222-1028 • .5 mi. S on US 89	4/1-11/1	10	35	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cable TV hookup.
	Paradise Livingston Campground • 222-1122 • Exit 333, 1 blk. N on US 89, W off Rogers Ln.	5/1-10/31	20	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Heated pool, cable TV, greenhouse, gift shop.
	Paradise Valley/Livingston KOA • 222-0992, 800-KOA-2805 • 9 mi. S on US 89, 1 mi. E	5/1-10/31	27	52	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Heated indoor pool, laundry, playground, river frontage.
	Rock Canyon RV Park • 222-1096 • 3 mi. S on US 89	5/1-10/31	15	26	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Located on bank of Yellowstone River; TV.
	S-S Motel & Trailer Park • 222-0591, 800-339-0591 • S. Main St. • 1 View Vista Dr.	5/1-9/1	13		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	City pool, park, fairgrounds, golf course.
	Windmill Park • 222-2784 • 1 mi. S on US 89 • turn at RR x-ing to Billman Ln.	All Year	10	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Yellowstones Edge RV Park • 333-4036, 800-865-7322 • 18 mi. S of Livingston on US 89	5/1-11/1	13	81	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	New RV park with 3,000 ft. Yellowstone River frontage.
MANHATTAN	Manhattan Camper Court • 284-6930 • Exit 288 • N 500 ft. to Wooden Shoe Ln., W 1 blk.	All Year		32	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
MCLEOD	McLeod Resort • 932-6167, FAX 932-6167 • 16 mi. S of Big Timber on Rt. 298	5/1-10/31	5	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing cabins also available on West Boulder River.
RED LODGE	Perry's RV Park & Campground • 446-2722 • 2 mi. S on US 212	5/25-9/15	20	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Camping along Rock Creek.
	Red Lodge KOA • 446-2364 • 4 mi. N on US 212	All Year	30	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Swimming pool, playground, fish pond, petting zoo.
REEDPOINT	Cedar Hills Campground • 326-2226 • Just off I-90 • 5 S. Division	All Year			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Close to Yellowstone River. Store, gas and propane.
ROCKVALE	Rockcreek Campground • 962-3459 • Jct. of US 212 & US 310 on route to Yellowstone	4/15-10/15	36	24	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Econo-deluxe; shade trees, meadow, creekside, chalet.
THREE FORKS	Three Forks KOA • 285-3611 • I-90 Exit 274 • 1 mi. S on US 287	5/1-9/30	20	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Swimming pool, rec. room, playground, sauna.
WEST	Brandin' Iron Motel & RV Park • 646-9411, 800-217-4613, FAX 646-9436	Summer			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
YELLOWSTONE	Campfire Lodge Resort • 646-7258 • 8 mi. N on US 191 • 14 mi. W on US 287	5/15-9/25	17		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, boating.
	Hideaway RV Campground • 646-9049 • Corner of Gibbon & Electric	5/1-10/31	3	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cable TV, concrete pads, trees, quiet location.
	Lionshead RV Resort • 646-7662 • 7.5 mi. W on US 20	5/1-10/15	28	166	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant, square dance hall, playground, game room.
	Madison Arm Resort & Marina • 646-9328 • 3 mi. N on US 191, 5 mi. W FS 291	5/15-10/1	22	52	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Marina, lake swimming, fishing, boating; cabin rentals.
	Rustic Campground & Cabins • 646-7387 • West end of town	4/15-10/15	10	42	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, large pull-thrus, cable TV, camp cabins, modern restrooms.
	Wagon Wheel Campground & Cabins • 646-7872, 520-680-7332 (winter) • 408 Gibbon, 1 block N of US 20	5/31-9/15	10	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Game room, cable TV, clean restrooms, cottages, camp cabins, forest setting.
	Yellowstone Cabins & RV Park • 646-9350 • 504 US 20	5/1-9/30	9		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Conveniently located in town, near Yellowstone Park.
	Yellowstone Grizzly RV Park • 646-4466, FAX 646-4335 • 210 S. Electric St.	5/1-10/31	18	152	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	One of Montana's finest full-service RV parks. See ad on next page.
	Yellowstone Holiday Resort • 646-4242 • 8 mi. N on US 191 • 5 mi. W on US 287	5/15-10/15	10	23	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3 marinas, cabins, RVs, tents, docks.
	Yellowstone Park KOA • 646-7606, 800-562-7591 • 6 mi. W on US 20	5/1-9/30	52	188	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Barbecue, pool, hot tub, game room; close to Yellowstone.
YELLOWSTONE	Bridge Bay • T. W. Rec Service • Box 165, Yellowstone Park, WY 82190 • 307-344-7311	5/21-9/13			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	420 camping sites; 3 mi. S of Lake Village.
PARK	Canyon • T. W. Rec Service • Box 165, Yellowstone Park, WY 82190 • 307-344-7311	6/4-9/6			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	280 camping sites; 1/4 mi. E of Canyon Jct.
	Fishing Bridge RV Park • 307-344-7311 • 26 mi. W of East Gate • 1 mi. E of Lake Junction	5/24-9/8		345	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Only RV park in Yellowstone.
	Grant Village • T. W. Rec Service • Box 165, Yellowstone Park, WY 82190 • 307-344-7311	6/19-10/11			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	414 camping sites; 2 mi. S of West Thumb Jct.
	Madison • T. W. Rec Service • Box 165, Yellowstone Park, WY 82190 • 307-344-7311	5/7-10/25			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	292 camping sites; 1/4 mi. W of Madison Jct.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES

TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	WINTER SPORTS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ABSAROKEE 59001	Absaroka River Adventures • Matt Holtz • Box 328 • 328-4608, 800-334-7238 JR Outfitters • Corky or Clarice Hedrick • Box 37 • 932-4452, FAX 932-4452 Paintbrush Trails • Wanda Wilcox • RR 1, Box 2830 • 328-4158 Sugarloaf Mountain Outfitters • Bill Flanagan • Rt. 1, Box 2620 • 328-4939												Whitewater rafting and kayak trips. Elk, deer, antelope; national forest land and private land. Your trail to the wilderness, great outdoors on horseback. Big game hunting and summer mountain lodge.
BELGRADE 59714	Bridger Outfitters • Dave Warwood • 15100B, Rocky Mountain Rd. • 388-4463 Climbing Arrow Outfitters • F. & M. Anderson • 31000 Francis Rd. • 388-4845												Horse day rides, cattle drives, wilderness pack trips.
BIG SKY 59716	Adventures Big Sky • Patrick Dillon • Box 161029 • 995-2324, FAX 995-2324 Covered Wagon Outfitters • Edward L. Hake • Box 160326 • 995-4838 East Slope Anglers • Brad Parsch • Box 160249 • 995-4369 Gallatin Riverguides • Steven French • Box 160212 • 995-2290, FAX 995-4588 Geyser Whitewater Exped. • Jim Robbins • 47200 Gallatin • 995-4989 • 800-922-RAFT Jake's Horses, Inc. • Kent "Jake" Grimm • 5645 Ramshorn, Gallatin Gateway 59730 • 995-4630 Lone Mountain Ranch • Bob Schaap • Box 160069 • 995-4644 • 800-514-4644 Mad Wolf Ski & Sports • Brad Parsch • Box 160249 • 995-4369 Montana Rivers to Ridges • Dan Pluth • Box 160491 • 995-2298 Mountain Goat Guides • Barbara Batey • Box 160321 • 995-4822 S & W Outfitters • Brad Hamzel • Box 160502 • 995-2658 Wild Trout Outfitters • J.D. Bingman • Box 3 • 995-4895, 800-423-4742 Yellowstone Raft Co. • Julia Page • Box 160262 • 995-4613 • 800-348-4376												Big Sky Resort's most complete recreation service. Friendly and professional guides, full-service fishing shop. Open year-round for all your fly fishing needs. Personalized rafting and inflatable kayak adventures for the family! Good gentle mountain-wise horses with experienced guides. ORVIS-endorsed fly fishing program and family ranch vacation. Float fishing in SW Montana, skiing in winter. Fly fishing Yellowstone area; Madison, Gallatin, Yellowstone rivers. Educational hiking tours and cross-country ski trips. Private land hunts from cabins. Float fishing on Madison and Yellowstone rivers. Exclusive Beartrap Canyon Wilderness full day float.
BIG TIMBER 59011	Anchor Outfitting • Chuck or Pam Rein • HC 87, Box 2174 • 537-4485 Big Timber Fly Fishing • Chan Welin • HC 89, Box 4316 • 932-4368 Big Timber Guides • Bob Bovee • Box 328 • 932-4080 Flyfishing Outfitters: Montana Maritime Adventures • Box 1181 • 932-4449 Hailstone Ranch Co. • Sam Langhus • HC 87, Box 2144 • 537-4471 James K. Tyler • HC 89 Box 4310 • 932-4373 Running M Outfitters • Monte or Martha McLane • Box 1282 • 932-6121 Sweet Cast Angler • Steve & Susan Pauli • Box 582 • 932-4469												Mid-Yellowstone floats, Boulder R. walk/wade and float tubing. Jet boat on the Yellowstone, drift boat or raft. 25 years experience in the Yellowstone River drainage. Fly fishing, float trips on the Yellowstone River. A-B Wilderness pack trips & drop camps, cabins, day trips. Raft rental, quality pro shop, beginner fly fishers welcome.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

WEST
YELLOWSTONE

- 152 Site RV Park West Yellowstone, MT
- 4 Blocks from West Entrance to Park
- One of Montana's Newest & Finest RV Parks
- 20-30-50 amp Service at Each Site

All Town Services are within Walking Distance

210 S. Electric St. • West Yellowstone, Montana 59758 • Call (406) 646-4466 for details!



ABSAROOKEE

PAINTBRUSH TRAILS, INC.
Outfitting & Guide Service**Fishing • Hunting • Pack Trips**
Photography • Day RidesW. Wilcox
Tom Wolfe

—Absarokee and Red Lodge areas—

R.Rt. 1, Box 2830
Absarokee, MT 59001**(406) 328-4158**

BELGRADE

**BRIDGER OUTFITTERS**★ Trophy Elk ★ Muleys ★ Whitetail ★ Black Bear ★ Draw for Mountain Goat, Skiras Moose & Antelope
“Summer family vacations: see the backcountry on day rides or overnight horse pack trips, fishing, photography, sightseeing or be our guest on a Montana working ranch – cattle drives.” Quality backcountry horsecamps in the Lee Metcalf Wilderness & Bridger Mountains. Limited Reservations.**15100B Rocky Mtn. Rd. • Belgrade, MT 59714 • (406) 388-4463**

BIG SKY

**Gallatin Riverguides***Located on the banks of the Gallatin River at Big Sky*

Guided fly fishing trips on the • Gallatin • Madison • Yellowstone • Missouri

Autumn Cast & Blast – Private Lease • Upland Birds & Waterfowl

Flies • Tackle • Licenses • Rental equipment • Outdoor clothing • Topo maps

**OPEN YEAR ROUND WITH THE EASIEST
ACCESS TO THE FINEST WESTERN WATERS**

Authorized dealer:

• Winston • Hardy • Abel
• Lamson • Columbia • Ross
• Sage • Simms • Mastery**Steve French, owner/outfitter, est. 1984 • Hwy 191, Box 160212, Big Sky, MT 59716 • 406-995-2290 • FAX 406-995-4588****Whitewater Rafting**Near **YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK**

Whitewater & Scenic River Trips • Floats for Younger Families • Kayaks • Horseback Riding • Group Rates

1-800-914-9031www.avicom.net/geyserexp**YEAR 'ROUND TRAIL RIDING, BIG GAME HUNTING, YELLOWSTONE & WILDERNESS PACK TRIPS**Mailing:
5645 Ramshorn
Gallatin Gateway,
Montana 59730**Jake's Horses**Kent "Jake" Grimm • Licensed Outfitter
MEMBER MONTANA OUTFITTERS' ASSOCIATION**(406) 995-4630**
(800) 352-5956**3 miles south of BIG SKY RESORT on Highway 191**

BIG TIMBER

RUNNING M OUTFITTERS

Box 1282, Big Timber, MT 59011

*"Time well spent, in a place hard to forget."***Our Trademarks**

- ➔ Great Food
- ➔ Small Groups
- ➔ Excellent Stock
- ➔ Diversity

Inquire about year-round outfitting services.
Call 406-932-6121**Our Specialties**

- ➔ Fishing & Scenic Packtrips into A-B Wilderness/Lake Plateau area. Fishing Drops for avid campers or yesterday's backpacker.
 - ➔ Top notch Elk & Mule Deer hunting • Fair Chase • Excellent Game Country • Mule/Horseback Hunts
 - ➔ Cabin rentals/scenic & fishing day trips/bed & breakfast available – reservations required
- Permitted on Gallatin & Custer National Forests.*

BOZEMAN

**WILDLIFE EXPEDITIONS**

Join a WILDLIFE BIOLOGIST for SAFARI-STYLE EXPEDITIONS throughout MONTANA and YELLOWSTONE. Hike, river float or auto tour. Year-around personalized single and multi-day service.

**(406) 586-1155** Ken Sinay's Northern Rockies Natural History P.O. Box 42 Bozeman, MT 59771

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES														
TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	WINTER SPORTS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING	WHITENATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
BOZEMAN 59715	Al Gadoury's 6X Outfitters • Allan Gadoury • Box 6045 • 586-3806 Big Bear Outfitting • Alan Harris • 3611 E. Baxter Rd. • 586-4403, 800-252-3965 Big Sky Outfitters • Dick Kountz • 8606 Huffine Ln. • 587-2508 • 586-0606 Captain Trout Outfitter and River Guide Service • Robert Coppock • 3401 Ravalli • 585-7494 or 580-7494 Diamond R Expeditions • Peter Rothing • 3108 Linney Rd. • 388-1760 Fly Fishing Montana Co., Inc. • Randell Ziegler • 8491 Lupine Ln. • 585-9066 Gone Clear Outfitters • Dave Hall • 317 E. Cleveland • 586-5960 Grossenbacher Guides • Brian Grossenbacher • Box 6704, 59771 • 582-1760 Hawkridge Outfitters & Rod Builders • 8000 Trail Cr. Rd. • 585-9608 Hubbard's Yellowstone Outfitters • Jim Hubbard • 18 Hill St. • 848-7755 Jennifer Olsson • Box 132, 59771 • 587-5140, FAX 585-9625 Jerry Crabs Fly Fisher • 715 S. 6th Ave. • 587-4335, FAX 587-4335 KG Guides & Outfitters • Ken Graber • Box 1623 • 388-7616 Macgregor Fogelson Flies • Mac L. Fogelson • 6067 Moose Hollow Rd. • 586-9308 Medicine Lake Outfitters • Tom Heintz • Box 3663-TP • 388-4938 Montana Flycast • Dennis Kavanagh • Box 5031, 59717 • 587-5923 Montana Riverworks • Gary Padgham • 520 N. Grand Ave. • 586-4826 Montana Troutfitters • 1716 W. Main St. #4 • 587-4707, 800-646-7847 Montana Whitewater • Bill Zell • Box 1552 • 763-4465, 800-799-4465 R.J. Cain & Co. Outfitters • Rod King • 24 E. Main • 587-9111, 800-886-9111 The River's Edge • Dave Corcoran • 2012 N. 7th Ave. • 586-5373 Running River Fly Guide • Stuart Howard • 113 W. Villard • 586-1758, 800-763-3474 Yellowstone Llamas • Will & Renée Gavin • Box 5042, 59717 • 586-6872, FAX 586-9612 Yellowstone Mountain Guides • Steve Gamble • Box 3006, 59772 • 388-0148, FAX 587-0472	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Spring creeks our specialty; upland bird hunts. Fly fishing specialty lodge; guided trips, food, lodging. Very clean operation, well-trained personnel, equipment upkeep. Specialize in guiding expert to master anglers. Canoe trips, family activities. Guided trips on the Madison, Gallatin, Missouri, Yellowstone rivers. Fly fishing guiding/instruction, beginner to expert. The total fly fishing experience; regional history, wildlife, geology. Walk, wade, float tubes; alpine lakes & headwater streams; instruction. Fly fishing and hunting for overnight lodge guests only. Fly casting instruction, guided fly fishing trips. Guided float & wading trips, instruction in the skills of fly fishing. Southwest Montana and Fort Peck Lake, Missouri Breaks. Fly fishing outfitter for the Madison, Yellowstone and Gallatin rivers. Serving the hunting and fishing public since 1973. My 14th year of guiding fly fishermen in southwest Montana. Single & multi-day trips; fly fishing instruction. Bozeman's oldest fly shop! http://www.gomontana.com/Business/Trout/trout.html Whitewater rafting on Gallatin & Yellowstone rivers, kayaking, canoeing. Guided fly fishing adventures. Bozeman's premier fly fishing store & guide service. Fly fishing blue-ribbon streams, wade/float; beginners welcome. Gourmet llama treks in Yellowstone country; our 14th year. Quality Yellowstone Park horse/fly fishing/pack trips.
CLYDE PARK 59018	Crazy Mtn. Outfitter & Guides • Phillip Ray Keefer • Box 54 • 686-4648 Shiplet Ranch Outfitters • Bob Shiplet • Box 58 • 686-4696	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Private land working ranch, mountain lodge. Quality private ranch hunts, high success, reasonable rates.	
COLUMBUS 59019	Double Shot Doc Ranch • Jim Mathews • HC 53, Box 38 • 322-5951, 321-0321 Old West Angler & Outfitters • Jim Yeager • Box 1035 • 322-5472 River Quest Angler • Bob Swain • Box 385 • 322-4838, 800-356-2850	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trail rides and Friday night BBQs, entertainment and petting farm. Fly shop, licensing agent, raft or drift boat Yellowstone, Stillwater rivers. We offer various arrangements and excellent guides for wild trout.	
COOKE CITY 59020	Beartooth Plateau Outfitters • Ronnie Wright • Box 1127 • 838-2328, 800-253-8545 Greater Yellowstone Flyfishers • Chad Olsen • Box 1150 • 586-2489 Skyline Guide Service, Inc. • Liz Jackson • Box 1074 • 838-2380, 664-3187 (winter) WW Outfitters • Bill and Billy White • Box 507 • 821-3007, 821-4106	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	ORVIS-endorsed; pack trips—Yellowstone Park, Absaroka-Beartooth. Professional guides take you fishing in Yellowstone and Montana. Excellent fly fishing, Yellowstone Park and Beartooth Wilderness.	
DARBY 59829	Big Sky Flies & Guides • Garry McCutcheon • Box 4 • 333-4401 Black Mountain Outfitters • Scott Sallee • Box 117 • 222-7455 Bugle Ridge Outfitters • John Keenan • Box 1060 • 848-7525 Castle Lodge • D. Castle Smith • Box 281 • 333-4726 Country Anglers • Jac Ford • Box 997 • 222-7701, 517-781-0997 (winter) Cudney Guide Service • Dave Cudney • Box 932 • 333-4057 Flatline Outfitters • Matthew Greemore • RR 1, Box 662 • 848-7089 Horse Creek Outfitters • Robert Malcolm • Rt.1, Box 683 • 333-4977 Pt. of Rocks Guest Ranch • M. & C. Chase • 2017 US 89S. • 333-4361, 848-7278 Story Cattle Co. & Outfitting • Mike Story • Box 55 • 333-4739 Wildlife Outfitters • Joe Thomas • 83 Tom Miner Basin • 848-7675	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Spring Creek, walk and wade, private trophy lakes, float fishing. Backcountry elk, summer trips, trophy mulie and antelope. 6,500-acre working cattle ranch; horseback riding, high-country camp. Elk hunts, professional guides, comfortable camp and excellent meals. Fly fishing for trout—catch & release only. Fishing on the Yellowstone, area lakes.	
EMIGRANT 59027	Flatline Outfitters • Matthew Greemore • RR 1, Box 662 • 848-7089 Horse Creek Outfitters • Robert Malcolm • Rt.1, Box 683 • 333-4977 Pt. of Rocks Guest Ranch • M. & C. Chase • 2017 US 89S. • 333-4361, 848-7278 Story Cattle Co. & Outfitting • Mike Story • Box 55 • 333-4739 Wildlife Outfitters • Joe Thomas • 83 Tom Miner Basin • 848-7675	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Exclusive, private, personalized service provided to each client. Services arranged by day or week. Private ranch. Trophy mule deer and antelope hunts.	
ENNIS 59729	Saunders Floating • Bill Saunders • Box 592 • 682-7128	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing specialist on the Madison; novice to expert.	
GALLATIN GATEWAY 59730	Broken Hart Ranch • Lee Hart • 73800 Gallatin Rd. • 763-4279 Buffalo Horn Outfitters • James H. Walma • Box 460 • 74333 Gallatin Rd. • 763-4388 Cinnamon Lodge • Marc Newcomb • Box 33 • 995-4253 Flying D Ranch • Box 190 • 763-4419, FAX 763-4801 Headwaters Guide Serv. • Robin Cunningham • Box 311 • 763-4761, 800-827-2087 Nine Quarter Circle Ranch • Kim Kelsey • 5000 Taylor Fk. Rd. • 995-4276 Absaroka Rafting Adventures • Box 342 • 848-7414, 800-755-7414 Hell's A Roarin' Outfitters • Warren & Susan Johnson • Box 399 • 848-7578 Johnson Outfitters • Kathryn M. Johnson • 579 Jardine Rd. • 848-7256 Montana Guide Service • Edwin Johnson • Royal Teton Ranch • 848-7265 North Yellowstone Outfitters • B. or P. Hoppe • 172 Jardine Rd. • 848-7651 Parks' Fly Shop • Richard C. Parks • Box 196 • 848-7314 Rendezvous Outfitters • H.A. Moore • Box 447 • 848-7967 Slip & Slide Guide Service • Franklin & Susan Rigler • Box 970 • 848-7648 Wilderness Connection • 21 Shooting Star Trail • 848-7287 Yellowstone Raft Co. • Chris Lyness • Box 46 • 848-7777, 800-858-7781	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	As unique as the West itself! Backcountry camp retreat with cabins, pack trips, fishing, hunting. Be catered to while exploring high-country trails. Exceptional trophy hunting for elk, whitetail, mule deer and bison. Fly fishing instruction, indiv. attention; Gallatin, Madison, Yellowstone. Surrounded by wilderness and national forest. Guided whitewater raft trips on the Yellowstone River. Secluded cabin, horseback trips into Yellowstone Park.	
GARDINER 59030	Absaroka Rafting Adventures • Box 342 • 848-7414, 800-755-7414 Hell's A Roarin' Outfitters • Warren & Susan Johnson • Box 399 • 848-7578 Johnson Outfitters • Kathryn M. Johnson • 579 Jardine Rd. • 848-7256 Montana Guide Service • Edwin Johnson • Royal Teton Ranch • 848-7265 North Yellowstone Outfitters • B. or P. Hoppe • 172 Jardine Rd. • 848-7651 Parks' Fly Shop • Richard C. Parks • Box 196 • 848-7314 Rendezvous Outfitters • H.A. Moore • Box 447 • 848-7967 Slip & Slide Guide Service • Franklin & Susan Rigler • Box 970 • 848-7648 Wilderness Connection • 21 Shooting Star Trail • 848-7287 Yellowstone Raft Co. • Chris Lyness • Box 46 • 848-7777, 800-858-7781	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Montana's finest elk hunts on Royal Teton Ranch. Premier Yellowstone area fly fishing specialists and instructors.	
LIVINGSTON 59047	Anderson's Yellowstone Angler • Brant Oswald • Box 660 • US 89 S. • 222-7130 Anglers Edge • Paul Rice • Rt. 85, Box 4194 • 222-1522 Bear Paw Outfitters • Tim or Cindy Bowers • 136 Deep Creek Rd. • 222-6642 Bear's Den Outfitters Inc. • Bruce C. Delorey • Box 941 • 222-0746 Blue Ribbon Fishing Tours • Dale Siegle • 209 Blue Heron Dr. • 222-7714 Brant Oswald Fly Fishing Services • 117 S. 9th St. • 222-8312	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Family business since 1908; quality elk hunting & summer vacations. 22 years serving the outdoor public; Bob Marshall, Yellowstone. All trips are guided, no experience necessary. Experienced fly fishing guides for float/wade trips. Fishing trips on rivers, streams, spring creeks, lakes. Exceptional scenic trail rides and quality pack trips. Antelope and deer hunting on private ranch. Float & wade fishing, Yellowstone River & Park, spring creeks. Expert fly fishing instruction and guided trips.	

cont. next page

cont. next page

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BOZEMAN



GUIDED RAFT TRIPS

- ▲ GALLATIN RIVER
- ▲ YELLOWSTONE RIVER

No Experience Necessary

Full-Day, Half-Day and Dinner Trips

Horseback/Raft Packages

Kayak & Canoe Instruction

1-800-799-4465

Bozeman and Big Sky

1-800-586-4465

Gardiner

Near Yellowstone National Park



Call or Send for Free Color Brochure
Montana Whitewater
P.O. Box 1552
Bozeman, MT 59711
website: <http://www.whitewater.com>

Yellowstone-Glacier Adventures, Inc.



イエローストーン・グレイシャアドベンチャー株式会社

AUTHORIZED LICENSEE U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE & U.S. FOREST SERVICE

Bears ♦ Elk ♦ Buffalo ♦ Wolves ♦ Fishing ♦ Hiking ♦ Skiing
Step-on Guides ♦ Charters ♦ Group & Individual Tours

P.O. Box 165 ♦ Bozeman, MT 59715

E-mail: SeeMontana@aol.com

Tel & Fax: 406-585-9041 ♦ USA Tollfree: 1-800-484-1063 #1013

Web Page: <http://www.gomontana.com/Business/YGA/yga.html>

日本語でOK!

COOKE CITY

Beartooth Plateau Outfitters

1-800-253-8545

ORVIS Fly Shop

Ronnie L. Wright, Licensed Outfitter

P.O. Box 1127, Main Street, Cooke City, MT 59020

Early rifle bugling and general season hunts

ORVIS Endorsed

Summer pack trips into

Yellowstone Park and Absaroka

Beartooth Wilderness



GARDINER



Box 46AG, Gardiner, MT 59030

For Info & Reservations

Gardiner, MT Big Sky, MT

800-858-7781 800-348-4376

GUIDED RAFT TRIPS

Since 1978

▼ Half Day

▼ Full Day

▼ Fishing



- Whitewater or scenic
- Paddle or oar-powered rafts
- Wetsuits available
- FREE color brochure

LIVINGSTON



1/2 mile South of Livingston on Hwy 89
P.O. Box 660, Livingston, Montana 59047
406-222-7130 or FAX 406-222-7153

Montana's Premier Fly Shop

Fish the West's finest waters with
Montana's top flyfishing guides

- Guided Float and Wade Trips
- Spring Creek Rod Reservations
- Flyfishing Classes and Clinics
- Let us help you plan your next trip to Yellowstone Country!

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES

YELLOWSTONE
COUNTRY

TOWN		NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	WINTER SPORTS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
LIVINGSTON	cont. 59047	Cayuse Outfitters • Larry Lahren • Box 1218 • 222-3168, FAX 222-3168 Crazy Mountain Raft • Bob Wiltshire • 107 S. 'F' St. • 222-7185 Dan Bailey's Fly Shop • John Bailey • 209 W. Park • 222-1673, 800-356-4052 Don Wright • 107 S. Main • 222-7861 Dudley L. Tyler • 211 S. I • 222-7825 Elk Creek Outfitters • Jim Francis • 4284 US 89 S. • 222-3637, 578-2216 Flying Diamond Guide Service • 12 Luccock Park Rd. • 222-1748, 222-7362 Harold R. Stevenson • 204 S. 5th • 222-0341 Hatch Finders • Dean Reiner • 120 S. 'M' St. • 222-0989 John Greene's Fly Fishing • 307 S. 10th • 222-3562 Lazy Heart Horse & Mule Company • Gene Budeski • Box 45 • 222-7536 Lone Willow Creek Guide Service • Jim Schell • Box 775 • 222-7584 Lone Wolf Guide Service • Mark A. Baumeister • Box 631 • 222-7155 Lucky Day Outfitter • Ed Skillman • 318 Castle Mtn. Rd. • 686-4402 Montana's Master Angler • Thomas M. Travis • Box 1320 • 222-2273, 800-543-4665 Mountain Trail Outfitters • David Gamble • Rt. 38, Box 2206A • 222-2534 Paradise Valley • Dave Handl • RR 38, Box 2129 • 222-1404 Paul Tunkis Flyfishing Guide Service • 128 S. F St. • 222-8480 Randy Petrich Big Game Hunts • Rt. 38, Box 2190 • 333-4624 Rawhide Guide Service • L.A. (Cougar Lee) Fatouros • Box 252 • 333-4756 Roy Senter • 726 N. 'D' St. • 222-3775, 222-0904 63 Ranch • Sandra Cahill • Box 979 • 222-0570, FAX 222-9939 Spring Creek Specialist • James Marc • Box 1551 • 222-5440, 800-471-1141 Sun Raven Guide Service • Katherine Howe • 73 Chickory Rd. • 333-4454 Thomas J. Francis • Rt 38, Box 2213 • 222-3637 Track Outfitter & Guide Service • Johnny McGee • Box 1132 • 222-0406 Troutwest • T.J. Laviolette • 102 Deep Creek Rd. • 222-8233 Wilderness Outfitters • J. Everett Stoltz • Rt. 62, Box 3110A • 222-6933 Williams Guide Service • Don A. Williams • Box 2 • Miller Ln. #106 • 222-1386 WRP Fly Fishing Outfitters • Bill Page • Box 8108 • 222-9555, 888-2FLY-FISH Yellowstone Fly Fisher • Mike Sprague • HC 38, Box 2201 • 333-4006, FAX 222-4884													Fishing, hunting, archaeology; recreation consulting, booking & planning. Custom Yellowstone River trips since 1979. Fly fishing specialists. Float fishing trips on the Yellowstone River. Overnight float trips on Yellowstone; Madison float fishing. Fly casting instruction. Personalized service, family fun for everyone, photography. Hunting on private ranch land. Trophy hunts on large private ranches. Hunting in Gallatin Mtns., Crazy Mtns., ranches. Yellowstone Park, spring creek and float tube trips. We'll design an itinerary around your vacation and experience level. Fly fishing on spring creeks, private lakes; river floats. Next to Yellowstone Park. Float fishing Yellowstone River and surrounding area. Accommodate 30 guests each summer week. Licensed through Montana's master angler Tom Travis Outfitter. Specialize in providing customized fly fishing, hiking, rafting outings.
MCLEOD	59052	Elkhorn Enterprises • Pete, Helen, & Boland Clark • X-A Ranch • 932-4482 Hawley Mountain Guest Ranch • Ellen Marshall • Box 4A • 932-5791												Bear, elk, deer, sheep, goat, moose. Hunt deer, elk from ranch lodge or backcountry tent camp. Float fly fishing trips and daily walk trips.	
MANHATTAN	59741	B Bar Two Outfitters • Lance Vines • 1380 Yadon Rd. • 284-6295 B.W. Outfitters • Robert M. Wetzel • Box 471 • 284-6562												Hunting deer, elk, bighorn sheep; summer overnight pack trips.	
NYE	59061	Beartooth Ranch & JXL Outfitters • HC 54, Box 350 • 328-6194, 328-6205 Donohoe Outfitting • Paul Donohoe • Box 250 • 328-6291												Secluded beautiful mountain ranch with a cabin rental. Overnight pack trips, A-B Wilderness, Yellowstone Park, Gallatin National Forest.	
PRAY	59065	Black Otter Guide Service • Duane Neal • Box 68 • 333-4362 High Country Outfitters • Chip Rizzotto • 158 Bridger Hollow Rd. • 333-4763												Fly fishing lodge, private cabin, trout stream, fine dining.	
RED LODGE	59068	Adventure Whitewater • Marek Rosin • 310 W. 15th St. • 446-3061, 800-897-3061 Beartooth Whitewater • Randow Parker • Box 781 • Tel./Fax 446-3142 Black Butte Outfitters • J.O. Hash Jr. • Box 171 • 446-3097, 446-2800 Rocky Fork Guide Service • Ernie Strum • HC 50, Box 4849 • 446-2514 Seven C Quarter Circle Outfitters • Dennis Chatlain • Box 357 • 445-2280 Yellowstone Troutfitters • James Robinson • 10 S. Broadway • 446-3819												Family rafting; whitewater on Stillwater R., scenic trips on YS R. Horseback riding. AAA rated. Yellowstone Country's first and most experienced raft company. Summer camp, horseback riding, family trips. Archery & rifle. Fly fishing float trips & instruction on Yellowstone & Stillwater rivers.	
REEDPOINT	59069	Range Riders Ranch • Wyona Terland • HC 57, Box 519 • 932-6538												1 to 6 hour rides, cattle drives, working cattle ranch.	
ROBERTS	59070	Horseshoe Guide Service • Ted E. Dinsdale • SR, Box 1061 • 445-2205												We offer guided wilderness hunting and summer trips.	
ROSCOE	59071	Branger Outfitting • Chris W. Branger • Box 8 • 328-6814 Slow Elk Trail Inc. • Buck Somers • Box 66 • 446-4179												Enjoy a scenic vacation on a working ranch, July–November. Authentic Western trail rides, cattle drives and wilderness trips.	
SILVER GATE	59081	Castle Creek Outfitters • John & Ann Graham • HC 84, Box 30 • 838-2301												Trail rides, day fishing, pack trips in Yellowstone Park.	
THREE FORKS	59752	Canoeing House and Guide Service • Al Anderson • RR 1, Box 192 • 285-3488 Schofield Ranch Outfitters • George B. Schofield • 351 Old Town Rd. • 285-3279												Canoe trips (paddle your own), rentals/shuttles/guides. Family vacation packages available.	
WEST YELLOWSTONE	59758	Arricks Fishing Flies • Arrick Swanson • Box 873 • 646-7290 Bear Trap Outfitters • Kenneth Whitman • Box 162 • 646-7312, 646-9642 Blue Ribbon Flies • Craig Mathews • Box 1037 • 646-7642, FAX 646-9045 Bud Lilly's Trout Shop • Dick Greene • Box 530 • 646-7801, 800-854-9559 Firehole Ranch • Gary Beebe • Box 686 • 646-7294 Jacklin's Outfitters • Bob Jacklin • Box 310 • 646-7336 Madison River Outfitters • Brad Richey • Box 398 • 646-9644 Sleepy Hollow Lodge • Larry Miller • Box 1080 • 646-7707 Waters West • Dave Steinbaugh • Box 830 • 646-9442, 800-347-4999 Yellowstone Alpen Guides • Scott Carsley • Box 518 • 646-9591, 800-858-3502													Custom fly tying. Two locations: Madison River and West Yellowstone. Fishing Yellowstone Park, Henry's Fork, Henry's Lake and Madison River. Fishing on Madison, Yellowstone rivers. Full-service tackle and fly fishing shop. Fly fishing specialists for Montana and Yellowstone Park. Fly fishing specialists for the Yellowstone area. Fly fishing trips, custom flies, fly tying materials. Winter snowcoach and cross-country ski in Yellowstone Park.
WILSALL	59086	Big Sky Guides & Outfitters, Inc. • Rt. 2 • 578-2270 Elk Creek Outfitters • Gerald Olson • Box 318 • 578-2216 Elk Ridge Outfitters • Doug Landers • RR 1, Box 218 • 578-2379 MJ Outfitting Services • Rt. 2, Box 500 • 686-4713												Float fishing on Madison, Missouri & Yellowstone. Ponds for day fishing. Summer pack trips in Yellowstone Park, personalized.	
RAPID CITY, SD	57709	Gunsel Horse Adventures • Bob Lantis • Box 1575 • 605-343-7608, FAX 605-342-3387												Yellowstone, Ramshorn area pack trips.	

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

MCLEOD

Hawley Mountain Ranch



Box 4A, McLeod, MT 59052

IN WILDERNESS NORTH OF YELLOWSTONE PARK

- Big Game Hunting
 - Elk hunt area is 13 to 25 miles north of park
 - Ranch/Wilderness Family Vacations • Superb Fly Fishing
- 406-932-5791**

RED LODGE



Family River Rafting

Whitewater or Scenic
Half Day & Full Day
Write or call for free color brochure

Beartooth Whitewater
Box 781, Red Lodge, MT 59068
(406) 446-3142

Yellowstone country's first
and most experienced
raft company

As featured on National TV

ROSCOE



SLOW ELK TRAILS INC.

Western Trail Rides • Cattle Drives • Wagon Rides • Special Accommodations
available overnight. (Cabins, tepees, sheep wagons)

West of Red Lodge off Hwy 78

406-446-4179 • 406-860-0ELK (cellular) • 406-446-3926 (Fax)

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

GRAYLINE OF YELLOWSTONE

Grayline of Yellowstone offers four different tours of the Yellowstone and Grand Teton National Park area daily from your hotel or condo in the Big Sky or West Yellowstone area. Grayline features personable guides with over 40 years experience in touring the Yellowstone area. **For more information, call 800-523-3102 (Summer) or 800-733-2304 (Winter) or write P.O. Box 994, West Yellowstone, MT 59758.**

s.a.f.a.r.i

YELLOWSTONE AND GRAND TETON

1-800-SAFARIS

BOX 963 • LIVINGSTON, MONTANA 59047

- Naturalist guided 1-7 day tours
- Wildlife and photographic safaris
- Natural & cultural history
- Day hikes or wilderness walks, bird watching, ghost towns and more!
- Small groups (5-6 guests)
- All ages & abilities
- Call for our free brochure!



WILDERNESS TOURS

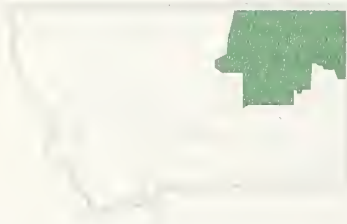


Hiking opportunities are endless in Big Sky country.

MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY

800-653-1319 OR 406-653-1319

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.



EVERYTHING ABOUT MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY IS BIG, STARTING WITH THE SKY. VAST REACHES OF PLAINS, BADLANDS AND PRAIRIE WILDERNESS, ABUNDANT WATERFOWL AND WILDLIFE, FORT PECK DAM—THE LARGEST HYDRAULIC FILL DAM IN THE WORLD—AND A GIANT LAKE SURROUNDED BY 1,500 MILES OF SHORELINE SET A STAGE OF DRAMATIC PROPORTIONS. PEOPLE ARE FEW IN MONTANA'S NORTHEAST CORNER, BUT SMILES ARE ABUNDANT.

GOLFING

Glasgow

Sunnyside Golf and Country Club
228-9519

Malta

Marian Hills Country Club
654-1649

Plentywood

Plentywood Golf Club, 765-2532

Saco

Sleeping Buffalo Resort
527-3370

Scobey

Scobey Golf Club, 487-5322

Sidney

Sidney Country Club, 482-1894

Wolf Point

Airport Golf Club, 653-2161

STATE PARKS

(See highway map on pages 68-69 for park location.)

Hell Creek (C-9)

232-0900

On the Hell Creek arm of Fort Peck Lake. This park provides facilities for most water sports, as well as excellent walleye fishing. It's also a launch point to the Missouri Breaks.

WILDLIFE REFUGES

Bowdoin National Wildlife Refuge

East of Malta, 654-2863

In the central flyway of a great waterfowl migration corridor extending from Canada to Mexico. Massive flocks can be seen in early fall and late spring.

Charles M. Russell National Wildlife Refuge

538-8706

Extends up the Missouri River from Fort Peck Dam and contains more than a million acres. It includes native prairies, forested coulees, river bottoms and badlands that are habitat for deer, grouse, prairie dogs, pronghorn antelope and many varieties of hawks and eagles. The Russell refuge also provides an exceptional auto tour.

Medicine Lake National Wildlife Refuge

789-2305

This refuge encompasses 32,000 acres of glaciated rolling plains and is home to herons, sandhill cranes, grebes, pronghorn antelope and deer.

OTHER SOURCES FOR RECREATION INFORMATION

(camping, hiking, cross-country skiing, hunting, fishing, boating and more)

Bureau of Land Management

Lewistown District, 538-7461

Miles City District, 232-4331

Phillips Resource Area, 654-1240

Valley Resource Area, 228-4316

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks

Region 6

Glasgow, 228-3700



Cowboy gear is never out of style.

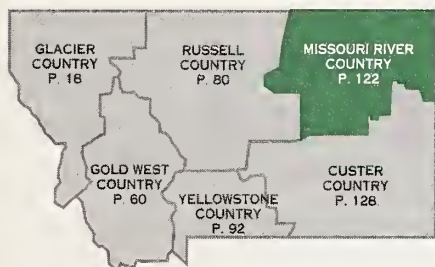
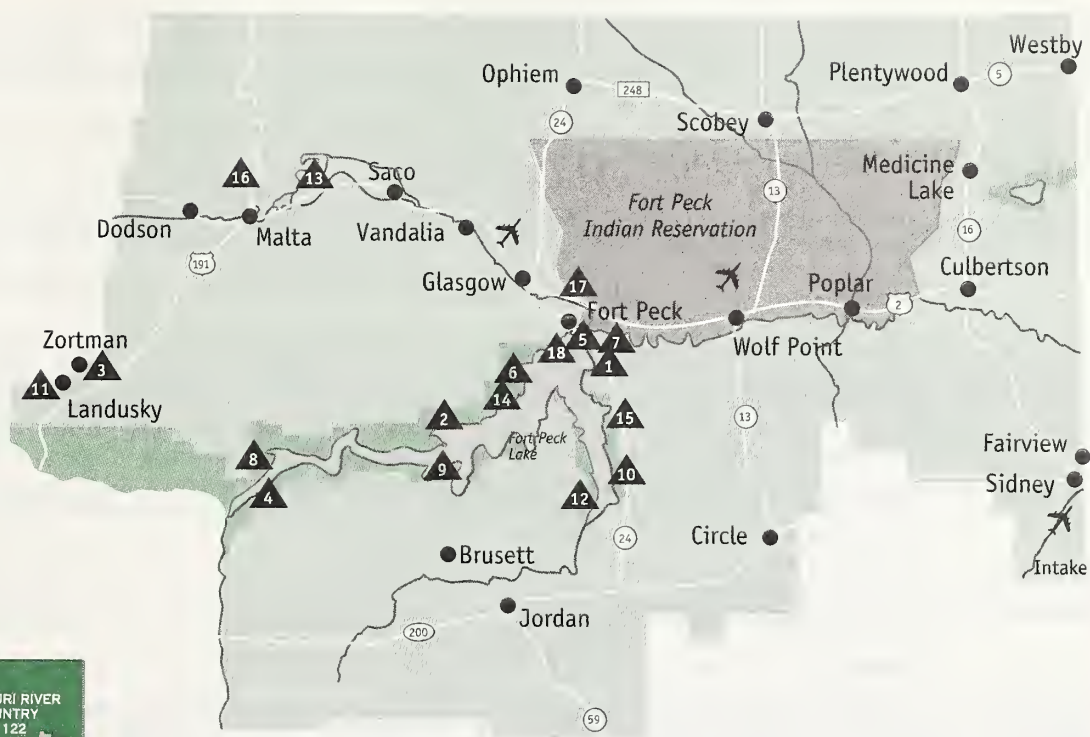


Indian culture and tradition are learned at an early age.

LEGEND

- Cities
- Towns
- 15 Interstate Marker
- 10A U.S. Numbered Marker
- 200 State Route Marker
- ✈ Major Airports
- 1 Campgrounds

- National Forests
- Wilderness Areas and/or National Wildlife Refuges
- National Parks
- Lakes and Waterways
- Roads
- Indian Reservations



Maps in this guide provide general information only. The maps are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances. Consult the Montana Official Highway Map (pg. 68-69) before travel for accurate information.

Numbers in black triangles correspond to listings of public campgrounds on page 126.



Wagon trains still roll across Montana.

MOTELS & HOTELS

MISSOURI RIVER
COUNTRY

MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1997 RATES SUBL. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
CIRCLE 59215	Travelers Inn • Box 78 • MT 200 • 485-3323	14								\$	
CULBERTSON 59218	Diamond Willow Inn • Box 753 • US 2 & MT 16 • 787-6218	10								\$	
	The Kings Inn Motel • Box 665 • US 2 E. • 408 E. 6th • 787-6277 • 800-823-4407 • FAX 787-6177	20								\$	
FAIRVIEW 59221	Korner Motel • Box 13 • 217 W. 9th • 747-5259 • 800-6-KORNER • FAX 747-5848	4								\$	
FORT PECK 59223	Fort Peck Hotel • Box 168 • Missouri & Kansas Ave. • 526-3266 • 800-560-4931 • FAX 526-3472	38								\$\$	
GLASGOW 59230	Campbell Lodge • 534 3rd Ave. S. • 228-9328 • FAX 228-4962	31								\$	
	Cottonwood Inn • Box 1240 • US 2 E. • 228-8213 • 800-321-8213 • FAX 228-8248	92								\$\$	
	Koski's Motel • 320 US 2 E. • 228-8282 • 800-238-8282 (Reservations only) • FAX 228-2002	24								\$	
	LaCasa Motel • Box 91 • 238 1st Ave. N. • 228-9311	13								\$	
	Lakeridge Motel & Tackle • HCR 1660 • 17 mi. E. of Glasgow on MT 24 • 526-3597	12								\$\$	
	Roosevelt Hotel • 412 3rd Ave. S. • 228-4341	67								\$	
	Rustic Lodge • 700 1st Ave. N. • 228-2451	24								\$	
	Star Lodge Motel • 903 6th Ave. N. • 228-2494	30								\$	
JORDAN 59337	Fellman's Motel • Box 463 • MT 200 • 557-2209	16								\$	
	Garfield Hotel & Motel • Box 374 • MT 200 & Main • 557-6215	13								\$	
MALTA 59538	Edgewater Inn • Box 1630 • Jct. Rt. 242 & US 2, across from Westside Restaurant • 654-1302 • 800-821-7475 (MT)	32								\$\$	
	Great Northern Motel • Box 190 • 2 S. 1st Ave. E. • 654-2100 • FAX 654-2622	29								\$\$	
	Maltana Motel • Box 1089 • 138 S. 1st Ave. W. • 654-2610 • FAX 654-1663	19								\$	
	Mann's Motel • Box 1163 • 117 N. 1st • 654-1150									\$	
	Riverside Motel • Box 1085 • 8 N. Central • 654-2310 • 800-854-2310	21								\$	
	Sportsman Motel, Inc. • Box 1735 • 231 N. 1st St. E. • 654-2300	15								\$	
MEDICINE LAKE 59247	Club Bar, Hotel & Restaurant • Box 17 • 202 W. Main St. • 789-2208	7								\$	
PLENTYWOOD 59254	Grandview Hotel • 120 S. Main • 765-2730	13								\$	
	Plains Motel • 626 1st Ave. W. • 765-1240 • 800-739-5826	50								\$	
	Sherwood Inn • 515 W. 1st Ave. • 765-2810 • FAX 765-1586	65								\$\$	
POPLAR 59255	Lee Ann's Motel • Box 205 • US 2 • 150 F St. W. • 768-5442	15								\$	
SACO 59261	O'Brien's Motel • Box 556 • 203 Taylor • 527-3373	8								\$	
SCOBEE 59263	Cattle King Motor Inn • Box 750 • MT 13 S. • 487-5332 • 800-562-2775	29								\$\$	
	Juel Motel • 514 Main St. • 487-2765	9								\$	
SIDNEY 59270	Angus Ranchouse Motel • 2300 S. Central • 482-3826	48								\$	
	Lalonde Hotel • 217 S. Central • 482-1043	32								\$	
	Lone Tree Motor Inn • 900 S. Central • 482-4520 • FAX 482-4743	40								\$\$	
	Park Plaza Motel • 601 S. Central • 482-1520 • FAX 482-5245	55								\$	
	Richland Motor Inn • 1200 S. Central • 482-6400 • FAX 482-4743	62								\$\$	
WOLF POINT 59201	Big Sky Motel • US 2 E. • 653-2300	22								\$	
	Homestead Inn • 101 US 2 E. • 653-1300 • 800-231-0986 • FAX 653-1300	47								\$	
	Rancho Motel & Campground • Box 884 • US 2 W. • 653-1940	5								\$	
	Sherman Motor Inn • Box 879 • 200 E. Main • 653-1100 • 800-952-1100 • FAX 653-3456	46								\$	
ZORTMAN 59546	Buckhorn Store, Cabins & RV Park • Box 501 • 1st & Main St. • 673-3162	7								\$	
	Zortman Motel & Garage • Box 302 • 302 Main St. • 673-3160	18								\$	

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	1997 RATES SUBL. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
DODSON 59524	Stage Road Inn • Box 6 • 383-4410	1		F	\$\$\$	Near Ft. Belknap, Bowdoin Bird Refuge & Pegasus Gold Mine.
SACO 59261	Big Dome Hotel B&B • Box 382 • 121 Taylor • 527-3498	6		F	\$\$	Restored historical hotel, period decor, gourmet breakfast, reasonable rates.
VANDALIA 59273	Double J Bed & Breakfast • Mail: Box 775, Glasgow, MT 59230 • Tampico Rd. • 367-5353	5		F	\$\$	Business retreats, pool, hot tub, wildlife viewing; near Fort Peck Lake.
WESTBY 59275	Hilltop House B&B • 301 E. 2nd • 385-2508 or 385-2533 • FAX 385-2508	3	1	F	\$\$	Quaint country atmosphere on hill overlooking Montana, Canada & N. Dakota.
WOLF POINT 59201	Forsness Farm Bed & Breakfast • HC 33, Box 5035 • 653-2492	2		F	\$\$	We will move our sheep wagon to other locations for hunters.

\$ = Under \$40, \$\$ = Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$ = Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$ = Over \$80. In breakfast listing: C = Continental, F = Full, N = None available. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1997 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BAINVILLE 59212

Montana River Ranch Country Inn • HC 58, Box 9 • 769-2127, FAX 769-2200 • Montana River Ranch Country Inn welcomes you to our 4-generation family ranch. Enjoy Western hospitality in our new, cozy log cabin. Magnificent wildlife and photo opportunities. Gourmet home-cooked meals. Privacy and relaxation; ideal for a quiet getaway or business retreat. Access to phone, fax and copier.

BRUSETT 59318

Bar Y Seven Ranch • HC 60, Box 10 • 557-6150 • Family-operated 10,000-acre working cattle ranch located in the Missouri River Breaks. Family ranch vacations; horseback riding, covered wagon tours, hiking, fishing (on Fort Peck Lake), pontoon boat rides, ranch chores. Guided mule deer, antelope and bird hunts in season. Cabins and family-style meals.

JORDAN 59337

Hell Creek Guest Ranch • Box 325 • 557-2224 or 557-2864 • Family vacations full of Western hospitality on 20,000-acre sheep/cattle ranch. Spectacular Montana badlands scenery. **Tyrannosaurus Rex** and **Triceratops** fossil beds to explore. Wild turkey, deer, antelope and elk. Located close to Fort Peck Lake. Hiking and photography also available.

Recreation Unlimited • HC 63, Box 20 • 557-2858 • Ranch vacations, fishing, hiking, boating, team & wagon rides, boat rental, cabin rental, cabin on Fort Peck Lake. Hunting (antelope, deer, prairie dogs). Photographers haven (wildlife and scenery). Trail rides (bring your own horse).

MALTA 59538

Harb Prairie Adventures and Beaver Creek Trail Rides • HC 65, Box 6180 • 658-2111 • 10,000-acre farm and ranch vacations. Meals, campfires and cabins located in a remote coulee. Horseback rides by the hour or overnight. Hiking and rock hunting. Visit the gift shop or just experience a day on the farm. Deer, antelope and bird hunters welcome.

SACO 59261

Prairie Schooners High Plains Cruisers • Box 176 • 648-5536, FAX 648-5536 • 28 miles south of Saco in the badland prairies of northeast Montana. Wagon trains, cattle drives, horseback vacations on a 500-head, 20,000-acre working ranch. Ride with genuine cowboys; share their campfires and their way of life.

Sleeping Buffalo Resort • HC 75, Box 13 • 527-3370 • Year-round hot springs resort 10 miles west of Saco. Indoor (2) and outdoor (1) pools. Bar, cafe, steakhouse and casino. Golf course, rodeo grounds, moto-cross track, RV spots, waterslide, hunting, fishing. Lodging: 33 units starting at \$31/night. 3 large cabins sleep up to 8 for \$80/night.

SIDNEY 59270

Sandcliff Ranch, Inc. • 621 4th St. SE. • 482-6239 • 10 minutes from Sidney on a creek in the foothills. Guided rides on gentle horses. Camp with your own gear and cook on the campfire near the creek. Very quiet and private.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

MAKE TRACKS TO NORTHEAST MONTANA

For a FREE color brochure of fabulous recreation and vacation opportunities call or write



800-653-1319

Room 45 • P. O. Box 387 • Wolf Point • Montana • 59201

WATCHABLE WILDLIFE • DINOSAUR DIGS • WESTERN HISTORY • NATIVE AMERICANS • LEWIS & CLARK

CULBERTSON

The Kings Inn Motel

20 unit motel in Culbertson • Steve & Diane Hampton, Hosts • 408 E. 6th, on Hwy 2 E
Large rooms • Queen size beds • Direct dial phones • Color TV & HBO • Air conditioned • Hot water heat
• Winter car plug-ins • Cafes nearby • Free coffee • Soft water • Shower & tub combo • No pets



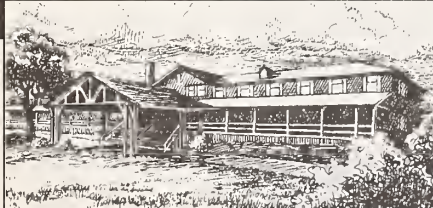
800-823-4407

406-787-6277

Fax:

406-787-6177

FORT PECK



THE HISTORIC FORT PECK HOTEL

Near the Dam & C.M. Russell Wildlife Refuge

A Sportspersons Haven

Excellent dining, lounge & lodging • Hunting, fishing, birdwatching • Buses welcome

Fort Peck, MT 59223 • 800-560-4931



BRUSETT

BAR Y 7 RANCH

Specializing in family summer vacations on a large working cattle ranch
♦ Ranch lake fishing for bass ♦ Limited horseback riding ♦ Chuckwagon cookouts
♦ Big game hunting ♦ Deer, antelope, turkey and upland game birds ♦ Archery elk
♦ Missouri River Breaks country ♦ Cabin accommodations

Claude and Meredith Saylor (406) 557-6150 HC 60, Box 10, Brusett, MT 59318

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

MISSOURI RIVER
COUNTRY

NAME / LOCATION

* NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ▲ ON MAP ON PAGE 123.

NAME / LOCATION	SEASON	CAMPING	TRAILERS	TOILETS	WATER	BOAT LAUNCH	FISHING	SWIMMING	TRAILS	STAY LIMIT	FEE	DISABLED ACCESS
1 • Bear Creek CE • 14 mi. SE of Fort Peck on MT 24 • 7 mi. W on Cty. Rd. • Primitive	All Year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
2 • Bone Trail CE • 60 mi. SW of Fort Peck on Willow Creek Rd. • Primitive	All Year	•	16'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
3 • Camp Creek BLM • 1 mi. NE of Zortman on Cty. Rd.	All Year	21	24'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
4 • Devils Creek CE • 48 mi. NW of Jordan on Cty. Rd. • Primitive	All Year	•	16'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
5 • Downstream CE • .5 mi. E of Fort Peck on MT 117	5/1-10/30	57	•	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
6 • Duck Creek CE • 4 mi. SW of Fort Peck on Duck Cr. Rd. • Primitive	All Year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
7 • Flat Lake CE • 6 mi. E of Fort Peck on MT 24	All Year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
8 • Fourchette Creek CE • 60 mi. S of Malta on Cty. Rd. • Primitive	All Year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
9 • Hell Creek FWP • 26 mi. N of Jordan on Cty. Rd. • Seasonal water system	All Year	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
10 • McGuire Creek CE • 41 mi. SE of Fort Peck on MT 24 • 7 mi. W on Cty. Rd. • Primitive	All Year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
11 • Montana Gulch BLM • 1 mi. S of Landusky on Cty. Rd.	All Year	15	24'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
12 • Nelson Creek CE • 45 mi. SE of Fort Peck on MT 24 • 7 mi. W on Cty. Rd. • Primitive	All Year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
13 • Nelson Reservoir USBR • 18 mi. E of Malta on US 2 • 2 mi. N on Cty. Rd.	All Year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
14 • The Pines CE • 33 mi. SW of Fort Peck on Cty. Rd. • 12 mi. on Willow Cr. Rd. off MT 24 • 12 mi. E • Primitive	All Year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
15 • Rock Creek FWP • 30 mi. SE of Fort Peck on MT 24 • 10 mi. W on Cty. Rd. • Primitive	All Year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
16 • Trafton Park • N of junction of US 191 and US 2 in Malta	All Year	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
17 • Trout Pond FWP • 3 mi. N of Fort Peck on MT 117 • Primitive	All Year	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
18 • West End CE • 2 mi. SW of Fort Peck on MT 24	5/1-9/3	12	35'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•

AGENCY

FS—U.S.D.A Forest Service
FWP—Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife & Parks
NPS—National Park Service
BLM—U.S. Bureau of Land Management
USBR—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
CE—Corps of Engineers

CAMPING

Camping is allowed at this site
Number indicates camping spaces available
H—Hard-sided units only; no tents

TRAILERS

Trailer units allowed.
Number indicates maximum length

TOILETS

Toilets on site
D—Disabled access

WATER

Drinking water on site

FISHING

Visitors can fish on site

BOAT

Type of boat ramp on site
A—Hand launch
B—4-wheel drive with trailer
C—2-wheel drive with trailer

SWIMMING

Designated swimming area on site

TRAILS

Trails on site
B—Backpacking trails
N—Nature/Interpretive trails

STAY LIMIT

Maximum length of stay in days

FEE

Camping and/or day use fee

DISABLED ACCESS

Special facilities for disabled visitors

PRIMITIVE

Limited facilities; no designated camping sites

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

PRIVATE CAMPGROUNDS

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
CIRCLE	Scheer's Trailer Court • 485-2285 • N end of 1st Ave. N	4/1-10/31	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
FORT PECK	Rock Creek Marina • 485-2560 • MT 24 • W at milepost 27, then 10 miles	May-Oct	10	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Charter cruises, PWC and fishing boat rentals.
GLASGOW	Shady Rest RV Park • 228-2769 • 800-422-8954 • US 2 E & Lasar Dr.	All Year	4	45	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Clean, quiet, pull-thrus, trees.
	Trails West Campground • 228-2778 • 1.5 mi. W of Glasgow on US 2	All Year	15	35	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Swimming pool, playground.
JORDAN	Jordan RV Park • 557-6116 • E end of town just off MT 200	4/1-11/1	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	RV park; improvements planned, new owners.
	Kamp Katie • 557-2851 • MT 200 • N at W end of bridge	6/15-9/1	10	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cafe nearby.
MALTA	Edgewater Campground • 654-1302 • 800-821-7475 • Jct. of Rt 242 & US 2 • W of Jct. 191	5/1-10/1	19	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Indoor pool (extra charge), hot tub.
PLENTYWOOD	Bolster Dam Campgrounds • 765-1700 • FAX 765-2738 • N edge of town on city road	All Year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Boat launch, fishing—no fee.
POPLAR	Smith's Mobile Park • 768-3841 • 1 mi. E of Poplar on US 2	4/1-10/1	6	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
SACO	Sleeping Buffalo Resort • 527-3370 • 10 mi. W of Saco on US 2 • 17 mi. E of Malta	All Year	80	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cafe, waterslide, indoor & outdoor pools, golf.
SCOBIEY	Lions Campground • 1 mi. SW of Scobey near golf course	May-Sept	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Swimming, golf, museum nearby.
WOLF POINT	R.B.W. Campground • 525-3740 • 8 mi. E on US 2	5/1-10/1	40	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Clean restrooms & showers; 30 amp full hookups, pull-thrus.
	Rancho Motel & Campground • 653-1940 • 2 mi. W on US 2	4/1-10/1	20	29	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
ZORTMAN	Buckhorn Store, Cabins & RV Park • 673-3162 • 7 mi. W of US 191	All Year	5	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Gas, propane, sporting goods, hunting licenses, groceries.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.



Moving cattle to summer pasture.

OUTFITTERS & GUIDES

MISSOURI RIVER
COUNTRY

TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	WINTER SPORTS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING	WHITewater TRIP	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BRUSETT 59318	Bar Y Seven Ranch • Claude & Meredith Saylor • HC 60, Box 10 • 557-6150	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Wagon trains, working ranch vacations.
BUTTE 59701	Hunters Montana • Keith J. Atcheson • 110 Renz Dr. • 782-2382	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Also service Glacier, Russell, Gold West countries.
CULBERTSON 59218	Timber Creek Ranch • Dick & Connie Iversen • Box 522 • 798-7770	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Whitetail & pheasants are our specialties.
DILLON 59725	D Bar J Outfitting • Dan Johnson • 2205 S. Red Rock Rd. • 276-3662	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Specializing in Montana trophy mule deer and whitetail.
FAIRVIEW 59221	Rocky Outfitters • Rocky Niles • Rt. 2, Box 2930 • 747-5051	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Llama treks into Lee Metcalf Wilderness.
GLASGOW 59230	Antelope Creek Outfitters • Paul Cornwell • Rt. 1-4047 • 367-5582	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Excellent whitetail & antelope archery hunts; placid water floating.
	Billingsley Ranch Outfitters • Jack Billingsley • Box 768 • 367-5577	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Working ranch vacations; fishing on Ft. Peck Lake.
	Burke Ranch • Don Burke • Box 488 • 367-5247	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
HINSDALE 59241	Lost Coulee Outfitters • Thomas J. Fisher • Box 278 • 648-5538	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hunts will be videotaped, if possible.
	Rock Creek Outfitters • Dean Armbrister • Box 152 • 648-5524	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guided whitetail, antelope, elk, mule deer, pheasant and waterfowl hunts.
JORDAN 59337	Hell Creek Guest Ranch • John & Sylvia Trumbo • Box 325 • 557-2224	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Tours of fossil beds, game range, Ft. Peck Lake.
	Twitchell Bros. Snap Creek Ranch • J. Twitchell • SR 1, Box 23 • 557-2554	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
LEWISTOWN 59457	Montana Wilderness Outfitters • David Kozub • Rt. 1, Box 1802A • 538-6516	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Missouri River Breaks.
MALTA 59538	Blue Ridge Outfitters • Earl Ray Shores • Box 1135 • 658-2662 • 654-1780	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Jess Jones Outfitting Service • Jess D. Jones • Box 922 • 654-1897	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1 party hunts only, limit 6 per hunt.
	Montana Breaks Outfitting • Donald B. Lynn • Box 1244 • 654-2249	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fabulous hunting in the Missouri Breaks of Montana.
	Montana Prairie Adventures • Craig A. Stiles • Box 1626 • 654-1649	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Triple Creek Outfitters, Inc. • Roy Ereaux • Box 1173 • 658-2550	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
RED LODGE 59068	Fork Peck Outfitting Inc. • Box 1104 • 664-3105 • 446-3525	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
SAND SPRINGS 59077	Kibler Outfitting & Charter Fishing • Myron Kibler • Box A-6 • 557-2503	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing; mule deer, antelope, elk, bird hunting.
ZORTMAN 59546	Little Rockies Outfitting • David L. Rummel • Box 405 • 673-3559	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hunting on CMR Refuge; fishing on Ft. Peck Lake.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.



SUPERHOST!

Another Montana sight worth stopping for.

It's where to get service with a smile.

While traveling Montana, be on the lookout for businesses displaying the Superhost sign. Where you see the sign, you'll find employees who are trained to cheerfully satisfy your needs. You'll be received with the friendly, hospitable attitude that's a Montana trademark. They can also give you information about attractions and events, both statewide and local.

For a pleasant experience, visit a business with a Montana Superhost sign. It's the sign of the customer service specialist.

© 1996 Travel Montana. Department of Commerce.

HOSPITALITY

MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY

CUSTER COUNTRY

800-346-1876 OR 406-665-1671

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.



MONTANA'S SPRAWLING SOUTHEAST CORNER INVITES ADVENTURE AND EXPLORATION. IN ADDITION TO NATIONALLY IMPORTANT HISTORICAL AND RECREATION SITES, LIKE THE LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD AND BIGHORN CANYON, CUSTER COUNTRY BOASTS MONTANA'S LARGEST CITY, BILLINGS, AND AN ANGLER'S MIX OF MEMORABLE RIVERS AND LAKES—THE YELLOWSTONE, BIGHORN AND TONGUE RIVER RESERVOIR, TO NAME BUT A FEW.

GOLFING

Baker

Lake View Country Club
778-3166

Billings

Briarwood Country Club
248-2702

Circle Inn Golf Links
248-4202

Exchange City Golf Course
652-2553

Lake Hills Golf Club
252-9244

Peter Yegen Jr. Golf Club
656-8099

Broadus

Rolling Hills Golf Course
436-9984

Colstrip

Ponderosa Butte Public Golf Course
748-2700

Forsyth

Forsyth Country Club
356-7710

Glendive

Cottonwood Country Club
365-8797

Hardin

Fort Custer Golf Club, 665-2597

Huntley

Pryor Creek Golf Course
256-0626 or 348-3900

Laurel

Laurel Golf Club, 628-4504

Miles City

Miles City Town & Country Club
232-1500

Roundup

Pine Ridge Country Club, 323-2880

NATIONAL FORESTS

Custer National Forest

Billings, 657-6361

STATE PARKS

(See highway map on pages 68-69 or park locations.)

Chief Plenty Coups (G-8)

252-1289 (day use only)

This is the home of Plenty Coups, the last chief of the Crow Indians. Plenty Coups' log home and store remain. Park includes a visitors' center.

Lake Elmo (F-8)

247-2940 (day use only)

Near Billings, this 64-acre reservoir is a popular park for swimming, sailboarding, boating and fishing.

Makoshika (D-12)

365-6256

To the Sioux Indians, Makoshika means "bad earth." In addition to the juniper and pine-studded badlands formations, the park houses fossil remains of tyrannosaurus and triceratops. Interpretive displays, scenic driving.

Medicine Rocks (F-12)

232-0900

Indians came here to contact magical spirits residing among the unique sandstone rock formations.

Pictograph Cave (F-8)

245-0227 (summer) 247-2940 (winter)

This complex was home to many prehistoric hunters. Paved 1/4-mile trail to pictographs.

Pirogue Island (E-11)

232-0900 (day use only)

Floaters find this cottonwoods-covered Yellowstone River island an excellent spot to view wildlife and hunt for Montana agates.

Rosebud Battlefield (G-10)

232-0900 (day use only)

This is the site of the June 17, 1876, battle between the Sioux and Cheyenne Indians and General Cook's infantry and cavalry.

Tongue River Reservoir (G-10)

232-0900

This 12-mile long reservoir set in scenic red shale offers ample boating and fishing.

OTHER SOURCES FOR RECREATION INFORMATION

(camping, hiking, cross-country skiing, hunting, fishing, boating and more)

Bighorn Canyon National

Recreation Area, 666-2412

Bureau of Land Management

Montana State Office, 255-2888

Billings Resource Area, 238-1540

Miles City District Office, 232-4331

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks

Region 5

Billings, 247-2940

Region 7

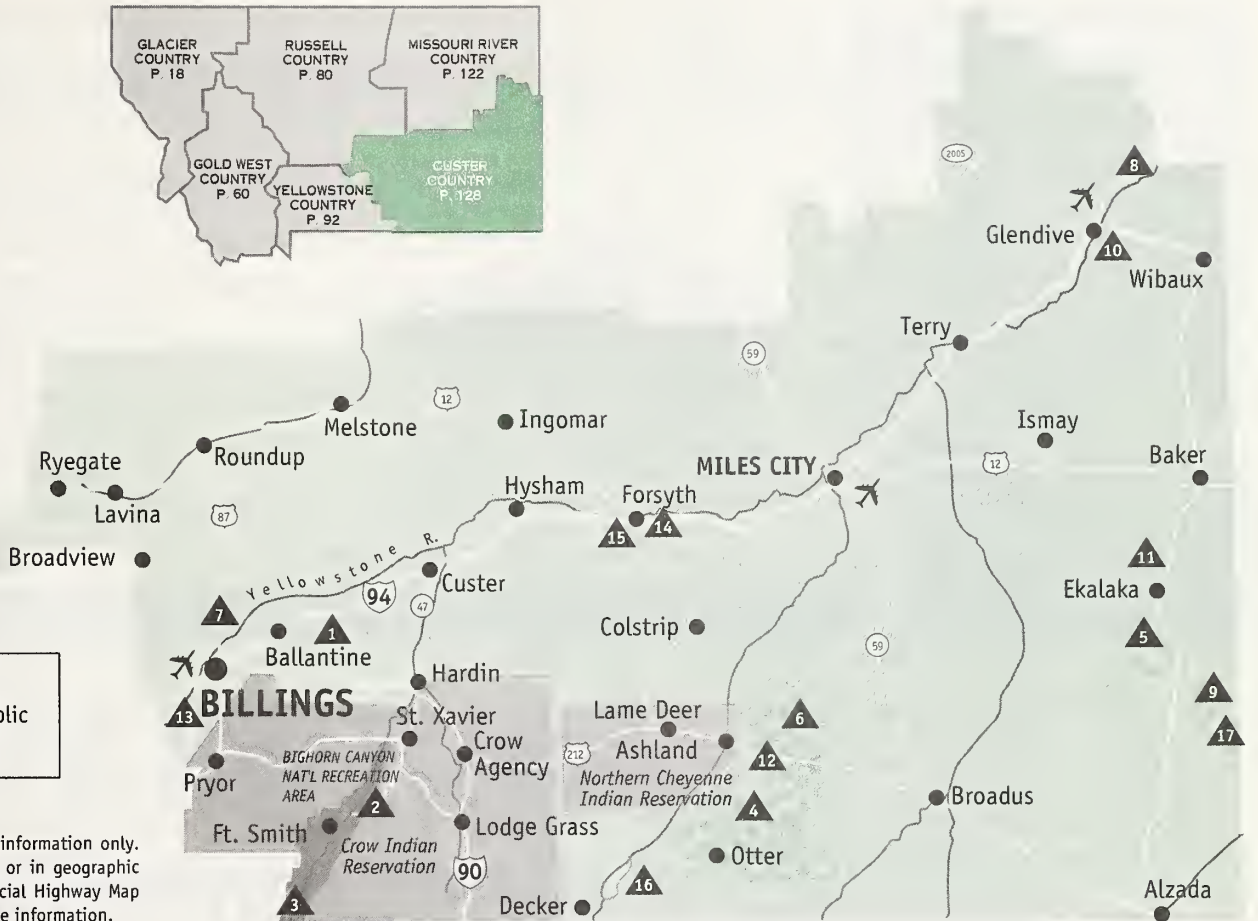
Miles City, 232-0900

LEGEND

- Cities
- Towns
- 15 Interstate Marker
- 200 U.S. Numbered Marker
- 200 State Route Marker
- ✈ Major Airports
- 1 Campgrounds
- National Forests
- Wilderness Areas and/or National Wildlife Refuges
- National Parks
- Lakes and Waterways
- Roads
- Indian Reservations

Numbers in black triangles correspond to listings of public campgrounds on page 136.

Maps in this guide provide general information only. The maps are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances. Consult the Montana Official Highway Map (pg. 68-69) before travel for accurate information.



Indian dancers from throughout the nation compete at Crow Fair.



Catch and release fishing preserves the resource.
Photo: Will Brewster

MOTELS & HOTELS

CUSTER
COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1997 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
ASHLAND 59003	Western 8 Motel • US 212 W. • 784-2400	19								\$	•
BAKER 59313	Montana Motel • Box 1233 • 716 E. Montana Ave. • 778-3315 • FAX 778-3708	11								\$	•
	Roy's Motel & Campground • Box 1163 • 327 W. Montana Ave. • 778-3321 • 800-552-3321 • FAX 778-2180	22								\$	•
	Sagebrush Inn • Box 1157 • 518 US 12 W. • 778-3341 • 800-638-3708 • FAX 778-2753	40								\$	•
BILLINGS 59101	Airport Metra Inn • 403 Main St. 59105 • 245-6611 • 800-234-6611	105	•	•						\$	•
	Best Western Billings • 5610 S. Frontage Rd. • 248-9800 • 800-528-1234 • FAX 248-2500	80			•					\$\$\$	•
	Best Western Ponderosa Inn • Box 1791 • 2511 1st Ave. N. • 259-5511 • 800-628-9081 • FAX 245-8004	130	•	•						\$	•
	Billings Inn • 880 N. 29th St. • 252-6800 • 800-231-7782 • FAX 252-6800	60								\$	•
	Billings Travelodge • 3311 2nd Ave. N. • 245-6345 • 800-578-7878	38								\$	•
	Cherry Tree Inn • 823 N. Broadway • 252-5603 • 800-237-5882	64								\$	•
	Clarion Hotel • 1223 Mallowney Ln. • 248-7151 • 800-228-2828 (outside MT) • FAX 248-1965	242	•	•						\$	•
	C'mon Inn • 2020 Overland Ave. 59102 • 655-1100 • 800-655-1170 • FAX 652-7672	80			•					\$	•
	Comfort Inn of Billings • 2030 Overland Ave. 59102 • 652-5200 • 800-221-2222 • FAX 652-5200	60			•					\$	•
	Days Inn • 843 Parkway Ln. • 252-4007 • 800-329-7466 • FAX 252-4007 ext. 301	63			•					\$\$\$	•
	Dude Rancher Lodge • 415 N. 29th St. • 259-5561 • 800-221-3302 • FAX 259-5561	56	•							\$	•
	Econolodge • 2601 4th Ave. N. • 245-6646 • 800-368-4400 (outside MT)	35								\$	•
	Esquire Motor Inn • 3314 1st Ave. N. • 259-4551	51	•	•						\$	•
	Fairfield Inn • 2026 Overland Ave. 59102 • 652-5330 • 800-228-2800 • FAX 652-5330	63			•					\$	•
	Heights Inn Motel • 1206 Main St. • 252-8451 • 800-275-8451 • FAX 252-1347	33								\$	•
	Holiday Inn Billings Plaza • 5500 Midland Rd. • 248-7701 • FAX 248-8954	315	•	•	•					\$\$\$	•
	Howard Johnson • 1001 S. 27th St. • 248-4656 • 800-654-2000 • FAX 248-7268	173	•	•						\$	•
	Juniper Inn • 1315 N. 27th St. • 245-4128 • 800-826-7530 • FAX 245-4128 ext. 147	47								\$	•
	Kelly Inn • 5425 Midland Rd. • 252-2700 • 800-635-3559 • FAX 252-1011	89			•					\$	•
	Lazy KT Motel • 1403 1st Ave. N. • 252-6606 • 800-290-2681 • FAX 252-0815	26								\$	•
	Motel 6 • 5353 Midland Rd. • 248-7551	118			•					\$	•
	Motel 6 • 5400 Midland Rd. • 252-0093 • FAX 245-1121	99			•					\$	•
	Overpass Motel • 615 Central Ave. • 252-5157	46								\$	•
	Parkway Motel • mail: 2606 Montana Ave. • 4808 Underpass Ave. • 245-3044 • FAX 656-8904	27								\$	•
	Picture Court Motel • 5146 Laurel Rd. • 252-8478 • 800-523-7379	20								\$	•
	Quality Inn Homestead • 2036 Overland Ave. 59102 • 652-1320 • 800-228-5151 • FAX 652-1320	120	•	•						\$\$\$	•
	Radisson Northern Hotel • 19 N. 28th St. • 245-5121 • 800-333-3333 • FAX 259-9862	160	•	•						\$\$\$	•
	Rainbow Motel • 421 St. Johns • 259-4949	15								\$	•
	Ramada Limited • I-90 Exit 446 • 1345 Mallowney Ln. • 252-2584 • 800-2-RAMADA • FAX 252-2584	116			•					\$	•
	Rimrock Inn • 1203 N. 27th St. • 252-7107 • 800-624-9770 • FAX 252-7107 ext. 305	83	•	•						\$	•
	Rimview Inn • 1025 N. 27th St. • 248-2622 • 800-551-1418	54								\$	•
	Sheraton Billings Hotel • 27 N. 27th St. • 252-7400 • 800-588-ROOM (outside MT) • FAX 252-2401	286	•	•						\$\$\$	•
	Super 8 Lodge • 5400 Southgate Dr. • 248-8842 • 800-800-8000 • FAX 248-8842	115								\$	•
	Townhouse Motel • mail: 2606 Montana Ave. • 3420 1st Ave. N. • 245-4191 • FAX 656-8904	24								\$	•
	Twin Cubs Motel • 1818 US 10 E. • 252-9851	12								\$	•
	Villager Lodge • 1709 1st Ave. N. • 252-4691 • 800-821-6741	57	•	•						\$	•
	War Bonnet Inn • 2612 Belknap Ave. • 248-7761 • FAX 248-7761	102	•	•						\$	•

\$ = Under \$40, \$\$ = Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$ = Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$ = Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1997 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BILLINGS

DOWNTOWN BILLINGS

YOUR BEST BET...BEST WESTERN

Direct Reservations Only:
1-800-628-9081 or (406) 259-5511
Fax (406) 245-8004

Reservations Center
1-800-528-1234
Canada 1-800-268-8993



Ponderosa Inn

2511 1st Ave. N. • Billings, MT

1-800-628-9081

- ★ 130 Rooms
- ★ Conference Rooms
- ★ Heated Pool
- ★ Sauna
- ★ Fitness Room
- ★ Cable TV
- ★ 24-Hour Restaurant
- ★ Lounge with Gaming Machines

BILLINGS

Kids Stay & Eat **FREE!**

- Indoor Pool, Whirlpool & Sauna
- Melody's Cocktail Lounge/Casino
- Deluxe Guest Rooms & Suites
- Recipes Restaurant
- Health Club
- Video Game Room
- In-Room Movies Available
- Satellite T.V.
- RV Hook-ups
- Acres of Free Parking
- Big Splash Water Park & Geyser Park nearby!

Holiday Inn®
BILLINGS PLAZA
HOTEL & TRADE CENTER

406/248-7701

Easy access off I-90 at West Billings Interchange - Exit 446



Hit the Road with Thrifty!



Our Three Great Locations:

— Billings, MT —	— Bozeman, MT —	— Jackson Hole, WY —
(406) 259-1025	(406) 388-3484	(307) 739-9300
Airport Road 1144 N. 27th St.	21000 Frontage Road Suite 500	220 N. Millward

For reservations worldwide, call your professional travel agent or 1-800-FOR-CARS® (1-800-367-2277)

★ Thrifty features quality products of the Chrysler Corporation and other fine cars. A licensee of Thrifty Rent-A-Car System, Inc.

Thrifty
Car Rental



HISTORY SURROUNDS US!

- Between Yellowstone National Park & Custer Battlefield
- In Historical Shopping & Theatre District
- Near Skiing, Fishing & Hiking
- Award Winning Restaurant
- Free Parking — Airport Shuttle
- Free Breakfast

BREAKFAST BREAKAWAY
\$69

RESERVATIONS WORLDWIDE: **800-333-3333** OR CALL YOUR TRAVEL PLANNER

19 N. 28th St. • Billings, MT 59101 • 406/245-5121

Mention This Ad at
Check-in to Receive

\$5 OFF

Radisson®
NORTHERN HOTEL BILLINGS

CUSTER COUNTRY

MOTELS & HOTELS

CUSTER
COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1997 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
BROADUS 59317	Broadus Motels • Box 69 • 101 N. Park • 436-2626	51								\$	•
COLSTRIP 59323	Fort Union Inn • 5 Dogwood • 748-2553	20								\$	•
	Super 8 of Colstrip • Box 1917 • 6227 Main St. • 748-3400 • 800-800-8000 • FAX 748-3467	40								\$	•
CROW AGENCY 59022	Little Big Horn Camp • Box 266 • Jct. I-90 & US 212 • Little Bighorn Battlefield Exit • 638-2232	8								\$	•
CUSTER 59024	D & L Motel & Cafe & Gifts & Antiques • Box 105 • 3rd St. • 856-4128	8	•							\$	•
EKALAKA 59324	Guest House • Box 296 • 4 Main St. • 775-6337	5								\$	•
	Midway Motel • Box 484 • Main St. • 775-6619	6								\$	•
FORSYTH 59327	Best Western Sundowner Inn • Box 1080 • 1018 Front St. • 356-2115 • 800-332-0921 • FAX 356-2216	40								\$	•
	Howdy Motel • E. Main • 356-2241	12	•							\$	•
	Montana Inn • Box 1056 • 659 Front St. • 356-7947	25								\$	•
	Pat's Motel • Box 225 • 609 W. Main • 356-2352	9								\$	•
	Rails Inn Motel • Box 1050 • 3rd & Front St. • 356-2242 • 800-621-3754 • FAX 356-7114	50	•	•						\$	•
	Restwel Motel • Box 287 • 810 Front St. • 356-2771 • 800-548-3442 • FAX 356-2645	17								\$	•
	Westwind Motor Inn • Box 5025 • W. end of Main • 356-2038 • 888-356-2038 (reservations only)	33								\$	•
FORT SMITH 59035	Bighorn Angler • Rt. 313 • 666-2233	9	•	•						\$	•
	Bighorn River Country Lodge • Box 7795 • 666-2331	6	•	•	•					\$	•
	Bighorn River Motel • Box 756 • 666-2458	5	•	•						\$	•
	Bighorn Trout Shop and Lodging • 666-2375	11	•	•						\$	•
	Polly's Place • Main St. • 666-2255	5	•	•						\$	•
	Quill Gordon Fly Fishers • Box 7597 • 666-2253 • FAX 666-2253	9	•	•						\$	•
GLENDIVE 59330	Best Western Jordan Inn • Box 741 • 223 N. Merrill • 365-5655 • 800-824-5067 • FAX 365-6233	69	•	•	•					\$	•
	Budget Host Riverside Inn • MT 16 • 365-2349 • 800-283-4678 • FAX 365-5564	36								\$	•
	Budget Motel • 1610 N. Merrill • 365-8334	24								\$	•
	Days Inn • 2000 N. Merrill • I-94 Exit 215 • 365-6011 • 800-325-2525 • FAX 365-2876	59								\$	•
	El Centro Motel • 112 S. Kendrick • 365-5211	26								\$	•
	Kings Inn • Box 296 • 1903 N. Merrill • 365-5636 • FAX 365-8943	35	•	•	•					\$	•
	Main Motel • 405 W. Bell • 365-2844	16								\$	•
	Parkwood Motel • 1002 W. Bell • 365-8221	16								\$	•
	Super 8 Motel • Box 1328 • 1904 N. Merrill • 365-5671 • 800-800-8000 • FAX 365-6157	52								\$	•
HARDIN 59034	American Inn • 1324 N. Crawford Ave. • 665-1870 • 800-582-8094 • FAX 665-1615	42	•	•	•	•				\$	•
	Camp Custer Motel • 303 E. 4th St. • 665-2504 • 800-234-2504	8								\$	•
	Lariat Motel • 709 N. Center Ave. • 665-2683 • FAX 665-3036	18								\$	•
	Super 8 of Hardin • Box 272 • 201 14th St. • 665-1700 • 800-800-8000 • FAX 665-1700 ext. 406	40								\$	•
	Western Motel • 830 W. 3rd St. • 665-2296 • FAX 665-2298	28								\$	•
HYSHAM 59038	Treasure Valley Motel • Box 469 • 514 6th Ave. • 342-5627	4								\$	•
LAUREL 59044	Best Western Locomotive Inn • 310 S. 1st Ave. • 628-8281 • 800-528-1234 • FAX 628-6610	51	•	•	•	•				\$	•
	Laurel Ridge Motel • 1403 E. Main St. • 628-2000	11								\$	•
	Russell Motel • 711 E. Main • 628-6513 • FAX 628-8206	13								\$	•
	Welcome Travelers Motel • 620 W. Main • 628-6821	10								\$	•
LODGE GRASS 59050	Cottage Inn • 22 Hester Ave. • 639-2453	5	•							\$	•
MELSTONE 59054	Terri's Motel • Box 310 • 205 Main St. • 358-2470	3								\$	•
MILES CITY 59301	Best Western War Bonnet Inn • Box 1055 • 1015 S. Haynes • 232-4560 • FAX 232-0363	54		•						\$	•
	Buckboard Motel/Days Inn • 1006 S. Haynes • 232-3550 • 800-525-6303 • FAX 232-3550	57								\$	•
	Custer's Inn Budget Host • Box 1235 • 1209 S. Haynes • 232-5170 • 800-456-5026 • FAX 232-5170	56								\$	•
	Gingham Lady Motel • US 12 E. • 232-7792 or 232-9919	19								\$	•
	Miles City Comfort Inn • 1615 S. Haynes • 232-3141 • FAX 232-2924	49								\$	•
	Motel 6 • 1314 S. Haynes • 232-7040	113								\$	•
	Rodeway Inn and Historic Olive Hotel • 501 Main • 232-2450 • 800-228-2000 • FAX 232-5866	72	•	•						\$	•
	Sagebrush Motel • 308 N. Custer • 232-1875	30								\$	•
	Star Motel • Jct. US 12 & I-94 • 232-9971	60	•	•						\$	•
	Super 8 Motel • Box 3394 • Jct. MT 59 & I-94 • 232-5261 • 800-800-8000 • FAX 232-5261	58								\$	•
ROUNDUP 59072	Best Inn • 630 Main • 323-1000	20								\$	•
	Big Sky Motel • 740 Main • 323-2303 • 323-1120	22								\$	•
	Ideal Motel & RV Park • 926 Main • 323-3371	10								\$	•
ST. XAVIER 59075	Royal Big Horn Lodge • Box 181 • 666-2340	6								\$	•
TERRY 59349	Diamond Motel • Box 446 • 118 E. Spring • 637-5407	12								\$	•
	Kempton Hotel • 204 Spring • 637-5543	15								\$	•
WIBAUX 59353	Wibaux Super 8 Motel • Box 275 • I-94 W. • 795-2666 • 800-800-8000 • FAX 795-8243	35								\$	•
	W-V Motel • 106 W. 2nd Ave. • 795-2446	7								\$	•

FORSYTH



Best Western
Sundowner Inn

Forsyth, Montana • (406) 356-2115 • http://travelweb.com/thisco/bw/27037/27037_b.html

- Restaurant 200 ft.
- Cable TV/Showtime
- Black Hills Gold Jewelry
- Refrigerators
- Six blocks from Forsyth Olympic Pool – Hours vary.
- Non-smoking Rooms
- Guest Laundry
- In-Room Coffee
- Agate Hunting Nearby

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	1997 RATES	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BILLINGS 59101	Charter House • 21 Nightingale Dr. • 252-0733 • 800-447-4370 • FAX 252-3530	2	1	F	\$\$	
	The Josephine Bed & Breakfast • 514 N. 29th • 248-5898 • 800-552-5898	5	3	F	\$\$	Historic home; walking distance to downtown shopping & fine dining.
	Pine Hills Place Bed & Breakfast • 4424 Pinehill Dr. • 252-2288/0313, 259-5132 • FAX 256-7582	2		F	\$\$	2-bedroom cabin in pined hills; quiet and peaceful.
	Sanderson Inn • 2038 S. 56th St. W. • 656-3388	3	3	F	\$\$	
BROADUS 59317	Oakwood Lodge • S. Pumpkin Creek Rd. • 427-5474 • FAX 427-5475	3	3	F	\$\$	1,000-acre ranch by Custer Forest; wildlife, x-country skiing, hunting.
GLEN DIVE 59330	Charley Montana Bed & Breakfast • 103 N. Douglas Ave. • 365-3207	4	4	F	\$\$\$	Opening May 1997.
	The Hostetler House Bed & Breakfast • 113 N. Douglas Ave. • 365-4505 • FAX 365-8456	2		F	\$\$	Hot tub, gazebo, sun porch, sitting room, secretarial services.
HARDIN 59034	Kendrick House Inn • 206 N. Custer Ave. • 665-3035 • FAX 665-3035	5		F	\$\$	Visa or Mastercard will reserve a room.
LAUREL 59044	Riverside Bed & Breakfast • 2231 Thiel Rd. • 628-7890 • 800-768-1580	2	2	F	\$\$\$	Watch llamas and fly fish the Yellowstone in peaceful, private setting.
LODGE GRASS 59050	Wald Ranch • Star Route • 639-2457	3		F	\$\$\$	Family ranch in serene, scenic Big Horn Mountain foothills.
	Westwood Ranch Bed & Breakfast • 639-2450 • 800-551-1418 • FAX 248-2622	3	3	F	\$\$	15 min. from Custer Battlefield; swimming, boating, fishing, biking.
MILES CITY 59301	Helm River Bend Bed & Breakfast • HC 32, Box 4161 • 421-5420 • FAX 421-5491	3	2	F	\$\$	
WIBAUX 59353	Nunberg's N Heart Ranch Bed & Breakfast Inn • HC 71, Box 7315 • 795-2345	3		F	\$\$	Clean, quiet, private ranch, easy access; families welcome; spectacular prairie views.

\$ = Under \$40, \$\$ = Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$ = Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$ = Over \$80. In breakfast listing; C = Continental, F = Full, N = None available. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1997 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BILLINGS

BILLINGS, MONTANA

PASSPORT TO THE LEGENDARY WEST.

Begin with western lore: an Indian Wars battle, where Custer met his fate and Crazy Horse prevailed at Little Bighorn Battlefield National Monument, just an hour away.

Discover history and spectacular scenery only two hours from Yellowstone, our first national park christened by Rough Rider Teddy Roosevelt. Take in fishing, horseback riding, hiking, biking, rafting, and skiing, year-round.

Enjoy bargain shopping. Choose from western bolo ties, Indian beadwork, clothing boutiques with the latest designer trends. Entertainment? Country-western or Broadway touring companies or symphonies or rodeos.

Write or call for FREE information about your passport to the legendary West:

Billings Area Chamber of Commerce, CVC
P.O. Box 31177, Dept. 103, Billings, Montana 59107
1-800-735-2635 Ext. 3

BILLINGS
Passport to the *Legendary West*



History lives at the Custer Re-enactment.

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

BALLANTINE 59006

Glenarrow Working Ranch • Box 73 • 967-6281, FAX 967-2481 • Experience the real world of a Montana working ranch. Glenarrow is family operated and we want to include you as part of our working family.

BROADUS 59317

Cowboy Crossing • Mail: HC 75, Recluse, WY 82725 • 427-5056 • Authentic 45,000-acre working cattle ranch located in southern Powder River County. Join us as we gather, brand and care for our cattle. Spend a day or a week enjoying the rugged beauty of the pine-covered river breaks. Accommodations in bunkhouses on the ranch or tepees on the trail. Great ranch-style meals.

O Spear Guest Ranch • RR 82, Box 50 • 427-5388 or 427-5406 • Located in Big Sky country on the Little Powder River. Guest house accommodation from 4-6. Bungalow accommodates up to 2. Seasonal recreation includes horseback riding, trailing cattle, coach and buggy rides, help with general ranch work, Western music and dance lessons, Montana sunsets, wildlife, hiking and good home cooking.

GARRYOWEN 59031

The Seventh Ranch Historical Tours • Reno Creek Rd. • 638-2438, 800-371-7963, FAX 638-2438 • Working ranch and guide – Bighorn River, Little Bighorn Battlefield. Historical tours.

GLENDIVE 59330

Bear Gulch Ranch • 462 FAS 254 • 687-3666 • Eastern Montana's finest bow and rifle hunting. Creek bottom, deep ash coulees and flatlands where the antelope play and game birds fly. Enjoy a sunset on Bear Gulch Ranch while picking agates and fossils. All available in a rustic bunkhouse setting.

HUNTLEY 59037

Big Sky Roping Ranch • Road 8 N. • 348-2460 • Spend six days learning to ride, rope and barrel ranch. Program includes basic horse care and riding lessons, with the ultimate goal of competing in a rodeo. Ranch has two arenas, bunkhouse with separate facilities for men and women. \$775/person includes lodging, meals, lessons, entry fees to the rodeo; horse rental.

HYSHAM 59038

Davis Creek Camp • Box 940 • 342-5423.

INGOMAR 59039

Newman/Brown Cattle Roundup • Box 63 • 354-6741, 354-7101 • Come to the Old West for the vacation of a lifetime. 3 days of trailing and branding Montana cattle. Real chuckwagon with grub to match. No frills or greenhorn living (sleeping barn and tents.)

ISMAY 59336

DRGA Ranch • HC 80, Box 20 • 772-5715 • Working family ranch; cattle, horses, ponies, work team for wagon rides, deer, wild turkeys, chickens, sheep, kittens, grain crops. Observe or participate in daily activities such as calving, milking the cow, roundup, cattle drives, farming, hunting in season. Call or write for more information.

LAVINA 59046

Fidel's Ranch • Mathison Rd. • 575-4487 • Fidel's exotic animal ranch. Learning from nature camp for adults and children. Camp-style adventure on a working ranch in scenic Bull Mountains. Have fun while learning about animal care and other aspects of ranch life, gardening and food preserving, physics of natural phenomena, woodcraft skills and more!

LODGE GRASS 59050

The Wald Ranch • Star Rt. • 639-2457, FAX 639-2457 • Family ranch in scenic mountain foothills. Site of historic battle and Indian burial grounds. Ride well-mannered horses suited to your ability, participate in unstructured, flexible ranching activities, view horse breaking or just relax. Overnight camp-out, hot tub, home-cooked meals. We take only 1 family or group at a time.

MELSTONE 59054

Hougen Ranch • Box 127, 42 Adams Rd. • 358-2204 or 358-2209, FAX 358-2204 • 4th-generation working ranch. Experience day-to-day activities. Moving cattle, branding. Scenery from the foothills of the Bull Mountains to the plains of eastern Montana. Abundant wildlife. Ranching is our business—guests are our pleasure.

MILES CITY 59301

Cyndale Ranch • HC 32, Box 4241 • 421-5447 • Cyndale Ranch is a working ranch where we run Simmental cattle. The rustic house is furnished with an entryway, kitchen, living room, sofa bed, bedroom, etc. A ranch rental is available for floating the Tongue River. Enjoy hiking, photography, horseback riding, fishing or hunting.

PRYOR 59066

Bozeman Trail Camp, Inc. • Box 71, Pryor 59066 • 855-1276 • Sleep on the Bozeman Trail and listen to the coyotes sing. Old-style working cattle ranch located on the Bozeman Trail. Come as a guest and leave as a lasting friend. Scenic trail rides, evening walks, horseshoes, fossil hunting and tour of the Beartooth Highway.

Double Spear Ranch • Box 43 • 259-8291, FAX 245-7673 • Secluded and scenic – in Pryor Mountains on Crow Indian Reservation. Join our family on a working cattle ranch. Ride horses, work cattle, camp out. Western fun! Teepee, bunkhouse or ranch house. Reserve early. Ask about group discounts, trip packages and special Youth Camps.

Sacred Ground • Box 78 • 245-6070, FAX 245-7007 • A natural and authentic experience of living as the Native Americans did for generations. Teepee living, personal interaction with nature; learn native crafts, experience ceremonies, sit with elders. Located on the Crow Indian Reservation in the Pryor Mountains.

Schively Ranch • Mail: 1062 Rd. 15, Lovell, WY 82431 • 259-8866 (in season), 307-548-6688 (all year), FAX 307-548-2322 • Ride with cowboys on trained cow horses. 55-mile spring and fall cattle drives. Ranch weeks caring for cattle—branding, trailing, salting, doctoring and roping. Enjoy home-cooked ranch meals. Brochure available.

ROUNDUP 59072

Broken V Guest Ranch Motel • 473 Horsethief Rd. • 323-1562 • Old rustic cabins, nightly/weekly rates. Swimming, horseback riding, hiking, helping on the ranch, relaxing. Two meals a day.

WIBAUX 59353

Anvil Butte Family Guest Ranch • HC 71, Box 7335 • 795-2341 • Explore the real Old West. Bunk in tepees nestled in the Badlands or sleep in our comfortable ranch home. 33,000-acre working cattle ranch, horses, games, museums, Western music and more. 1 family at a time (2-6 people) to better serve your needs. Package tours include everything but airfare.

WILLARD 59354

Lost Spur Working Ranch • Box 81 • 778-2977 or 778-2338, 800-596-2446 • The Lost Spur invites you to come visit and experience life on a 4th-generation cattle ranch located in remote and scenic Custer Country. Because we have limited bookings, we are able to customize your vacation. Guests can move cows, view abundant wildlife, hunt for fossils, garden, bird watch.

YELLOWTAIL 59035

White Buffalo Ranch Retreat • Box 7484 Y.R.S. • 855-5544 or 666-2477 • 2 rooms, 2 tepees, 5 sheepherder tents. Located near the Bighorn River, close to the Bighorn and Pryor mountains. Horseback riding, cattle drives, live buffalo, rock climbing, photography opportunities. Guided fishing trips available for extra fee. Packages with meals/lodging available. Call or write for more information.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

EKALAKA 59324

Hammel Ranch • HC 50, Box 4 • 775-6308, FAX 775-6308 • A quiet, calm and relaxing place to vacation. 3-bedroom modern ranch home on cattle ranch for rent by the week or month. Located in southeast Montana along Box Elder Creek. View deer, antelope, wild turkeys, raccoons and other wildlife. Fishing and great hunting.

GLENDIVE 59330

Gentry's • 1079 Road 303 • 687-3679 or 687-3442 • FAX 687-3442 • 3 cabins on a beautiful ranch just outside of Glendive on the Yellowstone River. Fishing, rock hunting.

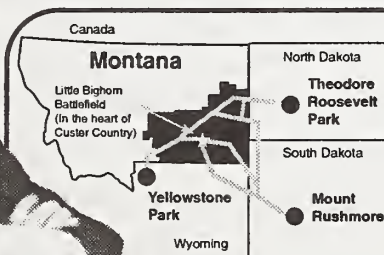
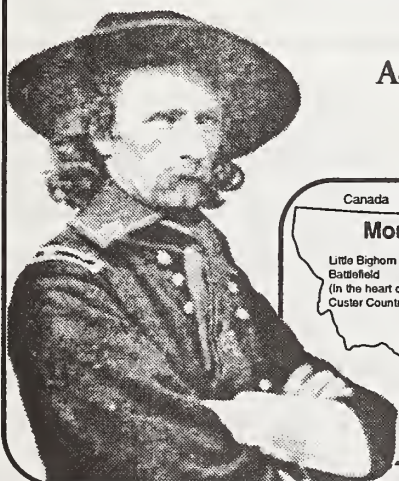
CUSTER COUNTRY MONTANA

Explore the real West between Yellowstone and Mt. Rushmore.

Little Bighorn Battlefield and Custer National Cemetery — monuments to a dramatic moment in history.

Custer's Last Stand Re-Enactment. Range Riders Museum.
Bighorn Canyon National Recreation Area. Dinosaur Museums. Rodeos.
Bucking Horse Sale. Medicine Rocks State Park. Hunting. Fishing. Camping.
Makoshika State Park. Lewis and Clark Trail. Pictograph Indian Cave.
Indian Powwows. Cattle Drives. Wagon Trains. Juicy Beef.

Adventure by day. Big city comfort by night.
You'll find it all in Custer Country.



Write or call for your **FREE**
Vacation Guide
and Events Calendar:

Custer Country Montana
Room 40, Rt. 1, Box 1206A
Hardin, MT 59034

1-800-346-1876 Ext. 5



LODGE GRASS

THE WALD RANCH — WHERE GUESTS RETURN AND SEND THEIR FRIENDS!

Authentic working ranch located in serene foothills of Big Horn Mountains
Site of historic battle; near Custer Battlefield.

DAILY RIDING • OVERNIGHT CAMPOUT • VIEW HORSE BREAKING • FAMILY ORIENTED
RON & DONNA WALD, Star Route, Lodge Grass, MT 59050 Ph/fax: 406-639-2457

PRYOR

DOUBLE SPEAR RANCH

P.O. Box 43, Pryor, MT 59066
406-259-8291
Fax 406-245-7673

Tony & Donna Blackmore



↓↑ Cowboy up with us for
a personalized vacation on
our working cattle ranch.
Call or write for your free
brochure.



CUSTER COUNTRY

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

CUSTER
COUNTRY

NAME / LOCATION

* NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ▲ ON MAP ON PAGE 129.

SEASON

NAME / LOCATION	SEASON	CAMPING	TRAILERS	TOILETS	WATER	BOAT LAUNCH	FISHING	SWIMMING	TRAILS	STAY LIMIT	FEE	DISABLED ACCESS
1 • Anita Reservoir USBR • 4 mi. S of I-94 • Pompeys Pillar Exit	All Year	•				A	•			14		
BIGHORN CANYON NATIONAL RECREATION AREA												
2 • Afterbay NPS • 1 mi. NE of Yellowtail Dam	All Year	48	•	D	•	C	•		N	14		
3 • Barry's Landing NPS • 27 mi. N of Lovell, WY • on WY 37	All Year	9	•	D	•	C	•			14		
4 • Cow Creek FS • 4 mi. E of Ashland on US 212 • 20 mi. S on Cty Rd. 485 • 5 mi. W on Forest Rd. 95	5/15-11/1	8	32'	•	•		•			14	•	
5 • Ekalaka Park FS • 3 mi. SE of Ekalaka on Rt. 323 • 1 mi. W on Cty. Rd. • 5 mi. S on Forest Rd. 813	5/1-11/15	10	30'	•	•					14		
6 • Holiday Springs FS • 5 mi. E of Ashland on US 212 • 9.5 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 423 • E on Forest Rd. 777	All Year	5	•							14		
7 • Huntley Diversion Dam USBR • 1 mi. W of I-94 • Huntley Exit on gravel road	All Year	•				B	•			14		
8 • Intake FWP • 16 mi. N of Glendive on MT 16 • S on Cty. Rd.		40	•	•	•	C	•			14		
9 • Lantis Spring FS • 3 mi. W of Camp Crook, SD • on SD 20 SE of Ekalaka • 11 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 117	5/1-11/15	10	30'	•	•					14		
10 • Makoshika FWP • 2 mi. SE of Glendive on Snyder Ave.	All Year	6	•	D	•				N	14	•	
11 • Medicine Rocks FWP • 25 mi. S of Baker on MT 7 • Primitive	All Year	•	20'	•	•					14		
12 • Red Shale FS • 6 mi. SE of Ashland on US 212	5/11-11/15	14	30'	•	•					14	•	
13 • Riverside Park FS • I-90 Exit 434 to US 212	All Year	14	32'	•	•	C	•			14	•	
14 • Rosebud (East Unit) FWP • I-94 at Forsyth • E Exit • N to Yellowstone River	All Year	10	•	•	•	C	•			14	•	
15 • Rosebud (West Unit) FWP • W of Forsyth on US 12 at S end of Yellowstone River Bridge • Milepost 270		10	•	•	•	C	•			14		
16 • Tongue River Reservoir FWP • 6 mi. N of Decker on Rt. 314 • 1 mi. E on Cty. Rd.	All Year	100	•	•	•	C	•			14	•	
17 • Wickham Gulch • 4.5 mi. NW of Camp Cook, SD	5/1-11/15	1	14'	•	•					14		

AGENCY

FS—U.S.D.A Forest Service
FWP—Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife & Parks
NPS—National Park Service
BLM—U.S. Bureau of Land Management
USBR—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
CE—Corps of Engineers

CAMPING

Camping is allowed at this site
Number indicates camping spaces available
H—Hard-sided units only; no tents

TRAILERS

Trailer units allowed.
Number indicates maximum length

TOILETS

Toilets on site
D—Disabled access

WATER

Drinking water on site

FISHING

Visitors can fish on site

BOAT

Type of boat ramp on site
A—Hand launch
B—4-wheel drive with trailer
C—2-wheel drive with trailer

SWIMMING

Designated swimming area on site

TRAILS

Trails on site
B—Backpacking trails
N—Nature/Interpretive trails

STAY LIMIT

Maximum length of stay in days

FEE

Camping and/or day use fee

DISABLED ACCESS

Special facilities for disabled visitors

PRIMITIVE

Limited facilities; no designated camping sites

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

PRIVATE CAMPGROUNDS

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BAKER	Phebus Trailer Court • 775-6768 • S of town near fairgrounds	All Year			•	•	•	•				Medicine Rocks State Park 21 mi. S on Rt 7.
	Roy's Motel & Campground • 778-3321 • FAX 778-2180 • 327 W. Montana Ave.	All Year	6	15	•	•	•	•				Hot tub, nearby pool, golf course, fairgrounds.
BALLANTINE	Longbranch Truck Stop • 967-3855 • I-94 Exit 14 • 20 mi. E of Billings	All Year		18	•	•	•	•				Gas station, restaurant, bar, open 24 hrs.
BILLINGS	Big Sky Campground • 259-4110 • I-90 Exit 446	All Year		54	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Gift shop, grass sites.
	Billings Metro KOA • 252-3104 • 800-562-8546 • I-90 Exit 450 • S to Garden Ave., turn right	4/15-10/15	40	135	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Mini-golf, playground, pool, family bathrooms, BBQ, spa.
	Eastwood Estates • 245-7733 • I-90 Exit 452 • .5 mi. on US 87 E • .4 mi. E	All Year		20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Garden Avenue RV Park • 259-0878 • I-90 Exit 450 • S 1 blk, SE 1/4 mi. on Garden Ave.	4/1-9/30		85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Very clean and quiet.
	Trailer Village • 248-8685 • I-90 Exit 447 • 6 blks. N on S. Billings Blvd.	All Year		40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, laundry, phone. No large dogs, please.
BROADUS	LaRue's Wayside Mobile/RV Park • 436-2510 • 3 mi. W. at Jct. 212 & 59	4/15-10/15	7	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Peaceful setting, near golf course.
	Town & Country Trailer Village • 436-2595 • 1 blk. W of US 212 • E end of town	5/1-11/30	10	45	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground.
CROW AGENCY	Little Big Horn Camp • 638-2232 • Jct. I-90 & US 212	All Year	20	19	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1 mile from Little Bighorn Memorial Battlefield.
CUSTER	Fort Custer Restaurant & Campground • 856-4191 • 1 mi. E of Custer	All Year	6	6	•	•	•	•				Restaurant & bar.
EKALAKA	Cline Camper Court • 775-6231 • W of town near fairgrounds	5/1-12/1	6	15	•	•	•	•				
FORSYTH	Wagon Wheel Campground • 356-2454 • I-94 Exit 95 • 1/4 mi. S of town	4/1-10/31	10	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, restaurant, pool, museum within 1.5 mi.
FORT SMITH	Cottonwood Camp • 666-2391 • 3 mi. N on Rt. 313	All Year	30	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Boat rentals, guide service, 14 lodging units.
GLENDIVE	Glendive Campground • 365-6721 • I-94 Exit 215 • N of I-94	4/1-10/1	7	52	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, restaurants, motels close by; cable TV, 50 amp.
	Green Valley Campground • 365-4156 • I-94 Exit 213 • .5 mi. N	4/1-11/1	25	42	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fee fishing, playground, rec room.
	Spring Grove Trailer Court • 365-2018 • across from mall • I-94 Business Loop	All Year	3	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Close to mall, parks and grocery stores.
HARDIN	Grandview Campground • 665-2489 • I-90 Exit 495 • 3/4 mi. S on Rt. 313	All Year	40	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Gift shop, pool, tennis courts, playground nearby.
	Hardin KOA • 665-1635 • 800-562-1635 • I-90 Exit 495 • 1.25 mi. N on MT 47	4/1-9/30	18	52	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, hot tub, kamping kabins, playground, cable.
	Sunset Village RV • 665-3244 • Fax 665-1102 • I-90 Exit 497 • 2 mi. S on 313	5/15-10/15	6	21	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, movie rentals, senior disc.; pool & tennis nearby.
INGOMAR	Historic Jersey Lily Campground • 358-2278 • Main St.	All Year	2	12	•	•	•	•				Listed on the National Historic Register.
LAUREL	Clark's Camp • I-90 Exit 434 • US 212 to Thiel Rd.				•	•	•	•				River boat rides.
	Pelican RV Park • 628-4324 • Fax 628-8442 • I-90 Exit 437	All Year		40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	24-hr. restaurant, propane, cabins, tepees, gifts.
MILES CITY	Big Sky Camp & RV Park • 232-1511 • Exit 141, Rt. 1, US 12	5/1-11/1	26	24	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, playground.
	Miles City KOA • 232-3991 • I-94 Exit 135 • 2.4 mi., L at 4th St., L at Palmer	4/1-10/31	32	58	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Heated pool, playground; walk to town, museum.
ROUNDUP	Ideal Motel & RV Park • 323-3371 • .5 mi. N of downtown on US 87			9	•	•	•	•				Full hook ups. Central location.
TERRY	Diamond Campground • 637-5407 • 800-548-6407 • I-94 Terry Exit • 1 mi. N	4/15-10/15		20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant next door.
	Terry RV Oasis • 637-5520 • I-94 Exit 176 • left on Yellowstone • 1 mi. N	4/15-11/15	6	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	A great place to camp. Clean, quiet, grassy, shady.
WIBAUX	Maus Trailer Court • 795-2344 • S 1 blk. then E 1 blk.	5/1-10/31	3	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Shady, near eats, horseshoes, bball, playground, swimming.

HARDIN

Grandview Campground Hardin, MT

From I-90 (exit 495) go S. 4 blocks to Exxon station, then right.

• 46 sites with full hookups • 20, 30, 50 amp with breakers • 15 pull-throughs, 10 electric only
• Cable TV • Public phones • VERY clean, hot showers, toilets • Laundry • Tents welcome
• Tables • Senior citizen discount • Gift shop • Food within walking distance • Gameroom

(406) 665-2489 1002 N. Mitchell Hardin, MT 59034

Close to indoor Olympic-size swimming pool and tennis courts. Groups welcome.

OUTFITTERS & GUIDES

CUSTER
COUNTRY



▲ UPLAND BIRD HUNTS
 ▲ WATERFOWL
 ▲ BIG GAME HUNTS
 ▲ BOW HUNTS
 ▲ GUEST RANCH
 ▲ OVERNIGHT PACKS
 ▲ FLOAT TRIPS
 ▲ WINTER SPORTS
 ▲ TRAIL RIDES
 ▲ FISHING
 ▲ WHITEWATER TRIPS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	WINTER SPORTS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ASHLAND 59003	Western Sky Outfitting • Bryan Parker • Box 56 • 784-2121	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Private land archery and rifle hunts, deer, antelope, elk. Specialize in trophy antelope, whitetail & mule deer hunts. Trophy deer and antelope hunting.
BALLANTINE 59006	Northern Plains Outfitters • Doug Oreeszen • 2481 Rd. 22 South • 967-2767	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trophy deer and antelope hunting.
BIDDLE 59314	Rumph Ranch Outfitters • Richard N. Rumph • Box 343 • 427-5452	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Combination bird hunting and fishing on Bighorn River.
BILLINGS 59101	Bighorn River Fin & Feathers Lodge • J.L. Pickens • 1925 Central • 656-8280	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Canoe rentals, free advice & information, gourmet lunches. Licensed outfitter with Blackfeet Tribe.
	Cast & Blast Outfitters • Curt Collins • 415 Greensprings Pl. • 656-5563	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Flowing Rivers Guide Service • D.L. Tennant • 1809 Darlene • 252-5859	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Montana Adventures in Angling • J.S. McFadyean • 1845 Bannack Dr. • 248-2995	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Pine Ridge Outfitters • Bob Labert • Box 50531 • 252-5690	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Stillwaters Outfitting • Lee Scherer • 3234 Reimers Park • 652-8111	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Voyageurs of the Roche Jaune • Tom White • Box 80804, 59108 • 652-0054	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
BLOOMFIELD 59315	Burns Creek Outfitters • Alan Klempel • 1526 Rd. 523 • 583-7757 (summer)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing the Bighorn, Yellowstone and private spring creeks. A unique group paddling canoe carries 6-8 people safely. Specialize in whitetail deer hunts on private land.
BOZEMAN 59715	Guided Fly Fishing • Victor H. Colvard • Box 1269 • Tel/FAX 587-0225 (w), 666-2252 (s)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Bighorn River day trips; float/wade, catch/release fly fishing.
BROADUS 59317	Cedar Breaks Outfitters • John A. Stuver • Box 121 • 427-5796	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trophy hunting on 22 professionally managed private ranches. Prairie dog hunts and trophy hunts.
	Cowboy Outfitters • Gib Lloyd • Box 245 • 436-2216 or 436-2615 • FAX 436-2604	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Handicap hunts, spring turkey, varmints, prairie dogs, photography.
	Doonan Gulch Outfitters • Russ Greenwood • S. Pumpkin Creek Rd. • 427-5474 • FAX 427-5475	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing trips on Bighorn River.
	Golden Sedge Drifters • Greg Childress • Box 342 • 554-3464	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Prairie dog hunts, family vacations, hiking, mtn. biking, camera trips. 20 years business experience.
	Mitchell Outfitting • Floyd W. Mitchell • Box 228 • 436-2522	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Powder River Outfitters • Ken Greslin • Box 678 • 427-5497	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
BRUSETT 59318	7-V Ranch • Ross Childers • Tel/FAX 557-2845	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
CLANCY 59634	Coman's Guide Service • Stan Coman • Box 253 • 933-8586	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
CLYDE PARK 59018	Montana Trails Trophy Outfitters • Michael Clark • Box 185 • 686-4761	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Elk, deer, antelope, turkeys, grouse, huns, pheasants, coyotes. Hunts available for the disabled sportsperson. Llama treks into the Lee Metcalf Wilderness.
CUSTER 59024	Flying W Outfitters • Skip & Sherry Ward • Box 114 • 856-4121 • FAX 856-4879	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Outdoor enjoyment with quality hunts and accommodations. Hunts for antelope, mule deer and whitetail. Quality hunts September through November. Some of Montana's finest big game and bird hunting. Lodge. Handicap equipped for fishing and lodging.
FAIRVIEW 59221	Rocky Outfitters • Rocky Niles • Rt. 2, Box 2930 • 747-5051	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
FORSYTH 59327	Big Sky Trophy Outfitters • Sam Borla • Box 1241 • 356-2469	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	North Star Outfitters • E.B. Morris • Box 874 • 356-2401	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Sage & Sun Outfitting • David Potts • Box 5022 • 354-7461	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Yellowstone River Hunting • Scott A. Cornell • Box 183 • Tel/FAX 356-2511 • 342-5830	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
FORT SMITH 59035	Big Horn River Lodge • Phil Gonzalez • Box 7756 • 666-2368	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Bighorn Angler • Scott Steinfeldt & Don Cooper • Box 7578 • 666-2233	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Bighorn River Outfitters • Gael Thomas Larr • Box 483 YRS • 666-2351	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Bighorn Trout Shop • Hale Harris & Steve Hilbers • Box 7477 • 666-2375	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Brad Downey's Angler's Edge • Box 551 • 666-2417	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	East Slope Outfitters • James R. Laughery • Box 7855 • 666-2320	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	George Kelly's Bighorn Country Outfitters • Box 7524 YRS • Tel/FAX 666-2326	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Montella From Montana • Richard J. Montella • Box 7553 • 666-2360	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Quill Gordon Fly Fishers • Gordon & June Rose • Box 7597 • Tel/FAX 666-2253	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
GLENDIVE 59330	River Road Outfitters • Herb Weiss • 259 River Rd. • 365-5796	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
HARDIN 59034	Eagle Nest Lodge & Outfitters • Keith Kelly • Box 509 • 665-3711	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Two Leggings Outfitters • David C. Schaff • Box 2120 • Star Rt. • 665-2825	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
MELROSE 59743	Great Waters Outfitting • Box 82 • 835-3401	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
MELSTONE 59054	Al Bassett, Montana Outfitter • Box 4 • 947-5335	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
MILES CITY 59301	Badland Bucks & Bull Outfitter • Le A. Zeller • HC 46 • 232-0535	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Cottonwood Outfitters • John A. Wilkinson • Broadus Stage • 232-4910	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Ray Perkins, Outfitter • 1906 Main St. • 232-4283	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
MILL IRON 59324	J & J Guide Service • Jamie & Juanita Byrne • HC 51, Box 962 • Tel/FAX 775-8891	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
OLIVE 59343	Twin Buttes Outfitters • Paul Mobley • Box 110 • 554-3456	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
OTTER 59062	Bales Hunts • Keith Bales • HC 39, Box 33 • Tel/Fax 784-2487	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Otter Creek Outfitters • Jim Wilkins • Box 31 • 784-6185	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
RAVALLI 59863	Goods Bird Hunts • Gerry Good • Box 631042 • 745-3491	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
ROBERTS 59070	The Wright Outfitters • Ronnie Wright, Jr. • HCR 48, Box 1119 • 445-2464	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
ROSEBUD 59347	Cat Track Outfitters • Cal Thornberg • HCR 83, Box 52 • 347-5499 or 356-2692	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
ST. XAVIER 59075	Big Horn Troutfitters • Joseph Caton • Box Bighorn River • 666-2389	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Schneider's Guide Service • Kenneth Schneider • HC 36, Box 305 • 666-2460	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
SHEPHERD 59079	Musselshell Outfitters • Randy Higgins • 6134 Shepherd Rd. • 373-0918	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
TERRY 59349	Robert Dolatta Outfitters • Robert Dolatta • HC 77, Box 6557 • 486-5736	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
WIBAUX 59353	Hidden Valley Outfitters • Tracy Weyer • Box 444 • 795-8286	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Thousand Oaks, CA 91320	Blue Rock Outfitters • Rick Kasper • 899 Spruce Hill • Tel/FAX 805-498-1518	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
SPRINGFIELD, MO 65810	Trophies Plus Outfitters • Mike Watkins • 641 W. Plainview Rd. • 800-248-6899	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
CAMP CROOK, SD 57724	Mon-Dak Outfitters • Alvin Cordell • Box 135 • Mont. Rt. • 605-797-4539	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
SHEBOYGAN, WI 53082	Ridge Runner Outfitters • Tom Haack • Box 426 • 414-565-4155	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
BIG HORN, WY 82833	Trails West Outfitters • Roger St. Clair • Box 561 • 307-674-6969	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
BUFFALO, WY 82834	Bear Track, Inc. • Peter & Carey Dube • 8885 US 16 W. • 307-684-2528	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
DAYTON, WY 82836	Buckhorn Outfitters • Jerry Martin • Box 9 • 307-655-9448	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
WILSON, WY 83014	Fatboy Fishing • A.J. DeRosa • Box 121 • 307-733-3061	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

CUSTER COUNTRY



YOU ARE INVITED TO STAY WITH US WHILE YOU ENJOY MONTANA!

"We always have a campsite ready for you"

BIG TIMBER KOA

800-562-5869

May 15-September 15
Box 3634, Big Timber MT 59011

BILLINGS METRO KOA

800-562-8546

April 15-October 15
547 Garden Ave., Billings MT 59101

BOZEMAN KOA

800-562-3036

Open all year
81123 Gallatin Rd. (U.S. 191)
Bozeman MT 59715

DEER LODGE KOA

800-562-1629

May 1-October 15
Park St., Deer Lodge MT 59722

GREAT FALLS KOA

800-562-6584

Open all year
1500 51st St. South
Great Falls MT 59405

HARDIN KOA

800-562-1635

April 1-September 30
RR 1, Hardin MT 59034

PARADISE VALLEY/ LIVINGSTON KOA

800-562-2805

May 1-October 15
163 Pine Creek Rd.
Livingston MT 59047

MILES CITY KOA

800-562-3909

April 1-October 31
1 Palmer St., Miles City MT 59301

MISSOULA/ EL MAR KOA

800-562-5366

Open all year
3450 Tina Ave., Missoula MT 59802

ST. REGIS KOA

800-562-4670

Open All Year
105 Old Hwy 10 East
St. Regis MT 59866

THREE FORKS KOA

800-562-9752

May 1-October 1
15 KOA Rd., Three Forks MT 59752

WEST GLACIER KOA

800-562-3313

May 1-October 1
PO Box 215, West Glacier MT 59936

WHITEFISH/ N. KALISPELL KOA

800-562-8734

Open All Year
5121 Hwy. 93 South
Whitefish MT 59937

YELLOWSTONE PARK KOA

800-562-7591

May 15-October 1
Box 327
West Yellowstone MT 59758



"All the fun and
economy of camping out
with all the comfort and
security of sleeping in"

Vision to Reality

Day by day, an isolated Montana valley of sagebrush and mining relics is being transformed; a vision is taking shape. For two years, Jack Nicklaus has been designing and crafting what will be Montana's first Jack Nicklaus Signature Golf Course.

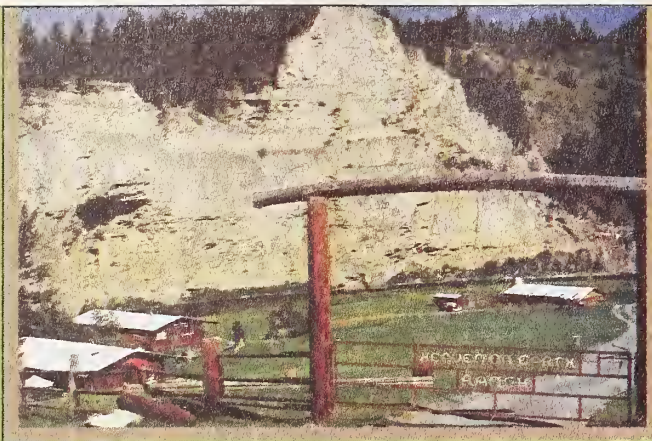


Experience the reality for yourself—Opening in the Spring of 1997.

(406) 563-5989

 **OLD
WORKS**
Anaconda, Montana

Old Works is being built in the once booming mining town of Anaconda. What makes it so unique is that Jack Nicklaus is incorporating the relics of the old copper smelter into the course: The tenth hole is lined with granite slabs; brick flues point skyward along the third fairway, like silent sentries; unusual teal rocks, colored by the smelting of the copper, gleam against the sandy soil. Perhaps the most interesting aspect of Old Works is that the bunkers will be filled with ebony-black sand, a by-product of the smelting process.



Outdoor Paradise

A stay at the Heaven on Earth Ranch will give you a taste of the "Old West" you won't forget. Enjoy a vacation tailored exclusively to your family or group.

You will find unforgettable fishing, breathtaking scenery, miles of hiking, challenging golf, well-trained horses and unbeatable Montana hospitality.



Box 270 ~ Ulm, MT 59485
406/866-3316 or 452-7365



ranchlife

Come and enjoy Montana's best!

Horse Prairie Ranch

One of Southwest Montana's oldest working cattle ranches in historic Horse Prairie Valley, is now also one of Montana's newest guest ranches.

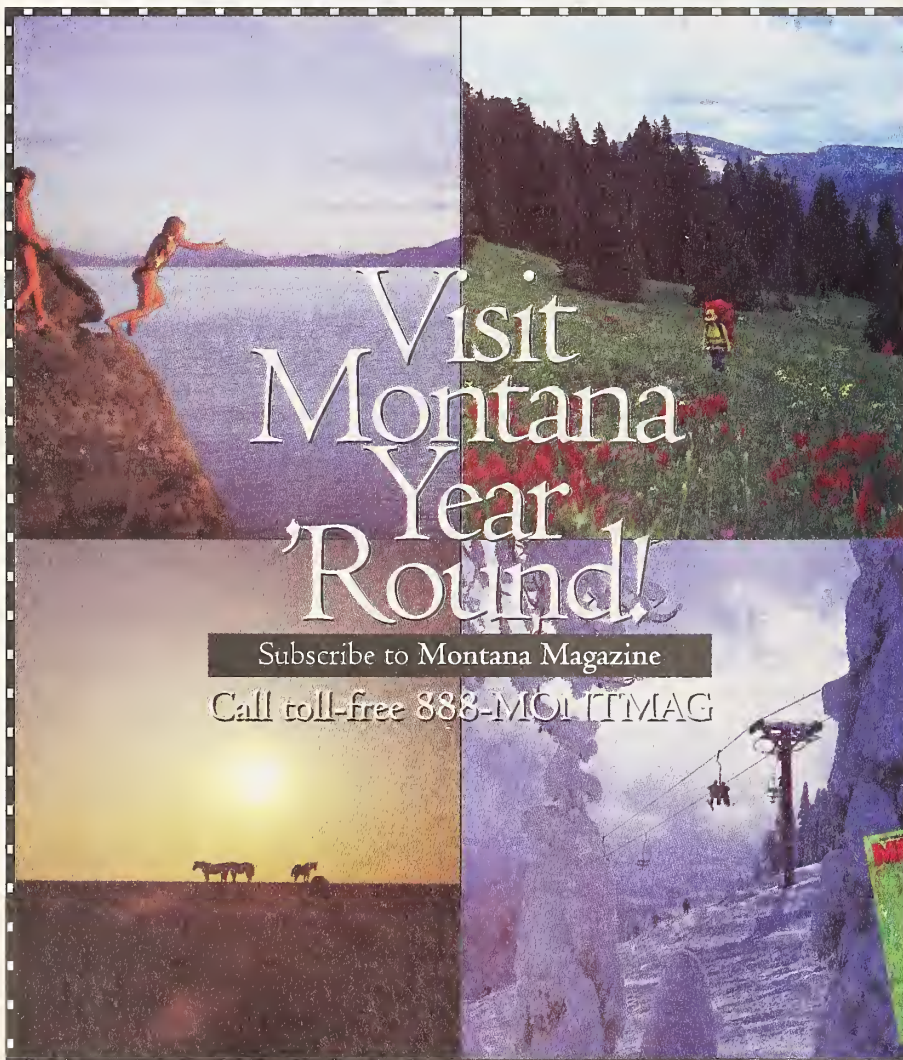
OVERNIGHT PACK TRIPS
CHUCK WAGON DINNERS
FISHING, CANOEING
HORSEBACK RIDING
HISTORIC TOURS
PRIVATE CABINS
CATTLE DRIVES
ETC.



RanchLife adventures
in the heart of
Montana.

1-888-RANCLIFE
PH. (406-681-3155)

Visit our Internet Home Page at www.netvoyage.com/hpr
ADDRESS: 3300 Bachelor Mountain Road, Dillon, Montana 59725



Visit Montana Year Round!

Subscribe to Montana Magazine
Call toll-free 888-MONTMAG

Having Montana Magazine delivered to your home all year is almost as good as being here! Six issues a year will acquaint you with...

- Remote wild areas
- Unique backroad tours
- Outdoor recreation opportunities
- Spectacular full-color photography
- Lodging, camping, resorts
- Colorful people and personalities

☐ 6 issues (1 year) \$21 ☐ 12 issues (2 years) \$38
☐ 18 issues (3 years) \$54 (Foreign orders add \$5 per year, U.S. funds only)

☐ Check enclosed ☐ Charge my credit card ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Credit card no. _____

Signature _____

Exp. date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

ZIP _____

Phone no. _____



MONTANA
M A G A Z I N E

P.O. Box 5630, Helena, MT 59604

Call toll-free 888-MONTMAG
(888-666-8624)

or Fax 406-443-5480 (24 hours)

TM97

Welcome to "Big Sky Country."

Montana—Where sleek cattle roam



Where a cowboy on a horse is but a speck on the horizon. Where there's still room for long strides and free spirits. Relive Montana's colorful past on a week-long CATTLE DRIVE. Learn to ride and rope on a large, working cattle ranch. Six days on the trail and you'll feel like a real cowhand.

1997 dates: May, June, end of August & September.

Price: \$1329 per person, all inclusive package (land only)
Call, write or fax:

LAREDO ENTERPRISES

Montana Cattle Drives

P.O. Box 2226 • Havre, MT 59501

Ph/Fax: 406/357-3748 or 800/535-3802



THE WEST MAY BE WILD BUT IT'S NOT UNCIVILIZED.



DINE AND STAY WITH US.

It's the civilized way to enjoy the wild west on the banks of the world renowned Gallatin River, and just miles from the famous Big Sky Ski Resort. Enjoy exceptional dining prepared by executive chef Kim Cameron, luxurious accommodations, cross-country skiing, downhill skiing, flyfishing, and horseback riding. Special ski packages available.



(800) 937-4132 or (406) 995-4132
P.O. Box 160336 • Big Sky, Montana 59716
<http://www.gomontana.com/-rr.html>

get

FALCON GUIDED

Montana Style

**MONTANA
ATLAS
& GAZETTEER**

Scenic
Driving
MONTANA

Hiking
Montana

Wild
Montana

Bear
Aware

These books will lead you to the best of Big Sky Country. Whether you're hiking scenic trails, exploring the backcountry, or driving Montana's beautiful byways, Falcon guides you to where you want to be.

To order, call **1-800-582-2665** or send this order form to:
FALCON, P.O. Box 1718, Helena, MT 59624.

Ship to:

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

State: _____

Zip: _____

Quantity	Description	Price	Total
	<i>Hiking Montana</i>	\$14.95	
	<i>Scenic Driving Montana</i>	\$14.95	
	<i>Wild Montana</i>	\$14.95	
	<i>Montana Atlas & Gazetteer</i>	\$16.95	
	<i>Bear Aware</i>	\$ 6.95	
	<i>*Special Offer (all of the above titles at a very special price—retail value of \$68.75)</i>	\$62.00	
Shipping & Handling		Subtotal	
0.00 – \$15.00 \$3.00		Shipping	
\$15.01 – \$30.00 \$4.25		Total	
\$30.01 – up \$5.50			

Payment Method:

☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard ☐ Amex ☐ Check ☐ Money Order

Card #: _____

Exp: _____

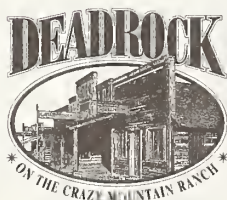
FALCON

Signature: _____



Cowboys Ride and Nature Sings.

This is DeadRock, where rugged trails lead to fine food and weary travelers are greeted with comfort. Nestled below the Crazy Mountains on a working Montana ranch, this authentic western town can be your historic hideout for family vacations or corporate retreats.



To begin living the cowboy dream, call or write for more information.
1-888-DEADROCK
 406-686-4428
 P.O. Box 343M
 Clyde Park, MT 59018

© 1996 DeadRock

On the Internet: <http://www.webzene.com/deadrock>

One of Montana's premier attractions



A visit to the Museum of the Rockies is an unforgettable journey through the 4.5 billion-year-old history of the Northern Rocky Mountain region. In the geology, paleontology, archaeology and history halls you'll learn about Montana's past and present. Plus, nationally traveling exhibits, the world-class Taylor Planetarium, a living history homestead and a discovery room for children make the Museum of the Rockies a wonderful experience for you and your family!

Open daily*. Call (406) 994-DINO for more information.



Museum of the Rockies

600 West Kagy Boulevard Bozeman, MT 59717

*except Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Day. Extended hours during the summer.

Yellowstone's

West Entrance Rafting Company

Featured
on ESPN
Summer
1996

GEYSER

WHITewater EXPEDITIONS
 Big Sky, Montana

"The highlight
of our family's
Yellowstone
vacation."

-Robin Lee, Minnesota



Horseback/Rafting Packages • Scenic Floats for Younger Families • Sit-on-Top Kayaks • Group Rates

1-800-914-9031

Big Sky's Whitewater Professionals • 406/995-4989 • Internet: www.avicom.net/geyserexp

BILLINGS

843 PARKWAY LANE, BILLINGS, MT 59101

(406) 252-4007 • FAX EXT. 301

BOZEMAN

1321 N. 7TH AVENUE, BOZEMAN, MT 59715

(406) 587-5251 • FAX (406) 587-5251

BUTTE

2700 HARRISON AVENUE, BUTTE, MT 59701

(406) 494-7000 • FAX (406) 494-7000

GLENDIVE

2000 N. MERRILL AVENUE, GLENDIVE, MT 59330

(406) 365-6011 • FAX (406) 365-2876

GREAT FALLS

101 14TH AVENUE NW, GREAT FALLS, MT 59404

(406) 727-6565 • FAX (406) 727-6308

HELENA

2001 PROSPECT AVENUE, HELENA, MT 59601

(406) 442-3280 • FAX (406) 442-3280

KALISPELL

1550 HWY 93 N, KALISPELL, MT 59901

(406) 756-3222 • FAX (406) 756-3277

MISSOULA

HWY 93 & I-90, Ex. 96, MISSOULA, MT 59802

(406) 721-9776 • (406) 721-9781

LOLO

11225 HWY 93 S, LOLO, MT 59847

(406) 273-2121 • FAX (406) 273-0712

POLSON

914 HWY 93, POLSON, MT 59860

(406) 883-3120

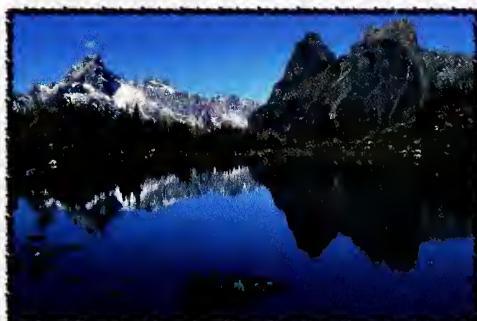
WEST YELLOWSTONE

118 ELECTRIC, WEST YELLOWSTONE, MT 59758

(406) 646-7656 • FAX (406) 646-7965/



**FOLLOW THE SUN TO
BIG SKY COUNTRY.**



**DAYS INN INVITES YOU TO
DISCOVER THE TRULY
INCREDIBLE LANDSCAPE
AND WILDLIFE THAT
INHABITS THE BIG SKY
STATE OF MONTANA.**

**SPECTACULAR SIGHTS, INCLUDING YELLOWSTONE
NATIONAL PARK, EXCEPTIONAL CUISINE AND FRIENDLY
FOLKS ARE ALL NEARBY A CLEAN, COZY DAYS INN.
FOR RESERVATIONS AND SUPER LOW RATES,
LASSO YOUR TRAVEL AGENT OR CALL**

1-800-DAYS INN



Big Sky (Yellowstone Area)
Best Western Buck's T-4 Lodge
406-995-4111, 800-822-4484

Billings
Best Western Billings
406-248-9800

Best Western Ponderosa Inn
406-259-5511, 800-628-9081

Bozeman
Best Western City Center
Motor Inn
406-587-3158

Best Western GranTree Inn
406-587-5261, 800-624-5865

Butte
Best Western Butte Plaza Inn
406-494-3500, 800-543-5814
Best Western Copper King Park Hotel
406-494-6666, 800-332-8600

Choteau
Best Western Stage Stop Inn
406-466-5900

Dillon
Best Western Paradise Inn
406-683-4214

Forsyth
Best Western Sundowner Inn
406-356-2115, 800-332-0921

Gardiner (Yellowstone Area)
Best Western By Mammoth
Hot Springs
406-848-7311, 800-828-9080

Glendive
Best Western Holiday Lodge
406-365-5655

Great Falls
Best Western Heritage Inn
406-761-1900, 800-548-0361 (US)
800-548-8256 (CAN)
Best Western Ponderosa Inn
406-761-3410, 800-266-3410

Hamilton
Best Western Hamilton Inn
406-363-2142, 800-426-4586

Helena
Best Western Colonial Park Hotel
406-443-2100, 800-422-1002

Kalispell
Best Western Outlaw Inn
406-755-6100, 800-237-7445

Kalispell Area (Whitefish)
Best Western Rocky Mountain Lodge
406-862-2569, 800-862-2569

Laurel
Best Western Locomotive Inn & Casino
406-628-8281

Miles City
Best Western War Bonnet Inn
406-232-4560

Missoula
Best Western Executive Inn
406-543-7221

Best Western Grant Creek Inn
406-543-0700

Polson
Best Western KwaTaqNuk Resort
406-883-3636, 800-882-6363

Red Lodge
Best Western LuPine Inn
406-446-1321

West Yellowstone
Best Western Crosswinds
Motor Inn
406-646-9557

Best Western Executive Inn
406-646-7681

Best Western Weston Inn
406-646-7373

BEST WESTERN.



YOUR BEST BET IN MONTANA IS A BEST WESTERN.

3,400 LOCATIONS WORLDWIDE

For reservations call **1-800-528-1234**

Book our hotels on TravelWeb <http://www.bestwestern.com/best.html>

GREAT VIEWS AT A GREAT PRICE.

There's no better place for great views than Big Sky country. While you're traveling through Montana, stop at one of the many delightfully different Best Westerns along the way. Best Western offers you the most AAA three diamond rated hotels and motels in Montana. So, to find the right place at the right price, stop by any Best Western in the State for your free 1997 Travel Guide.



Best Western hotels are independently owned & operated.